

INTRODUCTION

Bethel the House of God and its publishing arm E.O.D.H. are pleased to present to all people, and especially saints of the message world E.O.D.H. Book 16 entitled: "Pentecostalism Under the Message Versus the Joshua Generation."

Pentecostalism celebrated its 100th year of existence. Its organized religion dates back to 1906. In 2006 Exposition of Damnable Heresies – E.O.D.H. Book fifteen was written as our contribution to that international event and memorial of millions in religious circles.

Our work went around the world by our Bethel websites, audio and video coverage and also hard bound copies. It was unchallengeable by the Pentecostal system and the message world. Many were blessed, and edified, and are now established in the truth concerning the subject of the baptism of the Holy Ghost.

It was undeniably proven by the written Word, Pentecostal history and the message of W.M. Branham the prophet messenger of Malachi 4: 5-6 and Revelation 10: 7, that the 1906 outpouring of the Holy Ghost was not a return of Pentecost. It was not the original article of Acts 2: 4 hence it did not produce the miracles written in the book of Acts and demonstrated by the early apostolic church.

However it proved itself to be an anointing upon the flesh, and the genuine gifts of the Holy Ghost. As a result it ended in fanaticism, Sodom and Gomorrah and the biggest religious disgrace that the world has ever seen in the history of time.

E.O.D.H. Book Sixteen is based upon the fact that the message world has borrowed the article of 1906, has far less manifestations of power, signs and wonders which accompanied early Pentecostalism. They hope to be translated for the rapture by the very article that Pentecostalism has built their hopes. Instead of being perfected they are drifting faster than Pentecostalism into Sodom and Gomorrah and its vices. Heretics and false anointed ones dominate message assemblies. Immorality prevails in every aspect. Total disobedience to the holiness message of the Bible and the message exist. Above all is the denial of another outpouring of the Holy Spirit promised to the end time Bride for quickening power, translation power for the rapture.

I

In this book, message believers are examined by the scriptures and the message of Malachi 4: 5-6, especially by the journey of Israel under Moses to the Promise Land. It is evident by the fruits that message believers have produced that they have made the same fatal mistake that Israel made: denial of the Promised Land, the final outpouring of the Holy Ghost for rapture power.

RETURN OF PENTECOST – FINAL QUICKENING UNTO THE RAPTURE

Quote W.M.B.: 377-2 *This age started just after the turn of the twentieth century. As it was to be the age in which the true church would return to being the bride she was at Pentecost, we know that there must of necessity be a return of dynamic power. The believers sensed this in their spirits and began crying to God for a new outpouring such as was in the first century.*

What seemed to be the answer came as many began to speak in tongues and manifest gifts of the Spirit. It was then believed that this was indeed the long awaited RESTORATION. It was not, for the latter rain can come only after the former rain which is the spring or TEACHING rain. The latter rain, then, is the HARVEST rain. How could this be the real thing when the Teaching Rain had not come? The Prophet-Messenger who was to be sent to TEACH the people and turn the hearts of the children back to the Pentecostal fathers had not yet come. Thus what was thought to be the restoration and the final quickening unto the rapture had not come. (A Resume Of The Ages - Church Age Book Cpt. 10).

II Thessalonians 1:7-10 < And to you who are troubled rest with us, when the Lord Jesus shall be revealed from heaven with his mighty angels,

In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ:

Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power;

*When he shall come to be **glorified in his saints**, and to be admired in all them that believe (because our testimony among you was believed) in that day.>*

This work has defied the pessimism that exist around the message, saying that all was in Brother Branham, all is over and there is no more ministry of signs and wonders to the Bride.

It has exalted God's promised outpouring and the declaration of the prophet W.M. Branham that we will receive the Token or perish. Israel under Moses perished at Kadesh Barnea because of their unbelief (*Hebrews 4*).

Nevertheless where sins and unbelief abounded grace did much more abound. As in the midst of Israel's unbelief God raised up a Joshua generation,

II

He has done likewise under the message. The elect out of the mixed multitude that follow the message will make up the Joshua generation. The end time bride, she will possess the Token's land and be raptured.

We write with the blessed hope that the elect will hear the voice of the great Shepherd calling them to the final Outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

Revelation 22: 17 <And the Spirit and the bride say, Come. And let him that heareth say, Come. And let him that is athirst come. And whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.>

This book is free of charge, to all believers of third world countries and the underprivileged. Europeans, USA, and Canadian citizens must give a donation of \$7:00 US per copy for printing and postage cost. This book may be reproduced or translated but strictly without alteration in any form and written permission must be obtained from the authors. The contents of this book, were documented from magnetic tape recordings. We also apologize for any typographical errors in this booklet.

Preached, Written And Published By Dalton Bruce In August 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction.....I

CHAPTER ONE

Pentecostalism Under The Message Versus The Joshua Generation.....1

Traits Of Pentecostalism.....2

- Total Reliance Upon The 1906 Outpouring For Translation Power And The Rapture.....2
- Manifestations Of Satan Exposing Women’s Nakedness Under A Satanic Power Termed “The Baptism Of The Holy Ghost”.....3
- Demon Possession Under The Disguise Of The Holy Ghost.....3
- The Rising Of False Prophets; False christs In Flesh.....3
- Impersonating The True Five-Fold Ministry.....3
- Pentecostalism Has Forfeited The Scriptural Order Of Correcting Sins In The Church.....3
- Sissified men that are women dominated. **Dominating females handling the Word**.....5
- Hollywood Evangelism With Lying Signs And Wonders.....5
- Prayer, Worship, Manifestation Of Gifts: Fastings; Chantings.....5
- Fanaticism In Songs And Music.....6
- Holy Laughter And Spiritual Drunkenness Revival.....6
- The Prosperity-Get Rich Gospel.....6
- Shameless Begging For Money.....6
- Total Disregard For The Holiness Standards Of The Bible.....6
- Sports-Ball Teams, Group Competitions - Preachers And Believers Involvement.....7
- Televisions Into Homes. Perverted The Homes And Lives Of The People.....7
- Changed Of Women’s Dressing Under The Guise Of Liberating Them From Legalism.....8
- Worldly Clothes And Styles For Men.....8
- Perversion Of Sacred Hymns And Songs To Worldly Music.....8
- Working Women, Higher Education.....8
- Immoral Sexual Practices: Fornication, Adultery, Lesbianism, Homosexuality, Sodomy Etc.....9
- Free-Love Among Teenagers (Men And Women).....9
- Rejection And Perversion Of The Message Of William Branham.....9

Detoxification Of The Soul.....11

Followers Of Message Depend Upon 1906 Experience.....13

Display Of Pentecostalism.....14

IV

CHAPTER TWO

Pentecostalism Under The Message: Spirits Make Manifest By Trials.....24

Rebukes Make Manifest Spirits.....24

Basis Of Pentecostalism Under The Message.....28

Men Love Darkness Of Sin And Unbelief.....31

Space To Repent.....33

Mental Believers – Trials.....36

Soul Devouring Offences.....42

CHAPTER THREE

Pentecostalism Under The Message: Wilderness Temptations	44
1906 Outpouring Was Not The Return Of Pentecost.....	44
Trusting Pentecostalism For The Rapture.....	46
Followers Of The Message Has The 1906 Anointing.....	48
Message Followers Are Built Upon Pentecostalism.....	51
Individuals Built Upon Pentecostalism.....	52
Pentecostalism Represented In The Bible.....	55
Message Followers Present Stage Of Journey.....	58
Wilderness Temptations For All.....	60
Temptations Makes Manifest The Sins Of The Heart.....	62

CHAPTER FOUR

Pentecostalism Under The Message: Korah And Company	73
Israel Under Moses Types Church Condition In The Spiritual.....	73
W.M.B.'S Ministry Of Moses, Elijah And Christ.....	75
Prophets Are Born: Gifted With Visions And Dreams.....	76
Hour Of Korah, Abiram And Dathan Under The Message.....	77
Satan's Mission: Devour Souls – Deny Token.....	82
Why People Wilfully Choose The Wrong Preachers.....	83
Church Uprisings.....	84
Satan's Tactics – How The Devil Devours Souls.....	88
Cherish Wrong Habits In Life.....	90
Bedding Ground Before A Fall.....	93
Showdown Tomorrow.....	96
Disrespect And Defiance To God's Servant.....	98
Leave The Tents Of The False Anointed Ones - Death Is Imminent.....	100
To Follow A Heretic Is Death.....	101
Humble Your Souls Before God.....	103

V

CHAPTER FIVE

Pentecostalism Under The Message: Had God Spoken Only By Branham?	104
Ambition, Pride, Jealousy And Contentment.....	105
Only One Extension To The Message Of W.M.B.....	107
Followers Of Message Of Malachi 4: 5-6 – Who?.....	109
Book Of Exodus – Present Position Of The Church.....	110
Egyptians Ways Brought Over Under The Message.....	112
Imitation Of The Pentecostal Blessing.....	114
Pentecostalism Itemized.....	114
Anointing Of 1906 Came Over Under The Message.....	116
The Token By Faith.....	116
All Contrary To W.M.B.'S Message Is Of The Devil.....	118
Pride, Ambition And Contentment.....	119
The Big Problem Around The Message.....	122
Message Ministers Are Powerless Impersonators.....	123
Nasty Tongues Of Unbelief.....	126

CHAPTER SIX

Pentecostalism Under The Message: Ye Have Killed The People Of The Lord	129
When God Speaks It Is Final.....	130
Present Position Of The Church.....	131
No Revelation Of The Antichrist.....	133
Confusion Of Mind In Time Of Crisis.....	135
Inspiration, Not The Man.....	137
Word, Message Not Mixed With Faith.....	139
Korah And Company Under The Message.....	140
Seeds Of Pentecostalism Under The Message.....	144
Defamation Of Character.....	146

CHAPTER SEVEN

Pentecostalism Under The Message: “Hath Not God Spoken Also By Us?”	
No!	149
Your Attitude Determines Your Eternal Destination.....	149
“Hath Not God Spoken Also By Us?” “No!”.....	151
Messenger’s Message Becomes Common.....	155
Deceived By The Anointing Of God.....	157
A Christian’s Excitement.....	162
With Contentment Is Great Gain.....	165
Bethel’s Policies Remain Intact.....	166
Famous Heretics Listed – E.O.D.H. Book 12.....	169

VI

CHAPTER EIGHT

Pentecostalism Under The Message: Israel Abode At Kadesh Many Days	174
Followers Of Malachi 4: 5-6 Abide At Kadesh.....	175
The Joshua Generation Looks For Outpouring.....	177
Equal With William Branham.....	179
No Birth, No Outpouring – No Outpouring, No Rapture.....	180
To Deny The Outpouring Is Blasphemy Of The Holy Ghost.....	183
Individuals At Kadesh – Identify Joshua Generation.....	184

CHAPTER NINE

Pentecostalism Under The Message: People Ask Questions - Dr. Frank Answers By His Theology	196
Foreword.....	196
Introduction.....	198
God Is Speaking Also By Us: Korah And Company.....	199
Ambition, Pride, Jealousy, Hate And More.....	200
Basis Of All False Prophets And Pentecostalism.....	200
Proud Conception Leads To Death.....	203
Dr. Frank’s Pentecostalism – Questions & Answers.....	204
Dr. Frank’s Introduction Of Book.....	206
A. The true Word is life, interpretation is death. Dr. Frank is guilty.....	206
B. Ordained to carry the everlasting gospel.....	207
C. Heretical Article No. 547: “Dr. Frank knows the end-time message as hardly anyone else.”.....	208
D. Bible doctrine is not based upon one scripture.....	209
E. Satan beguiled Eve. Dr. Frank is doing the same.....	210

F. Satan doesn't remain in the truth of the original Word. Dr. Frank is guilty.	210
G. Interpretations of the scriptures are the work of the enemy. Dr. Frank is guilty.	211
H. If a man misconstrues the Word he is of the enemy. Dr. Frank is identified with this deed.	211
I. Heretical Article No. 548: Dr. Frank placing difficult statements of W.M.B. into correct, divine order.	211
J. Revelation 10:1-4 perverted by Dr. Frank –“It's for the Jews.”	212
Dr. Frank's Answers To Questions Refuted By E.O.D.H.	214
Question 1: What is your position today towards Brother Branham's ministry?	214
Question 2: What is the actual wording of the commission given to William Branham?"	214
Heretical Article No. 549: Question 3: A. What is your conviction in regard to the end-time message? “We should only believe the part of the end-time message that is the true Word of God.”	216

VII

Heretical Article No. 550: Question 3: B. I believe the “end-time message” in accordance with the written Word. It will never cause a split.	217
Heretical Article No. 551: Question 4: A. Do you correct the prophet in certain points? Yes, he does. He takes each matter back to the Word for the correct answer.	217
Heretical Article No. 552: Question 4: B. Prophets announced all things, but apostles and teachers place them.	218
Heretical Article No. 553: Question 4: C. The varying statements of W.M.B. indicate that the matter had not yet been fully revealed. “Loose ends in the message of the prophet now tied together.”	219
Question 5: What is your absolute, the Bible or the message? The Word.	220
Question 6: A. Are you teaching differently in comparison to what Brother Branham taught? No.	221
Question 6: B. “Seventy Weeks of Daniel”. “One week equals seven years.” (pg. 108), or three and a half years.	221
Question 7: Do you believe in the opening of the 7 seals? 7 th for the Jews.	222
Question 8: A. Was the seventh seal also revealed? No.	222
Heretical Article No. 554: Question 8: B. “Revelation chapters 8, 9, 10 and 11; nothing in those four chapters that pertains to or deals with the Church.	223
Question 9: A. Do you believe that Rev. 10:1-7 was fulfilled?	224
Heretical Article No. 555: Question 9: B. “The second part of Malachi 3 was not fulfilled at the first coming of the Lord. “...and the Lord whom ye seek shall suddenly come to his temple. The Bible puts it with Israel.	225
Question 10: Do you believe that Brother Branham received the revelation of the seven thunders?	226
Heretical Article No. 556: Question 11: Why did Brother Branham repeatedly speak about “the third pull”? The third pull/7 thunders of Rev. 10, is not for the Bride. It was already fulfilled.	227
Heretical Article No. 557: Question 12: Why did Bro. Branham repeatedly refer to Rev. 10, verse 7? Moses & Elias fulfill the prophecy of Rev. 10: 11.	227
Question 13: Do you believe in the ministry of an eighth messenger?	228
Heretical Article No. 558: Question 14: A. Do you believe in the “parousia/coming” teaching? Christ's parousia/coming is only in a bodily presence for the rapture.	228
Heretical Article No. 559: Question 14: B. The marriage and the wedding supper take place in heaven (Rev. 19:1-10), not on earth.	229
Heretical Article No. 560: Question 15: A. Do you believe the Son of man has already come according to Lk. 21:27? It is fulfilled after the tribulation.	230

Heretical Article No. 561: Question 15: B. The sign of the Son of man in heaven (not on earth). The tribulation spoken of in Matthew 24:29 is the great tribulation.....230

Heretical Article No. 562: Question 16: What about your ministry? Is it found in the Scripture? Dr. Frank’s apostolic ministry is found in the Scripture.....231

Question 17: Do you preach Brother Branham’s sermons?.....232

Question 18: What is the spiritual food, W.M.B.’s sermons or the Bible?.....232

VIII

Question 19: Who will present the Church of the last days to the Lord?.....233

Heretical Article No. 563: Question 20: How do you react towards those who slander your name? Slander is being circulated on publications, undermining the divine influence of Frank’s God-ordained ministry.....234

Question 21: Did Brother Branham preach “polygamy”?.....235

Heretical Article No. 564: Question 22: A. What is your teaching on marriage and divorce? Adultery is when a man has a sexual relationship with a married woman, the wife of another man.....235

Heretical Article No. 565: Question 22: B. Quote: (COD, Vol. 2, pg. 981). First consider cutting off a hand or a foot before divorce proceedings. Divorce is murder in disguise. A woman who leaves her husband fulfils Hebrews 6:6 & 10:26.....237

Heretical Article No. 566: Question 23: What about the family of a servant of God? Regardless of family turmoil, which can also happen in the house of a preacher, he must continue to preach.....239

Question 24: What about the Seven Church Age Book?.....240

Question 25: Was the duration of each of the seven church ages revealed to Brother Branham?.....240

Question 26: Did Brother Branham prophesy that 1977 would be the end?....241

Question 27: Did W.M.B. see a calendar that ended with the year 1977?.....241

Question 28: Is the baptism by the Holy Ghost the same as the new birth?....241

Question 31: What comparison do we have between Israel and the Church?.241

Question 32: In what phase are we now according to the plan of Salvation?.241

Heretical Article No. 567: Question 29: A. What about the tent vision that Brother Branham had? The matter of the expectation of the fulfilment of the tent vision settled itself when Bro. Braham was taken home.....241

Heretical Article No. 568: Question 29: B. When there is **no promise** for something in God’s Word, then there can be no fulfillment. There is no promise for the tent vision in God’s Word. Therefore, there can be no fulfillment.....242

Heretical Article No. 569: Question 30: Can something that was shown in a vision remain unfulfilled? The tent vision may have already been fulfilled in a different manner than expected.....243

CHAPTER TEN

Third School Of Thought–7th Seal/7 Thunders - Dr. Ewald Frank’s Program - Heretical Articles Nos. 261-275.....245

7th Seal/7 Thunders/3rd Pull Erroneously Separated.....247

Seventh Seal.....249

Heretical Article No. 261: “The Seventh Seal contains the Seven Trumpet judgments.”.....249

Heretical Article No. 262: “Silence in heaven because the Throne of Mercy changes into a Throne of Judgment.”.....250

IX

Heretical Article No. 263: “There is no revelation needed to understand the Seventh Seal.”.....251

Heretical Article No. 264: “The seventh seal is the least mysterious of all the seals.....	252
Heretical Article No. 265: “After the ministry of the two prophets is accomplished, the Lord will put His feet upon Land and sea.....	252
Seven Thunders.....	253
Heretical Article No. 266: “What the Seven Thunders uttered... does not concern us.”.....	253
Heretical Article No. 267: “The Seven Thunders has to do with the Jews.”.....	254
Heretical Article No. 268: “No man on the earth who can claim to know the mystery of the Seven Thunders... God will be His own interpreter.”.....	255
Angel Of The Covenant.....	255
Heretical Article No. 269: “The Angel of the Covenant is exclusively to Israel and not the Church”.....	255
Heretical Article No. 270: “The Lord set one foot on land and sea and comes to claim His possession before commencing His Millennial Reign.”.....	256
Heretical Article No. 271: The sounding of the seventh angel in chapter 10 speaks of the “voice” of the seventh trumpeting angel.....	257
Heretical Article No. 272: “Ewald Frank is a Doctor of theology. He has to be right on his doctrine, since he is better educated in the Message than many ministers, and even William Branham.”.....	258
Heretical Article No. 273: “Dr. Frank heard the audible voice of God. That proves that he is a genuine servant of God?”.....	260
Heretical Article No. 274: “E.O.D.H. teachings is exactly like Brother Frank’s on the Seventh Seal, that it is not for the Bride.”.....	262
Heretical Article No. 275: “E. Frank made a little mistake and fell in adultery with his secretary. I feel he is yet qualified to preach the message.”.....	263

CHAPTER ELEVEN

Heretical Doctrines Of Dr. Ewald Frank Challenged By E.O.D.H-2005..	266
New Heresies.....	268
Heretical Article No. 530: “God commissioned Dr. Frank by His audible voice, to take the gospel into all the world, and reap the end time harvest. A great part of the harvest has already been reaped by him.”.....	268
Five Musts To Do God A Service.....	269
Frank’s Revival Violates The Five Musts For Doing God A Service.....	270
God’s Program For Reaping End-time Bridal Harvest.....	271
Reaping Of Harvest – Jesus And The Early Church.....	273
Brother Branham’s Harvest In Power And Demonstration.....	273
Frank’s Harvest Examined - Powerless.....	274
Frank’s Has No Harvest To Show	275
Heretical Article No. 531: “Dr. Frank got the Baptism of the Holy Ghost in so-called Pentecost before he met the prophet and his message.”.....	277

X

Heretical Article No. 532: “Dr. Frank’s revival is the revival from which the bride would come forth.”.....	279
Heretical Article No. 533: “Matthew 24:14 fulfilled, gospel went to the ends of the earth.”.....	281
Heretical Article No. 534: “Dr. Frank claims to fulfill Revelation 14: 6, the angel with the everlasting Gospel.”.....	281
Heretical Article No. 535: “Dr. Frank claims to be the fulfillment of Matthew 24:45-47: God’s faithful servant with the word, distributing spiritual meat in due season.”.....	282
Heretical Article No. 536: “Dr. Frank assumes himself to be a German eagle (prophet).”.....	284

Heretical Article No. 537: “Frank claims to have no contradiction in his message and doctrine.”	285
Frank’s Present Teachings Contradicts Former Teachings	286
Heretical Article No. 538: “The Gospel is being preached as a witness to all nations by Dr. Frank.”	287
Heretical Article No. 539: “Dr. Frank continues the forerunning of the second coming of Jesus Christ by the message of Malachi 4:5-6, since the prophet was not the forerunner.”	290
Heretical Article No. 540: “1 Thessalonians 4:16 will be fulfilled by the Lord Jesus himself descending in a cloud.”	291
Heretical Article No. 541: “After the days of W.M.B., the sword which fell into his hand was placed in Dr. Frank’s hand.”	292
Heretical Article No. 542: “The prophetic ministry of W.M.B. had to be followed by the teaching ministry of Dr. Frank.”	293
Heretical Article No. 543: “There is no other preacher or ministry on earth that could claim to be directly connected by God’s foreknowledge to the ministry of Brother Branham, except that of Dr. Frank.”	293
Heretical Article No. 544: “Dr. Frank is an apostle.”	294
Heretical Article No. 545: “Dr. Frank is set for some to rise, for others to fall.”	295
Heretical Article No. 546: “Mt. 24:45-47 and Lk. 12:42-44; the commandment to give out stored up food is fulfilled in the ministry of Dr. Frank	296
Additional Heresies Of Dr. Frank Subject To Exposition In Future E.O.D.H. Editions	297
The Spirit Of Elijah Passed On From W.M.B. To Dr. Frank	297
Who Is Aaron (E. Frank) That You Murmur Against Him	297
Church Ages Teaching Of People Receiving Eternal Life For Good Deeds Done To The Brethren, Is Contrary	297
All Nations Gathered And Judged Before Millennium	297
The Church Age Book Should Not Be Used As An Authority For Teaching Purposes	297
A Branham-Centred Message With Life Stories And Hunting Stories	298
Pilgrimages To Jeffersonville & Prophet’s Grave – Superstition & Idolatry	298
They Are Making A Cult Out Of A Man (W.M.B.)	298
Correcting The Prophet On 1 Thessalonians 4:16	298
Dr. Frank Claims To Be The Mouthpiece Of God	299
A Defence Against A Preacher’s Adultery?	299

CHAPTER TWELVE

Macarthy & Kennedy’s Pentecostalism	301
Exposition Of Son Of Man Heresy	302
Resurrection Heresy	304
False Christ And False Prophet Accepted	305
Soul Mating And Other Heresies	305
Three Churches Closed And Destroyed	306
Two False Prophets	307
Combination Of Deceptions - A Church Reopened	308
Unrepentant “Prophets”: Macarthy & Kennedy	308
Resurrection Heresies Itemized	311
Teddy The Christ Heresies	311
Three Churches Closed Down	313
Lies Against Pastor Of Bethel	314
Soul Mating Heresies	314
Excuses For Infidelity	315

CHAPTER THIRTEEN

Traits Of Pentecostalism Under The Message	316
Immoralities Of Pentecostalism.....	317
Question # 1: “Should the song leader preach while leading songs?”.....	320
Question # 2: “Is the song leader over the music program?”.....	322
Question # 3: “If a famous singer or musician from the world is saved. Should he be engaged in church services immediately?”.....	323
Sacred Songs Perverted.....	323
Question #4: “Should anyone lift his or her voice above the song leader’s voice?”.....	326
Question # 5: “Should a believer say, “Hallelujah, until the Holy Ghost anoints him?”.....	330
Question # 6: “How to break into the realms of the Spirit?”.....	332
Question # 7: “Should believers be disciplined by pastors and deacons if they don’t worship?”.....	333
Middle Line In Worship.....	335
Question # 8: “In tarrying for the Holy Ghost meetings, is it scriptural for women to be exposed under the power of God?”.....	337
Question # 9: “Is the pastor or the deacons in charge of the functions of the church?”.....	338
Question # 10: “We know that a woman cannot preach (<i>1 Timothy 2: 12</i>) but can she be a writer of the message and gospel?”.....	339

XII

Question # 11: “If a pastor’s wife is spiritual, can she give him Scriptures to preach, and should he listen to her?”.....	341
Question # 12: “Is a Divine Call To Preach The “Ability” To Understand And “Speak” The Message or a Dream Or A Vision Of A Brother Preaching?”.....	341
Question # 13: “Should ministers be led by prophecies?”.....	342
Question # 14: “Pastors are led by dreams & visions of believers and have their ministries confirmed by dreams. How do I know if they are true of false?”...	344
Question # 15: “Should we go on long fasts to get power?”.....	345
Question # 16: “How is a prayer meeting conducted? Some praying, beat and break the chairs, scream, swing hands & hit others. Women take the lead.”...	346
Question # 17: “Should Christians be superstitious and visit obeah (voodoo) men or witch doctors?”.....	347
Question # 18: “For wedding ceremonies some women dress with high combed hairstyles, can’t worship. Is this scriptural?”.....	347
Question # 19: “Are Sunday schools scriptural?”.....	348
Question # 20: “Message ministers have instituted additional offerings and pledges & pull for money just like so-called Pentecost. Is this scriptural?”...	348
Question # 21: “Is it scriptural to claim your neighbour’s goods in the name of the Lord? Is this not a covetous spirit?”.....	349
Question # 22: “There are ministers who, while they are preaching, act as though they are under the power of God: cry, groan stammer etc. Were they really under the power of God to do those things?”.....	350
Question # 23: “Why do message believers, upon greeting one another, say, “Hallelujah, praise the Lord, God bless etc. Are these things scriptural?.....	350

CHAPTER FOURTEEN

Appointment Of A Minister And Purpose Of E.O.D.H.	351
Appointment By Apostolic Pattern.....	353
What Is Apostolic Pattern?.....	356
Word Connection.....	358
No Obligation To Correspond: Integrity Of E.O.D.H.....	360

CHAPTER FIFTEEN

Articles Of Our Faith (Message Of Malachi 4: 5 & 6)	362
Privilege To Continue In The Faith Or Leave.....	363
Judatarian Group.....	364
Articles Of Our Faith Published Worldwide.....	367
The Articles Of Our Faith Is The Bible.....	368
Declaration Of Articles.....	370
Liberty To Leave – Demonstration Of The Faith.....	380
Quotations From “The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed” 62-0318.....	383
Additional Literature.....	375
Addresses.....	376

PENTECOSTALISM UNDER THE MESSAGE VERSUS THE JOSHUA GENERATION

CHAPTER ONE

The eagle eyes of the prophet messenger of the first gentile church age, Apostle Paul, saw and beheld the rising of the antichrist and cried out to the early church: “*The mystery of iniquity doth already work.*”

The four beasts of Revelation chapter four cried, “Come and see.” The religious world was exposed to the truth, for the first time in human history, that the four horse riders of Revelation six were the spirit of antichrist when the seven seals book was opened in 1963 by the Lamb of God.

The eagle eyes of the prophet messenger of the seventh gentile church age, Elijah; Malachi 4: 5-6, William Marrion Branham warned of false anointed ones in the end time.”

John the divine cried to his flock, “Even now are there many antichrists.” He also said that the antichrist shall come.

I John 2:18 <Little children, it is the last time: and as ye have heard that antichrist shall come, even now are there many antichrists; whereby we know that it is the last time.>

Jesus said, *Matthew 24:24 <For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.>*

II Thessalonians 2:3, 7-8 <Let no man deceive you by any means: for that day shall not come, except there come a falling away first, and that man of sin be revealed, the son of perdition;

For the mystery of iniquity doth already work: only he who now letteth will let, until he be taken out of the way.

And then shall that Wicked be revealed, whom the Lord shall consume with the spirit of his mouth, and shall destroy with the brightness of his coming.>

The revealing of the **man of sin** was by the son of man, at the loosing of the seals in 1963. The Lamb did truly reveal the seals as was prophesied by John the divine. The mystery of iniquity was revealed.

The mystery of iniquity that was working in the early church continued to work and became stronger and more deceptive in each church age which followed. In the seventh church age, Christ was put out of the church (*Revelation 3: 14-22*). Such iniquity is heaped up under the systems of Romanism, Protestantism and Pentecostalism. The seals revealed that all these religious systems, which were rejected of God, are uniting by the World Council of Churches (W.C.C.) and will be headed by Rome and a super pope. It will usher in the Mark of the Beast (*Revelation 13: 13-18*).

The iniquity of Satan that destroyed the 1906 movement of God, now referred to as Pentecostalism, has crept under the message by the instruments of Satan: the false anointed ones (*Matthew 24: 24*). They are wolves in sheep's clothing under the disguise of the five-fold ministry. Men who have not changed their spirit, their birth nor their seed of Pentecostalism and other religions, after embracing the message of Malachi 4: 5-6, thus every seed is producing church members under the message after its kind.

Nevertheless, there is a Joshua generation in the midst of the mixed multitude that followed Moses out of Egypt land. They are predestinated to possess the land under the leadership of Joshua. Moses types Malachi 4: 5-6 and Joshua, Revelation 10: 1, Christ, the son of man. He is not a man, eighth messenger now upon the earth leading the Bride, though some have assumed that office. It will be beneficial to the reader if I reiterate some of the traits of Pentecostalism, as it will assist in identifying them under the message, their church and individual life. Moreover, it will certainly help them to understand if they are following the message or Pentecostalism; a system rejected of God.

Exposition of Damnable Heresies (E.O.D.H.) book fifteen detailed the iniquities of Pentecostalism in no uncertain terms. Many unscriptural and soul-destroying heresies and practices were exposed. It also pointed out many such practices under the message. Chief heretics were mentioned by names. Nevertheless, this work is committed to the exposition of Pentecostalism under the message in a **clearer manner**. God's sheep are ordained to hear his voice, though it is farfetched to the minds of many who are deeply swallowed by damnable heresies and the vices of Sodom and Gomorrah.

TRAITS OF PENTECOSTALISM

Total reliance upon the 1906 outpouring for translation power and the rapture:

In 1906, they took tongues and made it the initial evidence of the Baptism of the Holy Spirit, which is totally unscriptural. There is not one Scripture anywhere that said that "when you speak in tongues it is the evidence of the Holy Spirit." When Jesus received the Holy Ghost he never spoke in tongues. Even demons and people of false religions speak in tongues. Added to this, people who received that 1906 outpouring afterwards lived vile, wicked and immoral. Hence an unjust person could receive that 1906 article, yet people rely on that article to go in the rapture regardless of these corrupt fruits that they manifest. Such people are not preparing their souls by purging out the world to receive the final outpouring of the Spirit for rapture power. Some totally deny such a promise and believe that all is over for the Bride.

Manifestations of Satan exposing women's nakedness under a satanic power termed "the baptism of the Holy Ghost."

So-called Pentecostal women fall to the ground as they are slain under a power and pretense of receiving the Holy Ghost. Their clothes raise up and expose them, they are almost naked on the floor, and the workers have to run with sheets to cover them. It takes a nasty ghost to expose women like that, and cause them to fight to pull up their skirts. It is a disgrace and stumbling block to the unbelieving world.

Demon possession under the disguise of the Holy Ghost.

People are being demon possessed rather than receiving the Holy Ghost, evident by the satanic manifestations and immoral lives they lead afterward. Some howl and scream like animals, laugh uncontrollably, stamp their feet on others, swing their fists violently, go out of control, fall on others and behave disorderly in the church.

The rising of false prophets; false christs in flesh:

So-called Pentecost once condemned every man that rose up and claimed to be a prophet, branding him as a false one. Today in almost every assembly in Pentecostalism you can find an apostle or prophet, or those who claim some sort of great ministry, and even some claiming to be Christ in flesh. This fulfilled the prophecies of our Lord:

Matthew 24:5, 24 <For many shall come in my name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

...For there shall arise false Christs, and false prophets, and shall shew great signs and wonders; insomuch that, if it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.>

Thus they are impersonators of the true ministry of Christ prophesied to come in the end time.

Impersonating the true five-fold ministry:

As a result of them being false prophets and false apostles, we therefore have a false five-fold ministry of the devil, impersonating the true five-fold ministry that God set in the early church and that is to come in the end-time by a restoration. The five-fold ministry is now in existence but is to be set in order only by the coming outpouring of the Holy Ghost. Men assumed their offices and Satan deceived many into such office claims.

1 Corinthians 12:28 <And God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers, after that miracles, then gifts of healings, helps, governments, diversities of tongues.>

Ephesians 4:11 <And he gave some, apostles; and some, prophets; and some, evangelists; and some, pastors and teachers,>

Pentecostalism has forfeited the scriptural order of correcting sins in the church that Jesus taught – *Matthew 18: 15-18*, and also the apostles: *1 Corinthians 5: 2*, *1 Timothy 5:20* *<Them that sin rebuke before all, that others also may fear.>*

Their system that they have replaced is not far from the doctrine of the Catholic Church. They allow members to live in sin, even in the vices of Sodom and Gomorrah, and enter the church and hold offices. They say little or nothing about such sins. They fail to apply the counsel of Jesus, Paul and other apostles, to let them be as heathens and publicans if they fail to repent. Also to purge that old leaven out of the church, that the congregation of members can be a new lump.

A so-called “love gospel” was invented. It is used in dealing with such matters, rather than proper scriptural discipline.

1 Corinthians 5:1-13 <It is reported commonly that there is fornication among you ...

... if any man that is called a brother be a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater, or a railer, or a drunkard, or an extortioner; with such an one no not to eat.

... Therefore put away from among yourselves that wicked person.>

They assume that they are manifesting love, but it is disobedience to the Word of God. The pastors, their wives and children wallow in sin and are equally guilty as lay members. Thus they must compromise with the congregation. They are not willing to lose membership, tithes, offerings and other financial support. They rather compromise the souls’ salvation of all of God’s people. The “love gospel” of compromise is fully established in the system of Pentecostalism. It is the tool of Satan to change, pervert, modify and preach disobedience to God’s Word.

Compromise with sins of pastors and ministers. When preachers’ homes and families are not in order, doing unscriptural things and living contrary to the word of God, he is yet allowed to function as a minister though the scriptures forbid him.

1 Timothy 3:1-5 <This is a true saying, If a man desire the office of a bishop, he desireth a good work.

A bishop then must be blameless, the husband of one wife, vigilant, sober, of good behaviour, given to hospitality, apt to teach;

Not given to wine, no striker, not greedy of filthy lucre; but patient, not a brawler, not covetous;

One that ruleth well his own house, having his children in subjection with all gravity;

(For if a man know not how to rule his own house, how shall he take care of the church of God?)>

Men with unsaved wives, and wives ruling them around, using the office of deacons (tenders in the House of God).

Sissified men that are women dominated. Dominating females handling the Word:

Pentecostalism has women, dominating females, handling the Word, claiming to be women of God. Writing magazines, have their own websites, preaching in the bedroom to their husbands. They come out on the pulpit and does their preaching. It produced a bunch of sissified men that cannot control their homes.

Hollywood evangelism with lying signs and wonders:

After Pentecostalism rejected God’s restored truth, God sent her strong delusions. She believed a lie and was damned by that lie. They were accompanied by lying signs and wonders, since the Holy Ghost **departed** from

so-called Pentecost. Some laugh and **cackle** like a hen and make many funny **animal** sounds. Others say that the Holy Spirit makes them **howl, roar** and scream, compounded by many fake healings.

They try to evangelize the gospel in Hollywood style and a Bible-trained put-on voice. Some have women mopping away their perspiration with handkerchiefs while they preach. Some pretend to cry and act as though they are under the power of God when they are not.

Prayer, worship, manifestation of gifts: Fastings; Chantings.

Instead of laying hands on the sick, one preacher used to cuff the patient anywhere the sickness was. If in your belly, he'd hit you a punch. Hit you on the back, on the head. Every so-called Pentecostal claims that God is speaking to him; God led them to do such and such, and gives them fanatical dreams, visions etc that never come to pass. Some copy the tongue speaking of others to appear spiritual. They claim to be getting their own revelation which is higher and greater than that of the pastor.

Pentecostalism chants and uses vain repetitions in prayer and worship, saying, over and over, "Praise God! Praise God! Hallelujah! Hallelujah!" They rattle in tongues without interpretations. Jesus said, use not vain repetitions. Paul said, if there is no interpreter, hold your peace.

Others command and challenged God in prayer. It is unscriptural, rude and disrespectful to God. It is in disobedience to the Lord's prayer that teaches us reverence and humility in prayer.

Some went on long fasts, for as much as forty days, and a few died and others were treated for mental problems. There is no scripture that commands Christians to go on **long fasts**. They assumed it by reading about the long fasts of Moses, Jesus and others.

Many exercise **fanatical faith**: point to properties, vehicles, men, women etc., etc. and say, "I claim it in the name of Jesus Christ," though articles are owned by others. The Lord said, "Though shall not covet."

Fanaticism in songs and music:

Song leaders preach while leading songs. Worldly musicians, who are recently converted, with their old ambitions, are allowed to play music in the church and as a result, the sacred hymns are perverted with worldly beats. So-called spiritual women and other members raise songs and take the lead of songs away from the song leader while singing in the congregation.

Holy laughter and spiritual drunkenness revival:

Preachers and congregations experience so much joy of the Spirit, that they laugh for hours, jump and shout as the minister walks around laughing and blessing the people. They fall backwards in their seats and some pass out with laughter. Many **roll** on the floor. Thousands have experienced this revival. They act like drunk men, staggering, falling on each other, laughing and stammering. It is linked to Acts 2 when the Holy Ghost was outpoured.

The laughter revival is a satanic delusion and madness. People are laughing their way unto the tribulation and unto hell. It is totally **unscriptural**. None who received the Holy Ghost in the Old Testament nor the New Testament manifested in that manner.

The prosperity-get rich gospel:

The word of faith revival or the prosperity gospel is a movement within *Pentecostal* and *charismatic* churches worldwide. Its central doctrine is that health and prosperity are promised to all believers, and are available through *faith*." "Other names, reflecting major aspects of the movement, include "Name it and claim it", "The Prosperity Gospel", and "Positive Confession".

Shameless begging for money:

Preachers became millionaires and billionaires without any shame. They beg without regard saying, 'No coins please.' They have donation lines for those with five, ten, twenty and one hundred dollar bills, respectively. More time is spent on money begging on the radio and television than telling the people about their sins and salvation. One preacher said, "To keep the devil away he needs jewelry, property, stocks and bond. God wants you to donate."

Total disregard for the holiness standards of the Bible:

The greatest evil of Pentecostalism is that the Spirit of God departed when they altered, destroyed, compromised, perverted, modified and blatantly changed the holiness standards of the Bible that came by the

prophets. As a result of that you cannot find the Presence of God and the Spirit of God that is present amongst a holiness people. Whenever the Spirit of the Lord leaves a pastor and leaves a congregation, then the congregation is dry. The preacher's preaching will be dry. There wouldn't be the joy that supposed to be there. Then the youths will seek other means of joy and happiness. Backsliding would follow.

Anytime you lack the Spirit of God in your own life you would start seeking pleasure, because you must have some form of joy, some form of happiness. And when Christians miss that in their lives because of **taking chances on the Word**, because of sins in their lives, they are going to head back to the world. You would want more sightseeing. You would want more women. You would want more men in your lives. You would want sports, you would want television. You would want to go mixed bathing. You would want to hear the wrong kind of songs. That's the problem in the churches.

Former Pentecostal women of 1906 dressed in modest apparel. Today, immodest and immoral and worldly dressing of both men and women prevail. Women started hemming-up their skirts, later narrowed them to hold their bodies and reveal their form in public. It advanced to **mermaid style** dresses, legs exposed, pants and shorts. The women televangelists dress like the modern women, to appear in public and on the TV screens before millions. They have to use some paints on their faces, with chopped off hair, like the women of Hollywood, and climb upon high heeled shoes and act like Hollywood stars. Women preachers kick-up like mules on the pulpit, with painted faces like Jezebel, chopped off hair, twisting and shaking on high heeled shoes, in pants, singing in the choir with shorts, praising their "Jesus". They are all abominations: loathsome and hateful creatures in the sight of God.

To meet the modern condition of Sodom and Gomorrah, their members must have televisions in their homes to hear and see their pastors preach the prosperity gospel. They watch worldly and immoral movies with kissing, sex right on the screens, cussing and immoral dressing, nakedness which is unfit for Christian viewing. Their children become perverted and pitch their tents toward Sodom, yet they are given the hope of going in the rapture, by pastors and parents.

Sports-ball teams, group competitions - preachers and believers involvement:

Pentecostalism perverted the teachings of the Bible on sports. There are four ways that you can support sports. You could be a sportsman or you could be a sports fan. Being a sportsman or being a spectator, you have the same devil inside of you. Whether you go to the oval, or you have the radio phones in your ears, or you look at it on TV, or search the papers or the magazine, you have the same devil inside of you.

Pentecostalism did not take heed to their messenger when he condemned ball games. Lovers of pleasure more than lovers of God. The churches began having ball teams. Trying to compare with the world.

Televisions into homes. Perverted the homes and lives of the people:

So-called Pentecostals who were once against cinema viewing, brought televisions into their homes and spent much time watching sexually immoral and other movies that they ought not to, even to the point of missing services (prayer meetings etc. were left out.)

Television became the transport service of all perversions upon the earth in Sodom and Gomorrah. Perversion of men, perversion of women, perversion of sex life, perversion of children, perversion of clothing, perversion of music. Everything that was perverted in this generation, television became the transport service to the rest of the world. The women began to take the pattern of the movie stars and changed their pattern of dressing, hairstyles, high heel shoes, paints, foundation powder etc.

And when I speak of television, the Internet must be included, because of the nasty sins and vices that are on the Internet. Christians should be against the Internet just as much as the television. Certain Christians spend as much time on those videos, and many of them look at blue movies.

Changed of women's dress under the guise of liberating them from legalism:

Pentecostalism tried to harness the preaching of God's servant, Brother Branham, telling him to leave the women alone. They claimed they were liberating the women. They liberated them from common decency. Preachers' dominating wives began to dress immorally, and the sisters took the same pattern.

Ministers claim we have the women under legalism and they are liberating the women. They liberated them so much until they led them into fornication and adultery and away from the Word of God.

Worldly clothes and styles for men:

Pentecostalism has accepted styles of the world for the men (though the Word forbids it): long hair, baggy shirts and pants, high heeled shoes, all the latest styles of Sodom and Gomorrah, pants hanging off their hips with underpants exposed, long jerseys that have become a woman's dress.

Romans 12: 2 <And be not conformed to this world...>

Preachers, their sons and the congregation are anointed by the same spirit of Sodom.

Perversion of sacred hymns and songs to worldly music:

Tunes to sacred hymns were change to Rock-n-roll, Jazz, Soul, Country and Western music and beats etc. to attract sinners' attention for their salvation and to make up for the Holy Ghost which departed from their churches.

Working women, higher education:

People became worldly, ambitious and discontented. Women became career motivated, began using birth control to either have a career, bring in more money in the home or because they don't want to lose their figure. They began to send their children out into higher education at the expense of their souls. The children had to change their dressing into the worldly school and work uniforms.

Immoral sexual practices: fornication, adultery, lesbianism, homosexuality, sodomy etc:

It is undeniable that many of the practices and vices of Sodom and Gomorrah have entered Pentecostalism. It started with one of its very founder being charged for sodomy with young males, shortly after 1906.

Modern preachers had homosexual affairs and paid out hundreds of thousands of dollars in private settlements to cover their nasty lives. Other great Pentecostal generals and writers were caught in sodomy with men. The measure taken by other compromising hypocritical preachers was that they continued to support such a preacher, and for the homosexual preacher to **step down** from the pulpit, for a short period of a few months, and seek counsel after which he resumed preaching.

Some promote **same-sex or gay marriages** (Actual blessing on gay's and lesbian's marriages performed; pictures are shown of men kissing men, mouth to mouth).

Several preachers were involved in sex scandals, were exposed for having affairs with several women in their congregations and even prostitutes. Some claimed to have repented, resumed preaching and repeated the same crimes. Some stepped down and were succeeded by others who ended up committing the same crimes.

Free-love among teenagers (men and women):

Some pair off after church services, kiss and live immoral before marriage. It is called apostolic singles dating and soul mating. They advertise for companions; males and females on the Internet. It is wholesale prostitution. Many found ungodly companions. Paul said, "*Be not unequally yoked together with unbelievers.*"

Rejection and perversion of the message of William Branham:

So-called Pentecost rejected the message of William Branham. Some took portions of it, perverted it and preach it as their own revelation, never telling their congregations the source from where it came; and on top of that, brand William Branham as a false prophet.

Details of Pentecostalism that have crept under the message are included and itemized in this book. We believe that message believers are spiritual enough to identify these items of Pentecostalism that are under the message, in their own church and their own lives. The sincere in heart will do so and seek the original Pentecostal blessing and true manifestation of the Spirit. May the Lord bless their efforts.

For years Bethel and E.O.D.H. has exposed heresies and every form of Pentecostalism, without fear or favor, internationally. In our work, major heretics and perverters of the message were identified by names and their false teachings and office claims. Added to this exposition are the updates of several heretics and their heresies. Also the expositions of major heretics are condensed and are available in a single booklet on the Bethel's website under the name of the individual heretics. Heading the list are: Dr. Frank of Germany, William Soto Santiago of Puerto Rico, Richard Gan of Singapore, Vindayal of Trinidad, C.W. Woods of Arkansas and Joseph Coleman of N.Y. and Neil Frisby of Arizona, U.S.A. All heretics exposed are preaching and practicing Pentecostalism under the message. This is evident by a casual comparison of the traits of Pentecostalism.

Some are yet to be included, two of whom are Macarthy and Kennedy of Central Trinidad. However, I will include in this book their recent display of infidelity, since it will **demonstrate many traits** of Pentecostalism under the message in respect of fanaticism, immorality and compromise. Dr. Frank's exposition would also be included for the same reason.

It is evident from E.O.D.H. Book fifteen and this present work that the people miserably failed to fulfill the Word of God under the system of Pentecostalism. They failed because they trusted in the 1906 anointing that was outpoured upon them, and neglected to purify their souls and mortify the deeds of the body, which I would explain a little further under the subject entitled "Detoxification Of The Soul."

In this brief explanation and several other chapters to follow, it will be infallibly proven that the followers of the message have made the same fatal mistake of not detoxifying their souls and have trusted in the same article of 1906 for translation power and the rapture.

1906 OUTPOURING – NOT THE FINAL QUICKENING UNTO THE RAPTURE

Quote W.M.B.: *377-2 This age started just after the turn of the twentieth century. As it was to be the age in which the true church would return to being the bride she was at Pentecost, we know that there must of necessity be a return of dynamic power. The believers sensed this in their spirits and began crying to God for a new outpouring such as was in the first century.*

What seemed to be the answer came as many began to speak in tongues and manifest gifts of the Spirit. It was then believed that this was indeed the long awaited RESTORATION. It was not, for the latter rain can come only after the former rain which is the spring or TEACHING rain. The latter rain, then, is the HARVEST rain.

*How could this be the real thing when the Teaching Rain had not come? The Prophet-Messenger who was to be sent to TEACH the people and turn the hearts of the children back to the Pentecostal fathers had not yet come. Thus what was thought to be the restoration and the final quickening unto the rapture had not come. In it was a mixture of the unrighteous partaking of Spiritual blessing and manifesting in the Holy Ghost as we have kept pointing out to you. In it also was devil power as men were under the control of devils, yet no one seemed to realize it. Then, to prove that it was **not the REAL**, these people (even before a second generation had appeared) organized, and wrote their unscriptural doctrines and built their own fences as every other group ahead of them did. (A Resume Of The Ages - Church Age Book Cpt. 10).*

DETOXIFICATION OF THE SOUL

We targeted so-called Pentecost and we did a good job, and some of the message believers, were brought into the picture. But this morning because of recent developments, of what we have heard, what we have witnessed, I believe that this is a stepping stone, to capitalize, a little more on the subject of Pentecostalism **Under The Message** of Malachi 4: 5-6. I will subtitle this little message: "Detoxification Of The Soul." Of recent times in my absence, I was doing two major things. I was trying to make sure that an old man (90 years of age,) catches a fish. I am happy to announce that he was successful. From start to finish, and he has the evidence by picture. His reflexes are very good.

And then secondly I was studying, a little bit on something that a brother so graciously gave to me, with his precious wife. That is a booklet on the Detoxification of the Body and all the organs. That is from where I drew this little title. In studying that, I thought, 'as certainly as there is a detoxification of the body, then most importantly is a **detoxification** of the soul.' And because people do not detoxify the soul they perish. And that is the same as mortifying the deeds of the body. And if you mortify the deeds of the body, you would live. And if you do not mortify your soul from all these things you will die. Yes, so it made a great impression upon me, of the detoxification of the soul. And this is the big problem of so-called Pentecost. They did not detoxify the soul of all the spiritual poisons that contaminated the church.

So, this man that wrote this booklet, he is a renowned herbalist in the United States, and he is a student of another great herbalist called Doctor Christopher. This man's name is Doctor Schultz. And I agree with most of his theory except one, and that is, "There is no incurable disease." He wants to elevate his program so much, that he announced by the title of his book, "There is no incurable disease." Now, this is a good **gesture**, but that is not true and I would not quote that to a Christian. No. There is no incurable disease to God, but not to man. There is no incurable disease as far as God and His promise is concerned.

But friends, you could do what you want; sickness is an attribute of sin. And when God is ready to punish a man you could send him through what detoxification you want, you could get the greatest doctors, Brother Branham said that you could anoint him with oil, but unless that sin is confessed, he is not going to get better.

This is a good gesture, of Doctor Schultz; only one could say that and that is God. There is no incurable disease to God. "I am the Lord, thy God who healeth all thy diseases." Healing is wrapped up in the forgiveness of sins. But the man has one of the greatest literatures that I ever read. His theory is based upon the fact that because of

the food, the air and the environment that we live in. Most sicknesses come because of the toxins that our bodies gather. That relates to heart problems, diabetes, every sickness that you could think about, it comes from the clogging of the system. And these things that we are eating and breathing and all the things that we are looking at, clogs the organs. When it clogs the organs with poison, cancers and tumors come up. He himself was given up by the doctors to die. Yes, and possibly he went to Doctor Christopher who made up these herbal treatments and he said he cured himself, and defied all the doctors.

People that are given up by doctors to die with cancers and all kinds of horrible diseases, he detoxifies them, he has schools and everything and they have many testimonies. Now brother, but still the **greatest healer** is God. And he could go through all those programs, and if the soul is not detoxified from sin then that sickness will remain right there. So, if you are to follow this program of detoxification, be sure that you **detoxify the soul first**. Purge out all your sins. So, if you notice during this month, that I lose a little weight, I am not worried about Saul. I am filling my horn with oil. *"How long mourn ye for Saul? Fill thy horn with oil."* There come a time when you are burdened, then you pray, but when God draws that line, you draw that line together and stand behind it.

So, if you see me lose a little weight and so on, do not attach it to nothing that is going on. I am going on a detoxification program. After eating all that food, for sixty years, brethren, it must bother you. Even for ten years or twenty years, it will bother you. And heap up all those poisons and stones and everything inside of you. I believe in everything that is good for man.

On this exercise you cannot eat any cooked food, no meats, no fish etc. All that you are eating is raw food and drinking raw juices. Yes, and I am sure that it is going to have some benefits in it. The amount of things that are prescribed to eat is too much for me. I do not eat much in any case. I will go on normally, yes if a man could fast for forty days, friends, and live through that, why a man just cannot change his diet for important health benefits? Now that brings **willpower**. I feel that if there is a need in your body, and if you are over fat, few are three or four hundred pounds. I believe that you should make up your mind, and throw the weight off. I believe that if you are sick and you got to use some herbs, you got to use some medicine then you ought to use the medicine. Do not be stupid and say, "I do not like this and I do not like that, and I only like Kentucky Fried Chicken." Well, sometime or the other you will have to purge out the Kentucky. You have to purge out the nasty things you are eating, take a good colon cleanse. I do not believe in a man eating himself to death. Pastor George Parylla used to tell me that the American people are killing themselves with their knife and fork. And that is so true. He meant the food that they are eating.

I am here to edify you again a little bit on "Pentecostalism under the message. Detoxification of the Soul." I announce right here, that the great problem of so-called Pentecost is that they never detoxified their **souls**, for the anointing of the Holy Spirit to come inside of them. And this is the same trend that the **followers of Malachi 4 have followed**.

FOLLOWERS OF MESSAGE DEPEND UPON 1906 EXPERIENCE

Yes, they depend upon the 1906 article of so-called Pentecost and they are fast becoming a disgrace. A disgrace to the message, a disgrace to the prophet of Malachi 4: 5 & 6. A disgrace to holiness standard of the Word and message. A disgrace of being powerless and claim to have the truth. Lacking the power of Pentecost, lacking the gifts of the Spirit, lacking signs and wonders in apostolic fashion. They are fast following that same pattern, even because they have relied upon the **anointing** that they came over with, from their organizations. If you were sincere and honest, all that you had in your organization was an anointing on the flesh.

We preached, we spoke in tongues, O, we manifested the gifts of the Spirit, we lived good Christian lives, and that is commendable. But then the age has changed, the day has changed, that is the whole contention of Book 15. It is that the age and the day have changed where the token is required or you will perish. That is very simple, and any honest heart will understand that. Any man that read those books and listen to the tapes, if he is honest, he will agree with what was written and spoken. And if he cannot agree with that, he is a hypocrite, and he needs a complete detoxification of the soul.

So, I am announcing right here, that the great problem of so-called Pentecostalism is that they never detoxified the soul. Yes, and the people around the message, they **want this Outpouring** of the Holy Spirit, but they have not detoxified their souls. And brethren, let us come down to us. The great problem when you see a man fall, The great problem when you see people backslides and go back into the world after five years, ten years, fifteen

years, twenty years, thirty years, it does not matter how many years it is, is because they never detoxified the soul by the Word of God, and by the blood of Jesus Christ. They never lay all on the altar.

Yes, and if you understand that, when things go wrong in the House of God, with your family, with your neighbor, with your brothers, with your sisters, you will understand it from that point of view, that those people never did take heed to the Word of God and **purged out** the old leaven of sin and wickedness in their hearts. Now, when it surface it is a great shock to everybody. Yes, but they knew in their hearts all the time, what they were keeping back from the Lord.

It spells out insincerity, dishonesty, hypocrisy, never evaluated the Word, never evaluated the message never evaluated the labors of God's servant, and then the Bible said because of that, I will spit you out of my mouth. Yes. That is the punishment in this age. A brother or sister could be sitting right in the congregation and they have secret sins in their lives and you hear that they backslide after ten or fifteen years, what is it that happened, is that the Lord **spit them out**, because they never took His counsel of buying of Him gold tried in fire, and white raiment that they may be clothed. So He spitted them out. But we see the spitting out, but the **secret sins** that were going on all the time, we were not conscious of it. Then when you see the Lord spit somebody out, and they are out in the world. Now you could reflect and say, "O, that is why he done that. That is why he behaved in that manner. That is why. O, I remember five years ago he did so and so."

Now, he was covering his sin. The Bible says, "*He that covereth his sins, shall not prosper. But whosoever confesseth and forsake them, shall have mercy.*" That is the Bible. If a preacher understands the gospel in that fashion, he does not despair. He does not fall on the side of the road. He does not get all frustrated, and think that when that takes place the church is breaking up.

"*They went out of us, because they were not of us.*" It is God cleaning up the thing, and as we draw closer to the Token, you will see even **greater manifestations**. Yes. Judas must be made manifest. God must cleanse the church and purge the church of sin before the Outpouring, and if He cannot cleanse the sin in people lives, He is going to clean them out. He is going to throw them out, together with the sin.

Now God is very merciful, patient and longsuffering, friends. But when you see the patience of the Lord run out, my I tell you, nothing is left but the wrath of God. Just like Colossians 3 says, "For which things sake the wrath of God cometh on the children to disobedience."

When we see those things, the clock is ticking right on time. Do not **despair** at any time. That is the Lord cleaning His temple. That is the way that I understand the gospel. That is the way that I want the ministers to understand the gospel. That is the way that I want you children to understand the gospel. That is the way that I want the world to understand the gospel, with all the preachers that contend for the truth. Yes. The truth keeps marching on.

DISPLAY OF PENTECOSTALISM

Now, Pentecostalism under the message was displayed in no uncertain terms, in a recent incident of the exposition of a minister of the message of Malachi 4, 5&6. That is Pentecostalism to the core. The Lord seemingly still wants to get this point of Pentecostalism over to the congregation, and He has given us **a great example**, that you should not miss those messages that was preached on, "Pentecostalism 100 years."

Is it not strange that such came soon after Book 15, after you heard the Word of God, you heard of Mr. Parham, you heard of all those Pentecostals that worked signs and wonders and miracles, and preached the gospel in every fashion? Probably it was a little hard for some to comprehend. But now the Lord had it displayed before your very eyes, to **nail that point down**. A dose of Judas that you would never forget. That is what happened. Now, this is not to weaken, the church. It is to strengthen the church. It is to make them wise to the antichrist, make them wise to the insincerity of men, the dishonesty of men, and how well they could be sheltered under the framework of the message.

A lot of people think that the people in the message are fools. They are not fools. They know when Bruce exposes somebody that they are well exposed. [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] As bad as they think of us, they know our standard, friend, because they themselves came under exposition, and they cannot answer. It is my understanding that they rebuked him. [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] They said, "You stood up and preached against us, now you are coming to us." I compliment the ministers of the message; some of them are my friends. They do not pass me anywhere as much as I expose them. I meet them, they will hug me up, they would shake my hands, and they say, "Brother Bruce, we know you stand for the Word!" Yes, but sometimes the Word of the Lord is too strong here and some of them cannot take it. So, I want to highly commend the brethren out in the message there

for understanding that when we cross swords with any minister around the message, he is wrong and we are right! [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] Yes, I also want to compliment the beloved saints from that message church. Now, you see there must be something to try you after you hear the Word of God. [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] And God do not announce what He is coming to try you with. There was not a loudspeaker and a man announcing to Job all what God was going to try him with. It just happened one day. A conference was going on between Satan and God, and all that Job understood was that a lightning came killed all his children, burnt up his crops, killed his donkeys, killed horses and everything, and then the man got down in sackcloth and ashes. He was tried of God and said, "*Though He slay me yet I will trust Him.*" [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] "*Shall we receive good at the hand of the Lord and not evil?*" Yes, he had the correct understanding that God was going to **try him somewhere down the line.**

And friends, as much as you say you believe, as long as you belong to church, as long as you had been following the Word of God and as much faith as you confess, there is a trial for you as an individual and you better **pass that test.** That trial could be your wife, it could be your husband, and it could be your child. It could be a rebuke; it could be a correction from the ministry, and if you are not for the Word of God and eternal life one hundred percent, you are going to blow up.

But I am assured that many of us have passed our test. We had many trials and we came forth pure as gold on the other side. And I want to say that this test that the brethren have gone through, of recent time, was a major test. And I am happy to announce, brethren, that they have passed their test. The church as a whole stood as heroes, yes, humbly, defiantly and they know what they believe, they know what they stand for, and they have come this way to sit down this morning, though they were kicked out of their church, though they were kicked out by the one that they trusted as a minister. That never affected them.

When they heard that they have to come up to Bethel on a Wednesday and Sunday, you could have seen the rejoicing, and it just appeared to them like if a dog had died. I want to highly commend those brethren for standing with the Word of God, standing with the ministry of Christ. They stood as heroes! Men, women and children.

The only people that went with that bastard called Parham... You remember the man called Parham, 1906, Sodomite? Well, I am dealing with the spirit of Parham. The only ones that stood up for that man were his immediate family. It goes to show the same spirit of Parham is upon them. So now, when such things happen in a church, normally those that are towing the line, called make-believers, they find **excuses** to pull out. And the kind of excuses they make is that the church has too much confusion, and they cannot take that, look at what that minister done. Then if you were in the days of our Lord, you would have left Jesus' church when Judas fell. And when the seventy fell you would have the same excuse.

But when you are a child of God, and you stand for right, and you are after eternal life, friends, sink or float you are going forward, who fall, fell. Yes. Who wants to go forward, let us go forward. If Korah, Abiram, and Dathan want to die in the wilderness, with a hole opening up in the ground and go down in there, we are marching to the Promised Land. If everybody wants to murmur against Moses, we are marching to the Promised Land. But in such a time make believers also show up. They wait until there is something in the House of God, so they could get a point, and they could even hang together with the wrong ones and say that they are pressuring the brother too much. They are pressuring the sister too much, yes, even because some say, "I see nothing with sexy pictures." You have the same sodomite spirit. "I do not see anything in that." You might be a sodomite too. O my, that is why you pick up for Parham, a false preacher.

So, I highly commend the fortitude of the saints of God. They are worthy of all acceptance, they are worthy of all help, they are worthy of all commendation, and we are here to help every one of you, because you stood for the Word of God. You will continue to lead your songs, continue to preach the Word of God and continue to do your deacon duty.

My beloved, the truth is still marching on, and you will still hear the Word of God. Yes, some of you might be a little puzzled there on the tape concerning Parham. Now, but Parham was a founding father of Pentecostalism in 1906. And he is credited throughout the world as the founder and the father of Pentecostalism. In 1906 this man was found to be a sodomite, sodomising young boys and he was taken to the law. And after being taken to the law, beloved, that devil never stopped preaching. He continued to preach and he is still carrying the name around the world, as a father of Pentecostalism. Now that spirit is still alive. Right here today the spirit of Parham is still alive. Thus we are preaching about a Parham spirit.

But Parham of 1906 was a sodomite. And everybody trusted Parham as a wonderful Christian leader, a great man to follow. A man that represents Jesus Christ, a man that sings, man, his voice was even like Lucifer himself, but then he approached some young boys, in 1906 and defiled them. The young boys went and told their parents, and the parents never took it lightly. The parents went to the other ministers and exposed Mr. Parham. O yes, those spirits do not die. Those spirits lived on for a hundred years through so-called Pentecostalism, and those

spirits are right under the message today. It is my duty to expose the spirit of Parham and the sons of Parham, because we are living in an age of Sodom and Gomorrah.

O yes. So, Parham was a sodomite. A preacher, no doubt led songs, a great leader, and Mr. Parham went around there to innocent young fellows, and were interfering with them. He had to have some kind of excuse, for interfering with those young boys. I do not know if it was medical, or spiritual, or what kind of excuse that Parham was making.

O yes. Now, this is the way that these spirits move: when a **man is in authority**, and he does not detoxify his soul from such nasty spirits. Now, when you meet sincere people, you cannot come and tell a young girl that I want to commit fornication, or meet a married woman and say I want to commit adultery, or meet a fellow and say I want to have sodomy with you. No, people are sincere, they heard the Word of God, and they are coming to church because they love the Lord. You must have a deceptive excuse.

That happened in history. Yes. There was a man that started burning in lust for a great woman, one time called Paulina. And he got so sick over this lust that he had, he went to the old men of the village and asked, "How can I get this woman? She is a married woman." And they invented something for him. They said, "She loves the gods, and she loves that idol." The priest said that, "We will send a message for her that the gods want to see you tonight, and he wants to have an affair with you." So, she thought that was a great privilege.

That is the story of the heathen gods. They met one another, and they had a child, and it was a goddess. So no doubt she desired to bring forth a goddess. And she went into that temple overnight, praying to that idol, and that man, who was burning with lust, dressed up like the god and came through a back door, and she freely offered herself without resistance, to the Roman god.

These are the deception that comes from satanic men. The devil cannot come and tell you through a man to come and do wrong now. No, he comes with a certain excuse: medical, suicide, spiritual. "I will make you more spiritual." If you follow the course of these people under the message that deceive women you will see that they came up with excuses like that, just like that fellow under the Roman government.

This fellow had a good time and then went out. Now, he wanted to boast about his accomplishment. So, he started to talk to everybody about it. "I did so and so." And that fell on the ear of the king, and he brought him to justice, and he brought all the priests and killed every one of them and broke down that temple. That is good justice, yes, for such kinds of deceivers that people trust. So, you see when you trust people, you got to watch out. Remember me preaching that many years ago? You could so trust a minister and a woman could come up to that minister, pastor and say, "I would **do anything** that you tell me."

Beloved, that nasty fellow, that never detoxified his soul, is getting a different idea. Yes, and it is a dangerous thing when you say that to the ministry or a man. Define what you are saying, otherwise you let that get into a carnal mind, it will take advantage of you. This is a serious affair I am talking about. The mind and the soul of man is so carnal, it imagines wickedness continually. God has to help a man. When people confide in him and trust him with their very life, my friends, God has to be holding that man; otherwise he will use his influence to **defile** your wife, defile your daughters, steal your money, and do every single thing to harm you. Be careful whom you are trusting.

To think that while you are hearing the Word the devil put some nasty thing in your mind, and you are willing to repent right away and you are ashamed of yourself. That is not you now; that is the devil bringing that, just to put some nasty thing in your mind. And you are ashamed: "Lord, forgive me. I am a nasty man. That is what I am thinking under the Word, Lord?" Some kind of curse word come into your mind, some kind of this or that, but that is not you, that is the devil trying to make you feel convicted and nasty. You have to understand yourself and understand who is who. But this is not a case like that. This is willfully.

My God, when a **man becomes so obsessed with lust**, and the spirit of Parham, he is in bad shape. This is terrible and that is the most frightening part in such affair: to justify yourself. What kind of a spirit has surfaced is beyond me.

Now, the worst thing that could happen to anybody is that when you sin, to retaliate. Brethren, do you know that there is forgiveness for sodomy? Yes, there is forgiveness. Brother Paul said, "Such were some of us. Abusers of ourselves with mankind, yes, effeminate, adulterers, fornicators, but now we are washed, but now we are clean.

I Corinthians 6:11 <And such were some of you: but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified, but ye are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and by the Spirit of our God.>

I Corinthians 6:9 <Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind.>

I will venture to say that many men that now follow the Word of God, or several that follow the Word of God, had some kind of a contact with that even as children, but God has forgiven them, God has cleansed them, they are washed. All kind of things happened in women's lives but God washed them, he cleansed them.

But brethren, when your sins are exposed and you want to **fight back**, it is a bad sign. When you would use lies to cover up your wickedness, when you would turn against the whole church, to prove yourself innocent, after you know that you are **guilty**, that is a terrible thing. Friends, Parham after being challenged by the Word of God. He could not say that he was innocent before Jesus, when a minister questioned him. He stood up and admitted his guilt.

Jonah, a prophet, was angry one time with God. Because he went and had already declared "*That forty days yet and Nineveh shall be destroyed.*" And then, the people repented and God had mercy upon them. And Jonah complained to the Lord. He said, "This is the same reason, I never wanted to come and preach, and I got a ship to Tarshish instead, because I know that you are a merciful God, and you will forgive the people." That was the complaint of the prophet. So brethren, God is a merciful God, and you got to wait a little bit, and see if the Lord is actually going to condemn this thing to hell or He is going to have mercy somewhere. You know as bad as it look in our eyes, sometimes the Lord turns around and He just twists the table, the person may not be restored right back, but He saves his soul.

Look how bad it looked for Saul, but God saved the man in the end. And I always want to keep that next to my heart, because I know Him to be a merciful God. And I do not care what condition that you are in here this morning or under my voice and what you have done in this life, brethren, if only you will reach out to the Lord and say, "Lord, I want to straighten up my life. I want to change this course. I came against the ministry; I spoke against the Word. I have a bad attitude against my pastor. I have a bad attitude against his family. I have a bad attitude against my brothers and sisters, please forgive me." He will forgive you. That is the merciful God that He is.

I am telling you He is a merciful God, and a faithful high priest, that can be touched with the feeling of our infirmities. I do not care what you done, I do not care how bad you feel, I do not care how bad you think, that you are a serpent seed and you have done this and that and the next, God is standing there with an open arm, and eyes of pity, to all that will want to repent. Though you be a sinner here this morning, and had not known the Lord Jesus, and you come from Hinduism, Muslim religion you come from where or from a coke den, a gambling den, even if you are prostitute or a homosexual, there is mercy for you.

The Bible said that such were some of us, but now we are washed; now we are clean. That is the mercy of God. So now, do not frustrate the mercy of God. "*My hand is not too short that I cannot save, and my ears are not too heavy, that I cannot hear.*" Do not look at the condition of your children and think that they are unsaveable. Forget it. Claim them in the name of the Lord, and you will see them come back. They come back on their backs sometime, but they are coming. That is the mercy of God. Yes, "His thoughts are higher than our thoughts and his ways are higher than our ways."

This should be the balance of our thinking. Never judge on circumstances. A demon could get upon a man and make him chase David, from one end of the country, to the next end of the country, and his life was given to David, and David spared his life and came out there and repented, and then on top of that, the man went back chasing after David, to kill David. We should do better under grace. There was a demon upon the man. So I am not prophesying nor predicting that this minister is eventually going to repent. I do not know.

But there is a space of repentance. And we ought to watch that **space of repentance**. If you see a man do all what he done, and he is proud, bold, defiant, will take you to the end to destroy you, and on top of that, nothing happens to him in the way of death, or sickness, he may be a seed of the serpent. But you see, you cannot judge before the time. See what I mean. When such things happens in the house of God, O, the church is shocked, they are surprised, they are disappointed, they are embarrassed. To even hear such things, it causes the sisters to blush, but these things happened in the Bible before.

Did you not read about the sons of Eli, how they laid with the women, in the tabernacle? Now you heard that, but yet it surprises us. But this is even worse, those were women, but a sodomite is lower than a prostitute. I declared that. How a person, O my, could stand behind the sacred desk and handle Brother Braham's message in such a way, testify about it and be so wicked? How? Why? are always the questions. We come right back, the fact is that the man's **soul** was not anointed but only the flesh. Judases are displaying the very same thing, throughout so-called Pentecost. Throughout the message today, these sons of Parham went after money, went after women, went after popularity, and it is getting closer to the Token now. So these sodomite spirits. Now, these things do not **overtake** a man overnight, alright. So let me give this little lesson here, brethren, from Colossians 1, and how this thing could really happen. A man whose preaching that you could relate to, a man's commendation of the ministry, it always blesses you. These things do not happen overnight.

To crown the whole thing off, is that the man's soul was **not detoxified**. We must go through a detoxification of the soul, of all carnal desires, yes. All appetites of the world, in order to qualify, for the new birth, number one, God is not going to plant that seed in all that rubbish. The Lord is smarter than that. Yes, the Lord digs up the ground; He makes sure that He pulls out all the stones, and all the weeds and all the hindrances before He plants the seed of Life in there. And when a man has all these things down inside of him, the seed **cannot be planted**. But look at the mercy of God, brethren, that even though the seed was not planted in Mr. Parham, God used what He could have used. He anointed the outside spirit; He anointed the flesh, that Parham could have done miracles, and signs. Parham could have preached the gospel, and the anointing was genuine.

Do not ever get away from that, the anointing was **genuine**. Friends, the anointing to sing was genuine, the anointing to dance was genuine. Do not get your lines tangled up. Do not call it the devil now. No, no, no. You could blaspheme yourself, by calling that the devil. It was anointed. It was the anointing of the Spirit. Anointed to preach, anointed to do signs and wonders. God performed the signs and wonders. Yes, He done it, but friends, the soul was black as midnight. The soul was not detoxified by the blood of Jesus Christ.

Brethren, that is the condition in which you came here from your religion. That was the condition as sincere as you were, anointed as you were, with sincerity more than the son of Parham. Yes, with honesty towards God, that is the condition you came in with and heard the Word. And when you heard the Word of God, because of your sincerity, your honesty, your election, you responded. *"My sheep hear my voice."*

So you had an anointing on the outside. Those of you who came from the world, you were anointed of the devil right through, body, soul and spirit. But just as I am, I come. He said, "Come unto me all ye that labor and are heavy laden and I will give you rest." You shall find rest unto your souls. So, the Lord is calling you to a rest of the soul, where you rest from the wickedness of this world, and rest in Christ in your soul not your body. That is where the Seven Days Adventists are wrong. Yes. In St. Luke 11, Jesus came and called you to a rest of the soul, seven days a week. But Moses called you to a rest of the seventh day, the Sabbath, which was a Saturday. That is what he called you to. But Jesus came and called you to a rest of the soul.

Yes, in order to get that rest you got to detoxify the soul. The Bible says to detoxify every member. Mortify every member. You have a problem with your eye: mortify your eye, every member of the body. Yes, you have a problem with smelling too much; "But that woman smells just like my girlfriend I had in school." Mortify your nose, mortify your lips and mortify your ears. You like to hear too much gossip: mortify your ears. You on the telephone: hang off the telephone. Mortify your ears. Yes. You like to put your hands in the wrong place: mortify your hands.

Your foot wants to walk to the wrong place: mortify your feet. But above all mortify the heart. "For out of the heart proceedeth adulteries, fornication, and all kinds of wickedness." Jesus said that. You got to mortify it just like you going to take that detoxification of the body, whatever debris from the food that you eat, from the air that you breathe, from the medicine that you take, and it heaps up in your brain. It causes you something up there, lack of memory, lack of this, lack of that and lack of concentration.

All kinds of things heap up in the heart. It is going to bring heart problems. Something out here in your stomach, you start suffering from your stomach. Everything is heaped up inside up there. Something went wrong with the pancreas, you start getting sugar diabetes. Something goes wrong with the gall bladder, stones to fill a toy truckload, and out here the debris travel down, it comes down into the kidney. Yes, something down into the liver is cutting up the liver, it is going to bring cancer, it is emptying into the bowel. Then you are getting a bowel cancer. You develop constipation and all kinds of problems. Your system filled that you cannot enjoy your food. You cannot eat as you are supposed to eat; you cannot sleep when you are supposed to, because all these toxins are in your system.

Now, if the natural toxin does the body so bad, what about all the poisons of this world? What about the lusts of this world? What about the pride of life? What about the sins that you commit, my brother? What about all these things? It remains in your system. It is a poison acid of malice. What about the poison acid of jealousy? What about the poison down inside of your soul? Brother Branham said it is a poison. Poison acid of jealousy. Poison acid of malice, hatred, anger, and variance. All that is down inside of us and we gather these poisons as we come through life. We come through life with all these poisons. You would die spiritually, take you to hell and the lake of fire

But when you hear the gospel, friend, this is a good detoxification program; you must be able to detoxify your soul with the blood of Jesus Christ. With repentance, with sincerity and honesty, it takes a combination of these herbs now. They are spiritual herbs.

Yes, and it is going to cost you something. It is a rigid exercise. Your tongue is going to lust to eat meat, put your tongue in its place. Your tongue lusts to eat Kentucky fries, you say, "No Kentucky, I am cleaning out." Put that to the spiritual, and your eyes lusting after the women, your mouth is longing to speak on politics. All kind of

things are going on in your system, but you have to beat the body as Brother Paul said, and bring it into subjection, man! Bring the thing into subjection; **mortify** the deeds of the body.

As the natural man suffering from tumors, cancer, yes, taking them needles everyday, O God! Our brothers right here, we do not even consider that, every day they have to take a couple injections if they want to live. They are suffering from this sugar diabetes and everything like that. O my, and God have mercy upon them, yes. It is because of all these things the man explained, that has gone down in our systems. But the **root of this** is sin, friend, and if that destroys the body, and if a cleansing of the body will give you better health, and will send down your weight, will reduce the tumor, will fix the liver, then brothers and sisters, make the sacrifice.

Detoxify the soul that will cause you to live forever. I believe that is most important. Detoxify the soul of malice, of hatred, of variance, of homosexuality, of adultery, of fornication. That is what Brother Paul was talking about. Yes.

Colossians 3: 4-5 <When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory. Mortify therefore your members which are upon the earth; fornication...>

You see? Mortify your members.

Colossians 3:5 <...uncleanness, inordinate affection, evil concupiscence, and covetousness, which is idolatry.>

People lusting after the world, they want to make more money, barrels of money, they want more education than they could use, they want to be a big scholar, they want the pride of life. You need to mortify the deeds of the body. That is what the Lord wants you to do: detoxify. Detoxify the nastiness from your soul, make a sacrifice, lose some sleep, give up a few meals then you are going to get detoxified. Listen to the Word of God.

Brother Bruce is not a magician that when you are overcome with lust you say, "Brother Bruce, what to do?" You know what to do: beat the body and bring it in subjection, keep your eyes upon Christ and the Word of God. This prayer meeting is for those who are having problems. Did you show up here, as a youth? Did you show up as a woman? You put everything in place to help people to detoxify their souls but they don't want that; they want a magic.

And do you know many people are sick and want a magic? They want a magic pill. Yes. The doctor tell them to go and do such and such, take that medicine three times a day, get up in the night and take it, and take it for two months or three month, but they do not want to go the long way. They will change that doctor and go to a next doctor and say, "Doc, I am sick, such and such." Yes. Sometimes he fools them. They are looking for a magic pill and this magic pill is that they must take the medicine and get better right away, yes, and their organs must be strong enough to go and commit fornication, and dance in the parties whole night and everything like that. It does not work like that.

If you want anything in this life there is a **sacrifice** and people are not willing to make that sacrifice to detoxify. They will sit down in the church with malice, grievance against the minister, hate the preacher's wife and hate his children. You are sitting down there with a lot of poison, a lot of toxin in your system and you need a detoxification right this morning, and if you don't get detoxified you will end up like the son of Parham. God has set an example to show you that a man that keeps those things in him without detoxifying, he is going to die. *Romans 8: 13 <For if ye live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall live.>*

That is what the Bible said. So what is **more important**: not to detoxify the soul? Yes. And with God there is no incurable disease. It does not have a sin in your life that God cannot cure. He could cure every sin in your life. He died on Calvary to forgive you for all your sins and to cleanse you from all unrighteousness.

Let the musicians come. Let us make a joyful noise unto the Lord, all ye lands. Serve the Lord with gladness: come before His presence with singing. Know ye that the Lord He is God: it is He that hath made us, and not we ourselves; we are the sheep of His pasture. Enter into His gates with thanksgiving, and into His courts with praise: be thankful unto Him, and bless His name. For the Lord is good; His mercy endureth forever.

My Lord! Oh, the blood of Jesus: what a detoxification program that was brought up by the herbalist, Jesus. My God! You never heard of men curing men with their own blood. Yes. He said, "Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, you are going to die; you have no life in you. That's the best detoxification program that I know about: it is the blood of Jesus Christ and His blood is in the Word of God.

PENTECOSTALISM UNDER THE MESSAGE: SPIRITS MAKE MANIFEST BY TRIALS

CHAPTER TWO

<And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them. For it is a shame even to speak of those things which are done of them in secret. But all things that are reprov'd... Rebuked, corrected:...all things that are reprov'd are made manifest by the light: for whatsoever doth make manifest is light. Wherefore he saith, Awake thou that sleepest, and arise from the dead, and Christ shall give thee light. See then that ye walk circumspectly, not as fools, but as wise, Redeeming the time, because the days are evil. Wherefore be ye not unwise, but understanding what the will of the Lord is. And be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be filled with the Spirit; Speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord; Giving thanks always for all things unto God and the Father in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ.> (Ephesians 5:11- 20).

<He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God. And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil...>

It's the same thing.

<For every one that doeth evil hateth the light, neither cometh to the light, lest his deeds should be reprov'd. But he that doeth truth cometh to the light, that his deeds may be made manifest, that they are wrought in God.> (John 3:18-21).

May the Lord add a blessing to the reading of His Holy Words. These are wonderful scriptures that we should read over and over again. Paul was saying over here, in the Book of Ephesians in the 13th verse,

But all things that are reprov'd are made manifest by the light: for whatsoever doth make manifest is light.

REBUKES MAKE MANIFEST SPIRITS

He was typing the natural with the spiritual. If there is a dark place here, a dark room and you want to know what's in the room, the only way that you will know what is in the room is to shine the light. Now, Brother Paul was typing out that. He said, "Whatsoever doth make manifest is light." In other words, there is only one way to see and understand what is the object in that dark room is to shine the light on it. You could say, "I feel it," but then you have doubts. You could walk into that room and feel it and you say, "It feels like a dollar bill or it feels like a ten dollar bill, it feels like a hundred dollar bill." But then, you are in doubt. Yes. You could say that it feels like a piano, but then if you want to be certain about it, shine the light.

So now, Paul was taking that little topic there and typing it to the natural light and the objects that you see. If you lose something in the yard, and then you search, and search and search and cannot find it, you may say, "In the morning I will find it when the sun is risen." Even because the light is going to make it manifest. Yes. Now, you got to understand the thoughts of the writer, the scribe, because it is so brief with so much revelation in there. So now, he is taking that same natural light and typing it to the spiritual. He said, "The only way that you will know what is **in a man** is to let the gospel light shine upon him and reprove him." Isn't that the correct understanding? [Congregation says, "Amen!"] He said,

Ephesians 5:13 <But all things that are reprov'd...>

In other words: rebuked, corrected.

<...are made manifest by the light.>

Now, that light is the spiritual light, the gospel light. So, he's telling you that if you really want to find out what is right, what is wrong, what is in a person, shine the **gospel light**. And when you shine the gospel light in rebukes and reproofs then it got to manifest itself. Now, that's the truth.

Now, Jesus confirmed the same over in the book of John; He said that they would not come to the light **lest** their deeds be known. People that are in the wrong they are afraid of the light and they would not come to the light lest their deeds are made manifest. In other words, lest they cannot face the Word, they cannot face the truth, they

cannot face reproof, and they cannot face a rebuke. When you touch that sin in their life they go to pieces. My! They turn into a beast overnight because you touched that spirit.

We do not know people. You may think that you know, but we do not know people until the light shines upon their sins, until the light shines upon their unbelief, until the light shines upon their heresies and then you see what they **manifest**. Wait and see how they respond to that rebuke, that correction and then you will have a better idea of who they are. If they walk away like a sheep and are obedient, even with tears in their eyes, and maintain a humble spirit, and promise to try again and overcome that, then you know that is a sheep of God, that is the Spirit of the Lord; that is a soul that had been touched by the Spirit of the Lord. But if it rebels that **soul is not touched** and it could very well be a Cain seed.

Many times you take people for **granted** as the apostles took Judas for granted and they had him elevated on top a pinnacle, because the man was anointed, he had a wonderful personality, and he was a man with such an influence and seemed to be so spiritual that none of the apostles ever blamed Judas or was suspicious of Judas as the betrayer. No. They were not suspicious about Judas in the least. So you say, "How you came to that, preacher?" Beloved, when the showdown came for the exposition of Jesus, the apostles blamed themselves and not one man asked if it was Judas. If they had suspicion, and they had doubts in Judas and if he had a bad personality, one of them would have asked, "**Is it Judas**, Lord?" Now, that picture of the last supper, that is only a mental picture. They showed you the apostles but Judas with a different kind of feature, like a spy, and like some kind of a fellow pulled in like and watching suspiciously, Judas was right in the front line. Nobody could have suspected him by his countenance or by the way that he spoke or the love that he showed. Only Jesus could have exposed Judas. And only the Spirit of the Lord could make manifest the spirit upon a man when the right time comes. Notice, how long Jesus took, in order to expose Judas's spirit. You say, "Why did he allow him there?" He had a part to play.

Every one of us has a **part to play** and that part is either good or bad. You are either a vessel of honour or a vessel of dishonour and you must know what is down in your heart, you must know what is your intention, you must know what your ambition is, you must know if you want life one hundred percent at the cost of everything then you know yourself. I may think differently of you but you know your heart, and if your heart is right you will manifest that.

Matthew 12:34 <...for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.>

You will manifest that and when the Word comes and corrects you, you will not be a rebel; but woe be unto you when you become rebellious as we have seen the example. And it is an example that we should never forget. And I am looking at this in different angles, friends. The Lord could be using this here for a great purpose and that is, that every man pinch himself and I believe it has that kind of effects upon the church, to pinch ourselves. Boy, I tell you, woe be unto me.

I Peter 4: 18. <And if the righteous scarcely be saved, where shall the ungodly and the sinner appear?>

So, if you are a sinner here this evening, repent brethren, repent. Yes. If you are a backslider, cherishing certain things in your heart you are coming to this place that you saw manifested in that church there. You are coming to that place. It may not be today, may be not tomorrow but you are coming down to that place where that reproof is going to cause you to make manifest your spirit.

Jesus said that one of you shall betray me. And I guess that the apostles went through with a fine teeth comb and tried to guess who that fellow was. I guess that they looked at Peter in his eyes; I believe that they peeped through the door to look at James to see if he had some kind of a weapon hiding, they tried to figure out because Jesus was singing that kind of gospel song way out there, "One of you shall betray me." Now, you could imagine how the apostles looked at one another and tried to figure it out, but none of them could have figured that out.

Now, Pentecostalism is very **deceptive** because a person is anointed, they are gifted. Do you understand what I am saying? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] And I will put in something here: they are a blessing to the people: in their singing, with the gifts, I'm telling you, in their preaching and it's very deceptive. So now, if you follow that and say, "But, when the man preaches, I just feel it in my heart; when the man sings, he takes me up into glory." You would be deceived Friends, the only way that you could know is when the reproofs come. When the reproofs come it will make manifest, not the singing, not the preaching. No, no, no! Not the kind heart, not this, not the next, no, not how much he put's his arms around you and say, "Brother, I really love you." Not that at all.

Now, Judas had such a personality that the apostles were never suspicious about him. But do you know they were suspicious about themselves? It goes to show what a superior personality that fellow had that they were willing to blame themselves and asked the Lord, "Is it I? Is it I, Lord?"

But, the only one that knows that spirit of antichrist is the Lord and you are not going to know that spirit of antichrist unless the Lord reveals it. Many sit under the spirit of antichrist and heresies around the world, but then brothers and sisters, until Jesus sent forth a sop in the E.O.D.H. books they could not identify Judas. They were like the apostles: afraid to judge. They knew that something was wrong, but when the Spirit of the Lord revealed and

send forth the Word of God, they were not afraid anymore, they sprang to life, they came out from Doctor Frank, they came out from Santiago, they left all those great names, and they became defiant.

Now, I believe that the apostles became defiant when they got that **dose of Judas**. That's a dose of Judas they got and when I say a dose of Judas, it put them into shock. In other words: "Who? Who? Brother Judas? You mean Judas who used to sing like an angel? You mean Judas that used to preach? Judas that seemed to be so friendly and so loving and everybody loved Judas?" Yes, that was the man.

What I am saying, friend, is Brother Paul was saying that when you reprove a spirit that is what makes it manifest; and we could see that right around the supper table. The Lord said, "He to whom I give the sop, he is the betrayer." And he took the sop and gave him, and let me tell you something: that was an **exposition**, that was reproof, that was a light shining upon the antichrist spirit and when the light shone upon the antichrist spirit by giving the sop, the Bible said,

John 13: 27 <And after the sop Satan entered into him. Then said Jesus unto him, That thou doest, do quickly.>

It changed him into a different man all entirely. It changed the man from a loving brother, from an anointed man, from a gifted man and changed him overnight, and he became a traitor "You see that fellow who rejected the Word? He's a different man." Even because he had a change of spirit and the spirit that came upon him was the antichrist spirit. Conviction will leave them, their consciences are about dead. And Jesus said of Judas,

Matthew 26: 24 <...it had been good for that man if he had not been born. >

Beloved, to betray the Word of God in such a fashion it's better for a man that he had never been born. For you to follow Parham and such an influence or come under trial and fail, you are without excuse. To follow a mouth that speaks negative things and support that spirit, it is better for you that you had not been born. That will never stand up at the judgement: "You cannot tell the Lord that I was being persecuted and I had to go that way." There is no excuse whatsoever. So now, you don't know who is who but you could know yourself, and beloved, you must know if you are determined to stand for the Word one hundred percent. I know it; the ministers know it; why shouldn't you know it? And if you are a half way Christian; I am not talking about your mistakes; I am talking about a made up mind and if down in your heart you say, "If I get too much pressure I will just quit." Beloved, there is no Life down in there yet; and you come under this **same basis**: Pentecostalism under the message.

BASIS OF PENTECOSTALISM UNDER THE MESSAGE

We spoke about Pentecostalism from 1906 to 2006, I am using this opportunity of the latest development in that church, which God allowed, to lay emphasis, that you could be under this message but you are **still a Pentecostal**: with the same characteristics, and the same traits and one day you will manifest it. You could be under this message and depend upon that anointing of 1906. You could be under this message, friends, and have all those traits there with your soul untouched. Now, Judas heard all that truth, seen all the miracles, was anointed, he preached the gospel, I guess he worked signs and wonders but beloved, his soul was not touched, and that is the **basis** of Pentecostalism. Now, if you could find the same basis under the message, then friends, it's Pentecostalism under the message. I believe that is abc's, that if you could find the same traits under the message, it is Pentecostalism.

Back in so-called Pentecost, friends, men preached the gospel, they worked signs, they worked wonders, they raised the dead, I tell you, mass healings, and then they found them in sodomy. The very father of the thing called Parham. Then, they found these people as adulterers and fornicators. Women preached contrary to the Word of God: they were not called to do so but yet they were mightily used in signs, and wonders and miracles. And that spells out Pentecostalism. Those people who were deceived by Pentecostalism they were greater than anybody that is now sitting under the message, because they had something that the people under the message do not have today, except for the message of a true prophet called William Branham.

Those people worked signs and wonders, spoke in tongues and manifested gifts. When I say Pentecostalism: Pentecostalism means to be used of God in signs and wonders, anointing, singing and preaching but the soul is yet dark as midnight. And there are many today around the world, which are under this message whose soul is not yet touched. They make manifest that their souls are yet dark as midnight, even because when the truth comes to them about another outpouring of the Holy Spirit they **resisted**, fought and condemned it. When correction goes out about their perverted lives, adultery, fornication, sports, high heel shoes, the wrong type of dresses for the women they retaliate and preachers say that they like to see the women the way that they dress in their **mermaid dresses**. Now, for you to make that statement you got to have a certain spirit in you. I guess the serpent liked how

Eve dressed because he had intentions. And these preachers love the way that the women dress because they have eyes of adultery.

So that old, carnal nature was in these men of so-called Pentecost, and then if we could see the same things under the message it is the same problem, that men received what they called the baptism of the Holy Spirit and the prophet of God said,

Quote W.M.B. 162 *You can have the baptism of the Holy Ghost every hour in your life and still be lost and go to hell. (Leadership 65-1207).*

Yes. Anointed of the Spirit, gifted men; we are not doubting the gifts of so-called Pentecost; we are not doubting the anointing of so-called Pentecost. No sir! We are saying that their souls were not touched because if their souls were touched they could not have manifested the fruits that they manifested. To prove that fact, when God sent a man called William Branham to correct them and reprove them they rebelled.

Revelation 3: 19 <As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent.>

When the light came by William Branham, Malachi 4: 5&6 and he reprovved the church, then what happened? They rejected the messenger even because their souls were not touched.

And when a man rejects correction and the truth of God's Word his soul is not touched. As a young man you could be seated here but then your heart is in the world, but you enjoy the singing and you like to hear the Word preached. I'm telling you. And then, you could feel the anointing on your body and you could enjoy it, but then friends, you are worldly, and your spirit is not yet touched, your soul is not yet touched. Yes. And as long as you stay in that condition without getting desperate to go further with God you are going to manifest something one of these days, and that is, you are going to make up your mind for the world or the Word of God. I say, **don't wait** until that moment: make up your mind now, and it is so easy to cross that chasm. Friend, all you have to do is to say, "Lord, I am a helpless man, help me. My heart is in the world and Lord; I am thinking of the world, I am between the Word and the world. Lord, I am a helpless man, please help me Lord. If you don't help me I'll be lost. I will do the same thing like other men under the message that are in so-called Pentecost I will do the same thing." Brethren, there is no other way; you got to manifest it; you will be corrected.

It's a terrible thing when you get corrected, friends, and you start rebelling. It could spell out two things. That is why you got to be cautious. It could spell out one thing on one side: your soul is not yet touched and you are a **rebel** down in your heart. And then on the other hand, friends, if you continue with that rebellion without being corrected then you are a seed of the serpent. Now, that's the truth of it. Now, get that middle line that somebody could be corrected in a certain way and they get real angry. Now, they are yet in their evil nature but they are a child of God. But, if they continue to resist that correction over and over again, and they don't care what you have to say, they are wrong and strong, it may be a serpent seed that you are dealing with.

Anybody that you see sit under the Word of God, walk out, has their own plan, keep what they want. To do what they want, live what they want and they do those things right in front of the brethren, the ministers, and the deacons. In other words, they indicate that they do not care **anything**. Their soul is not yet touched by the spirit. If you get hard upon them, and they start fighting, start carrying on, they are making manifest something else. It is one of two things that you could manifest and that is: you could manifest that your soul is still dark or you could manifest that you are a seed of the serpent.

Why can't you hear my voice? Even because ye are not my sheep. I say, but my sheep hear my voice and a stranger they would not follow. (*Ref. St. John 10: 25-27, St. John 8: 43-47*).

Now, these are lessons for us. And sometimes the Lord gives a lesson by an example because some people do not understand the Word and when they see such an example from another church, another place, and you acquaint them with it then they start pinching their consciences: "I don't want to get like that man. I don't want to get like that woman. I don't want to get like that girl that ran away from the church. I don't want to get that way. I don't want to be rebellious. I don't want to ever fight against the ministry." As much as you desire that and have the right **intentions**, if you don't go further with God you will manifest that.

Do you know what Parham said just a few weeks ago? Even though he backslides he will never turn against the Word of God. Friends, you don't know what next you will do when you get demon possessed. And that was what I told him. I said, "You will get demon possessed and you don't know what next you will do tomorrow." When a man becomes demon possessed, what happens to him; is that he is not his own, he is bought with a price and that is the price of sin, the price of lust, he sold his soul for sin.

And Jesus confirmed that in John 3:19. *And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil.*

MEN LOVE DARKNESS OF SIN AND UNBELIEF

Let us stop for a moment and consider the master's words. Why would a man reject the light? Why would a man fight the light? Why would a man turn down the Word of God after he sat and heard it? Why would a woman do the same thing? Why would light come into the world? Because friends, they love sin. This is the condemnation. Now, you are going to be condemned for that because you know what is truth, you know what is light and for the desire and pleasure of sin, you rejected the Word for the tree of the knowledge of good and evil and say, "I want the tree of the knowledge of good and evil. I want. I settle out for this." Light is come into the world and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds are evil.

They love the deeds of sodomy, they love the deeds of adultery, and they love the deeds, of perversion. They love the deed of money, they love the deeds of marijuana, so they rather sell their soul for that marijuana, that money, that woman, that vice. They could have a **bedroom problem** and they don't want to give that up at all. Perverted! They will even sell their soul for that. I could go into some stories which I would not go. But, I dealt with men, personally who sold their souls for that kind of bedroom perversion, yes, and they **tell** you out flat, "That if my wife don't do that she don't love me." They are like corbeaux, vultures, nasty, unclean spirits the Bible called it.

Jesus said, "*And this is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil.*"

All right! They cannot face the light. Now, such people cannot face the light because they have secret sins in their lives that they don't want to give up. Why does a man sell out the Word? After hearing the Word of God like in the case of Judas, why did his soul still remain unanointed? We could find the problem right here. I will stop for a moment and I want you to catch this real good.

The reason why Pentecostalism reached thus far with the anointing and the gifts of the Spirit and everything that they manifested, and they could not go further was even because when they came up to certain things in the Word of God from the prophet they did not want to give it up.

Now, Judas was a dead Pentecostal. If there is a type of Pentecostalism, we have it in Judas. And now, we have it in men that are behind the pulpit today. Yes. Pentecostalism: anointed the same way. They brought over their anointing from Pentecost and they brought over their gifts from Pentecost. But, I want to tell you something, beloved, they **brought over** their deeds also. And do you know what they are trusting in? They are trusting in the fact that: "I'm anointed, and gifted, I could sing, I could preach so maybe that is all right with God." No, friend. That isn't all right with God.

Every time you resist correction when you hear the Word of God calling for that thing in your life, your **space** of repentance closes just a little bit. "Is there a space of repentance, preacher?" Yes. The Bible said, "And I gave that woman Jezebel space to repent and she repented not of her fornication and all those other things." (Revelation 2:22) *Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds.* Every man has a space of repentance and the space is not the same space of time. It does not have the same dimension. That is why you see thirteen year old boys die: their space closed. Do you think that these things are happening by chance? No. Do you think that's an accident? Their space closed: eighteen years, twenty years, thirty years, forty years a man dies. And man comes right up to ninety-five years, one hundred years and friends, his space was so big that on his dying bed he heard the gospel, and he said, "I believe, pray for me." The man took a dangerous chance to come right down to the closing space but God still had mercy upon the man. Now, every day that **God spares** the lives of people, it is really for them to repent. You have one purpose upon the earth, and that is to repent and be saved that you would be given eternal life. You don't know when that space is closing.

That little fellow, thirteen years of age; that "animal" dealt with him, and broke his back and sodomized the little fellow. It's beyond comprehension. He broke the little boy's back, mashed up his teeth. My God! We live amongst beasts. But the fact is, that little fellow's space of repentance closed that day, and I hope that the little fellow accepted the Lord even prior to that, and that criminal's space had not closed. The man is thirty-four to thirty-five years of age and how long he will be in jail: his space is not closed. Every sinner could repent. Now, that is how it goes.

And this is a fearful thing that I'm talking about. Young men, young women, I'm not trying to scare you, friends, there is a space of repentance and then when you hold these things in your lives, you take it for granted, tomorrow, next week, next month, next year; you don't know when that space will close. Meanwhile these secret sins that you are cherishing in your heart are preventing the Word, and the Spirit and the anointing from coming down in your soul while the door is closing everyday.

A man came in here riding a motorbike, several years ago, poor fellow! And he came and enjoyed the meeting so greatly, oh friends, I tell you! He came over: what a great excitement the Word of the Lord was and the next day he died. Something knocked him down and he died.

Another man came in here, and he heard the Word of God, he sat right there in the library where it used to be. In a few weeks time after baptism he hanged himself. The man went on with the Lord. His space was going to close and the Lord led him.

SPACE TO REPENT

Now, man has a space of repentance; and when you have these things in your life, the Lord is trying to deal with you to get those things out because he knows you cannot enter the kingdom of God with them. No.

Brother Branham sent a message by somebody, to a relative and said, "Come and get baptized in Christian baptism or the undertakers will come and get you in the morning." He said, "Tell Branham, I don't have time with that, such, and such, and such, mind his own business, so and so." The funeral agency picked him up in the morning; dead. Come when you are called. You got counsel, you heard the Word of God, beloved; you have heard preaching more than anybody on the earth. Yes. Repent!

The prophet of God looked out upon a woman and said, "Young woman, the Lord is calling you tonight." She stomped out of there, and she met him outside and let him have it: "Never you embarrass me like that again, Billy." After a little while he met her coming down the road, she said, "Billy, you know that night you called me? I am gone, I am lost, and there is no hope for me again." And that woman knew that she was lost; and she was drunk.

Another woman came in and Brother Branham was a young preacher.

Matthew 13: 57 <...A prophet is not without honour, save in his own country, and in his own house.>

And that woman sat down there half naked and the prophet of God took his jacket, and threw it on her and said, "Cover yourself!" And then she pitched the jacket away, and stomped out of there and said, "I wouldn't even give my cow that kind of a doctrine to eat." She left, and went home, screamed for Brother Branham until she died. Before she died she said, "I'm lost. I'm lost. Tell that preacher to forgive me. I'm lost. I'm lost." My beloved, the space closed that very moment that she did that thing in the face of the prophet. And don't matter how much she called for Brother Branham, and how much she prayed her space was closed. Brother Branham in love ran down there and before he could have gotten there, her husband said, "She cried, her bowel gushed. She cried and she died with her eyes open wanting to see the preacher. The husband said, "Brother Branham, say a prayer for her." He said, "That wouldn't do any good now." That woman had **crossed the line.** (*Hebrews: 6: 4-6*).

Beloved, we have to really watch our attitude. Secret sins were what Judas had in his life. I may not be able to justify that but Judas was a thief, and he used to thief the money from the bag, and being in love with money he was not willing to give up that spirit. And he was anointed, he had gifts; and men today preaching that message they brought over those traits from them, that prosperity gospel, and they love money and they are behind the pulpit for money. Pentecostalism under the message!

So now, these people, they fear the light, they live in fear that somebody will tell on them. People that have those sins in their lives, friends, when they see you talk to the minister or deacons they tremble, because they cherish those sins and they don't want anybody to know. They are hypocrites in their hearts. They do **wrong things** at home and threaten their children, threaten their wife: "Whatever you see in this house, keep it here otherwise I will burst your face! I do what I want, I could look at my television, and I have my television. I don't want this to go to the ministry; I don't want my business to go to the church." You **sound like a devil**, you sound like a rebel. They are afraid for the wife to come to the office, they are afraid for the children to come to the office, because their deeds are evil and that minister has the light. And they will sit down quietly there, and they will listen to the Word of God coming down against those things, and they will act normal as though they are not guilty of them, and clap their hands too and say, "Amen!" You are a dead hypocrite.

Brethren, didn't Jesus preach a lot about thieving, and covetousness, and a greedy spirit and the possessions of this world? [*Congregation says, "Yes!"*] Why Judas did not repent? He was a covetous man, and he became so covetous and in love with money that he was willing to sell Jesus for thirty pieces of silver. Now, you see why people go to hell? Jesus said, "And this is the condemnation..." There is no two ways about it. This is the condemnation. This is why a man is going to hell, this is why a man is going through the tribulation, that is why a man is not going in the rapture, **that is why** a man is going into the lake of fire, because when light comes to him he chooses the things of the world more than he eternal life. Don't forget this. The scriptures are plain. This is the condemnation. In other words, this is why a man is condemned at the end of the road to go through the tribulation,

hell and the lake of fire. This is why. "Why, Jesus?" Because men love the darkness of sin, the darkness of unbelief, the darkness of heresies more than they love eternal life and more than they love the truth. You are not going to hell because you are a sinner, because you are a Christian and are making mistakes and are trying to overcome? No! You are going to hell because you rejected the light and you chose instead darkness. "This is the condemnation, that light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light." And it has a reason behind it. "...because their deeds are evil."

Any man that sits down and hears the Word of God year after year, month after month and he cannot believe it, he cannot comprehend it, he has a thousand questions, friends, his **deeds are evil**. That is why he cannot get revelation. And on top of that he wants to keep his deeds down in his heart, and figure out the Word. He then gets an intellectual understanding. His deeds are evil.

I dealt with two big people, smart people, university graduates and everything. They came right here, oh, they were around the message for several years and they belonged to the States. And friends, I tell you, those people had a list of questions, and questions, and questions and questions; they were trying to prove the Word by their intellectualism. I took them out a little bit and they asked me about my testimony, which I don't boast about and I told them my encounter with God, and the pillar of fire, and God's voice speaking to me and such and such. And oh my, the husband was elated. Now, the wife became a detective and she came back afterwards to ask me the same thing. I said, "I spoke to your husband but if you want to hear it I am going to let you know." Little did I know they were investigating my story with their intellectual mind to see if it was consistent. I came to find that out afterwards. But, that's a story in my mind, and a picture in my mind and I don't speak contrary to it. I had been speaking about that for many years; maybe one of these days the picture might go a little dull because of age, but then, how can you forget such an **experience** with God.

And those people after sitting, every time they met me they had one list of questions, the wife used to have a list of questions and those people will sit right there in the meeting and take notes. I looked around there and thought: they are not getting what I am saying. If you get what I am saying you will take very **little notes**, because you are caught up in the Spirit. It went on like that; and I was watching those university graduates. She had one problem and that was: she was a woman's liberation woman. They concluded one day that it's a cult. They were found in two shorts: he was wearing a short pants and she was wearing a shorts walking down the road. Why? There were some deeds that were evil in these people, that all what they heard, they were too busy with the things of the world, too busy in their own program and never stopped to listen to the Word of God and get it down in their souls.

When **trials come**, you are going to show who you are; and because you never got the Word down in your soul what will happen to you, is that you will become confused when heresies arise, when certain things go wrong in the church. You'll be confused: "Who is right?" You will become an **investigator**: "Let me investigate. Let me go and hear the enemy." Let me tell you, friends, when the spirit of antichrist arises in any church, let me speak to you far and wide, in India and in Africa: stay with the true man of God. Anytime you try to resist that enemy by investigation, and try to find out this and find out that and say, in other words, "I want to hear the two sides." It could indicate that man could have no revelation and not yet born again.

There arose a battle in 1974 and Brother Sookdeo made a wise decision. He had now come to the Word and the split took place: a division this way, a division that way. And it had a liar on the pulpit spreading lies right through and they joined with a whole team of churches, and ministers, ninety-five percent against five percent. All those preachers from here back to Guyana, to the States and everything were teamed up against us, and we had a little group there and we were in a brother's home: Brother Danny. God bless him. And Brother Sookdeo was caught in the middle. He was trying to hear this side and that side; and one day he came to the prayer house and he heard what I had to say. Although he could not have comprehended it. He said, "Brother Bruce, I am going to follow this and I am trusting my soul in your hand. You will be responsible for me." I said, "Amen, I will take up that challenge." And that is how you have an assistant pastor today at Bethel.

When a sheep cannot figure out something and they don't know which way to go they come near to the shepherd. The shepherd is set there to guide them into green pastures and still waters. But, if you have an intellectual mind: you want to listen to Tom, Dick, and Harry. You want to say, "What you think about this, boy? Sister, what do you think about this? Brother what do you think of that?" I say, away with it and stand with your shepherd!

Now, we have seen that displayed in a wonderful way. Beloved, if those brethren had not taken that line, and followed the corrections given, and listened to their shepherd they would have been confused but they are sold out. And they listened to their shepherd, and read between the lines, they listened to all the corrections for one year. I went by preaching there and said, '*Soul devouring offences*.' What was Brother Bruce preaching? I said, "There are some offences in here that will devour your souls if you get caught up with it." That spirit is still moving through the telephones and different mediums. It is soul devouring offences. Now, it happened that those beloved brethren took

heed, and they took what I said there seriously and with fear and trembling. Thus when Mr. Parham showed his colours, Judas showed his colours, they stood firm and said, "Judas is wrong; Jesus is right."

MENTAL BELIEVERS – TRIALS

Now brethren, **mental believers** act in a different way. Now, if you don't have something down in your soul, in the time of uprising in the church, when an assistant pastor wants to take over, when some kind of a prophet rises up in the church, when you get opposition from your neighbour in the faith: a mental believer becomes **confused** because they did not take enough time to put the Word down in their soul. So then, they start wondering: "Who is right?" Do you know how much of that we have seen, Brother Sookdeo? "Who is right?"

Look at a man sitting there. He is a lovely brother. I never thought he would have gone the wrong way, but friends, when that thing hit, and those spirits started to move, and ninety-five percent fought against five percent, that man got carried away. As much as he loved me; and the man of God said unto him, "Brother Bruce is the man of God, stay with him." Not even that held him. He went way back until he completely backslid and went down to India to bow down to Sai Baba. I am talking about a man who was following the message who loved the Lord even because his soul was not touched, but he was a sincere man. The Lord had mercy upon the man and he returned. And the Lord showed me that he was going to return. For years the Lord showed me that he will come and repent. I could not believe it when the Lord showed me that man standing in the back of the congregation and he will repent. He returned after many years; after bowing down to Sai Baba. You will think that a man like that was gone but he was never rebellious against the Word. That's the **difference**. He was never rebellious against the Word nor the message. No. That's a different spirit. It showed that he was not born again.

When things go wrong in the church, like in the days of Jesus: a big scandal came out of the church. What was the big scandal? Well, a man manifested himself, and betrayed Jesus and sent Jesus to jail. Was that a scandal? He sent Jesus to jail, and beside that they sent Him to the cross and they killed him as a thief. Why did the Lord allow that? That was to make manifest what people had in their hearts.

When things like that goes on in your church there; in India, in Africa, and wherever it is and even in Bethel or wherever you are, friends, these things are to **make manifest** how serious people are after Life and if they have this thing up in their heads or they have it down in the heart. After years of hearing the Word of God are we not supposed to have all those things in our hearts? And if you don't have it in your heart there is some blockage where you love this world more than Life? And God will send a trial to test you with it, and He will raise up trouble from inside of your house, from inside of your bedroom. He will raise up problems from your neighbour, He will raise up somebody in the church with heresies and then if you cannot discern that spirit you are gone. But, let me tell you: if you love the Lord, and your purpose is Life, and you understand the Word of God you don't guess who is right and who is wrong: "The Word is right, my shepherd is right and everybody is wrong. I am called to follow my shepherd." Yes. So now, the Lord uses some of these things to **test the souls** of men.

Any kind of development in any assembly that arises in that way is not by chance. Do you think that God don't know these things? Why would He allow it then? He has a purpose. Why had He allowed that to happen in the days of Jesus? Did it have a purpose and did it have a great purpose behind it? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] Why did He cause Judas to manifest? Because there was a purpose behind it and the purpose for that thing was, the Lord preparing our salvation. Do you see how great that was? So now, these things don't happen by chance. It happens for a purpose. In every church these things happen for a purpose, yes, but be sure that you are on the right side, be sure that you are standing with the truth, be sure that you don't take the wrong side. If you take the wrong side the earth will open up and swallow you as it swallowed the leaders in the days of Moses. Don't take the wrong side.

Now, when people fall in the house of God, whom the congregation looks up to. Now what happens, it become a great trial to them around the message, we heard of stories around the world, we heard of stories in this country, we had these Pentecostal spirits preaching behind the pulpits and when those men fell in adultery, and sodomy, and they pregnated certain sisters and had children with them, there were people that almost destroyed themselves, even because they were ashamed of what happened. Friends, they lost courage because they did not put their trust in God and His Word. But that is not the case here and that is not the case with our brethren who we are dealing with. No, friends. They put their **trust in the Word**, they know that this Word is true, they know that this message is true and that's the way that everyone of us must stand. We must stand with the Word of God. The foundation is the Word of God. We are not based upon a man called William Branham, a man called Dalton Bruce. We are based upon the Word, we are based upon the message that God sent to William Branham just like the church was based upon the message that Brother Paul brought. And I believe that those brethren had loved Brother Paul,

that they would talk about Brother Paul, and everything was “Brother Paul” even because Brother Paul was representing Jesus Christ. He led them out of darkness into the marvelous light, so they loved him. And jealous preachers in that time might have said, “You worship Paul.” Do you know why they were saying that? Because they wanted worship, they wanted the fame and they wanted the glory without having the Word.

So, when we hide our sins, and we don’t adhere to the Word of God and give ourselves to the Spirit as we ought to give ourselves to the Spirit something will come down the road to try us. You may be a child of God, but friends, it will come to try you because God tries all His sons (*Hebrews 12*), He tries all His sons that He receives, and He’s going to **try you**.

And when that scandal came out of some of these message churches around the country a lot of people backslid: you heard the testimonies here. They backslid, went back into the world, do this and do that. You see, they were not founded on the Word. These things are to try us. Someone may say, “I can not belong to the message again because the message has too much of scandals.”

Jesus’ church had a scandal. Come on. What was the scandal? The scandal was that one of the fellows sent him to jail. And not that alone: they sent Him to the cross because: “He was a bad man, that’s why He went to jail. It’s good for Him even the apostle Judas sent Him to jail and sent him to the cross. That shows the nasty man that this fellow was.” That’s the same spirit, the exact same spirit. All the backsliders rejoiced, all the Pharisees rejoiced, my, they mocked from one side, and wet their tongues on him.

There was a church in Corinth one time and the church was going real good; and then a little while after a fellow went and took his father’s wife. Was that a scandal in the church? [*Congregation says, “Amen!”*] Well, then I guess nobody wanted to be identified with the scandal and they ought to have left the church. No. That is the way of the Gospel. It is Satan at work.

John 21:22 <...what is that to thee? follow thou me.>

Now, that is how the mental believer thinks. And you have the devil’s mouth out there to reproach you. “Hello, that church that you belong too, you know a man took away his own father’s wife? What kind of church are you going to?” And then if you have some pride and you thought it was a social gospel. You are offended in the gospel. This is not a social gospel, friends.

This is a gospel of battles; this is a gospel where three kinds of believers are sitting and hearing. This is a gospel where the devil sends his agents to nasty up the name of the message. They come in and sit down quietly and then be sodomites, adulterers, and fornicators in order to nasty the name of the message. We are big people and we need to have some kind of sense to understand that the devil will send his agents in here to nasty the name of the message.

And everybody hung their heads in shame: “Oh my, look at what happened to the Corinthian church; I thought that it was a famous church and everybody heard about it. Oh mercy, I’m ashamed.” My brothers and sisters, the real believes lifted their heads; and there were some who were compromising with that in the church there and hiding it, maybe they were afraid of the shame if they exposed it. You know what happened? One brother wrote to Brother Paul and said, “Brother Paul, such and such thing is going on in the church, you know.” God bless that little fellow. Brother Paul said, “I learned that there is something inside of your church there, a sin there, that is not even amongst the gentiles, that a man should take his father’s wife! Listen to me, I’m a good distance away but I have already judged that he that has done this deed should be taken away from among you. Put him out of the church; put him in the hands of the devil. If he is a child of God he is going to repent before he dies.” The Corinthian church! That is only one case that was recorded in the Bible. How many other cases that was recorded in Corinth alone? Because that was the so-called Pentecostal church: they had the anointing, and they had the gifts of the Spirit, and they were speaking in tongues, and carrying on. But yet this man was speaking in tongues, and manifesting gifts of the Spirit, and doing all what he done but he took away his father’s wife. Is that Pentecostalism? [*Congregation says, “Yes!”*] Pentecostalism!

Well, those kinds of **Pentecostal traits** are under the message right now. Sodomites are surfacing, adulterers have surfaced for years; they could preach with great power. But then these kinds of wicked spirits surfaced right through Pentecostalism and they are surfacing right now around the message. The amount of complaints that I received about adulterers behind the pulpit, fornicators behind the pulpit, and nobody can handle them, nobody can tell them anything, ministers around the message with nasty spirits, some of them are sodomites preaching behind the pulpit and nobody can remove them. Some of them have a bunch of wives because they believe in polygamy, and then blames Brother Branham and says that Brother Branham preached polygamy so they have a right. They preach and tell the people that Brother Branham said that. No. When these books go out we give them the sop: exposed all the polygamy, exposed all the adultery, and exposed all the homosexuality.

We had a man from the south here; we have him right on the Book 9, under the topic called “immoral missionary”. We had him in a meeting; some of the brothers were there. Oh, he was a great missionary to Guyana

and all about, oh, we got him in that meeting there, and after getting him into that meeting we exposed him. He said he'd seen an angel like a child. I said, "There is no scripture for a child angel." And this angel sent him and told him he's going to China. I said, "Let us deal with the kind of nasty life you're living. You went and defiled little girls and you're a pedophile!" That's Pentecostalism; and that man was preaching the message. Parham was right in that meeting. Why Parham did not repent at that time? We exposed that man and every one of us jumped on that man, because that is the order of the church. Brother Paul commanded that if a man is found in immorality and nasty living like that, and then brings it to the church, expose the man, take that wicked person out from amongst you, then the church will prosper. You're going to see how anointed that church is going to get when you dismiss that kind of man from behind the pulpit. Yes, my friends.

Because you cleansed the leaven before he sodomizes all the young men. A little leaven leaveth the whole lump. Before you know it Parham would have sodomized all those young fellows, but it had a Seymour standing there, and I believe that Seymour gave him the sword and exposed Parham. They put Parham in jail because he did not behave himself.

So now, people look for a social gospel. Those who were looking for a social, Roman gospel, when they heard that nasty report. "My I tell you, I can not belong to that church." Mental believers! And when such situations arose in those churches then those who had their foot in the world, what happened was they grabbed the **opportunity to go out** into the world. They said, "You see, the minister fell, the deacon fell and who am I?" Your heart was in the world all the time, you were serving tables so you are glad for that encouragement. So now, you were looking for an excuse to go and the excuse is, "If he is so great and he fell and he did those wrong things who am I?" You will answer for your own soul, brother, you will give an account for the wicked deeds that are in your heart, you will give an account for the wicked deeds that you are keeping down in your heart, that you cannot grow and get born again.

So now, you have a lot of things that happen and God allowed certain things in the church like that in order to manifest many things: to bring a trial, to see and give that fellow a chance who really loved the world. He wanted to go and he wanted an excuse for that. So, you find that when these things come up, and they get a little encouragement and some serpent is there telling them, "You don't see that church? You see what came out of that church? You see that man fell in adultery? Don't you see that Jesus was charged and the police held him? You still have the guts to go to that church?" Brethren, the Word is true. I am not following Parham: I am following the Word of God. And every man shall give an account for his own self. So, mother, father, unsaved people that wants certain people out, when they get those kinds of little things from an assembly they pump that, they keep pumping it and pumping it. Now, if you are a mental believer you're going to cow down. "So, what do I do in such a time like that?" **Don't listen** to the unbelief. If you have to separate from the unbelief, separate yourself from unbelief. The prophet of God said,

Quote W.M.B.: *...Total Separation From Unbelief.*" (God's Word Calls For A Total Separation From Unbelief 64-0121).

And who is vex, please yourself. That's the mistake that Eve made, by listening and said, "Let me hear what the serpent has to say." Brother Branham said, that's the mistake she made.

Quote W.M.B.: *23-1 Listen. It can batter against you, but it can't get to you until you accept it. When Satan walked up to Eve and said, "You know, the fruit's pleasant," she stopped for a moment. Oh, that's when she made a mistake, when she stopped for a moment. Don't stop for nothing. You've got the message. Jesus lives; God's a Healer; that's the message. Don't stop for nothing, no reasonings, no nothing else.*

But she stopped for a moment. That's when Satan walked right into that mind. Said, "Well, it sounds reasonable." Oh, don't do that. Just take what God said. (The Greatest Battle Ever Fought 62-0311).

That anointing that was upon that serpent jumped upon her and convinced her. Tell them flat, "I don't want to hear that! I know what I believe: if you believe that go ahead and believe that. I know what I believe, I know what I want: this is my soul. I have a free will to choose what I want." "But you cannot live here." "Then, I will go." "He that forsaketh not father, and mother, and wife and brethren cannot be my disciple."

Luke 14: 26,33 <If any man come to me, and hate not his father, and mother, and wife, and children, and brethren, and sisters, yea, and his own life also, he cannot be my disciple... So likewise, whosoever he be of you that forsaketh not all that he hath, he cannot be my disciple.>

“Well, I had no where to live, I had nothing to eat, I had nothing to drink, and I didn’t have this and I didn’t have that, so Lord, I had to cow down to the unbelief.” Will that stand on the day of judgement? [*Congregation says, “No!”*] It will never stand on the day of judgement. Beloved, we got to **stand up for the Word.**

SOUL DEVOURING OFFENCES

And that message that I preached, ‘*Soul Devouring Offences*’, friends, it lived on and it devoured those souls in that church even because they failed to take heed. People got to take the Words of God seriously. All that took heed came out and the few that failed to take the Word of God were swallowed up. Now, that spirit is still trying to devour. Anything that comes within range of that spirit it is going to **devour it** because the lies are serious, very convincing. The spirit of antichrist is very powerful; and it is going to devour a few more. It’s very sad. And that devouring could come right here amongst us. Yes. Listen to what your shepherd is saying: ‘*Soul Devouring Offences.*’ You got to settle your disputes, settle your offences. And those soul devouring offences back there, friend, is that those women took offence and they started bearing malice, and hatred, and variance and contacted other women by phone. Yes. Soul devouring offences! Now, if it destroyed them would it not destroy those that have taken offences? And say, “She don’t love me, she only love my husband. She don’t love me, she only love the next sister.” Those are soul devouring. “I know they don’t like me so I have a stand off. **Watch that spirit.** That is the spirit that destroyed Parham’s family. I am telling you the truth. And I had been following that for one whole year and tried to deliver them out of that. And that is the spirit: “They like me and they **don’t like** the next one. They like my husband but they don’t like us.” And they started saying blasphemous things, terrible things that they never repented for and then they found company with people who had the same problems. It devoured them and it is going to **devour a few more.** I hope it’s not many.

Anybody who was looking for an excuse to prove that it was a cult and the message is a cult, friends, they will find the perfect man called “Parham” and it will actually confirm that: “Yes, it’s a cult.” You will end up in hell for your assessment! The message is the truth; the Word of God is the truth. So now, when an antichrist spirit starts moving you have to brakes for your life, brakes for your children, brakes be careful of what you’re hearing, be careful who you are talking to, of what telephone conversations you are having, and what mouth is talking to you. Parham himself would not come to you but he works through another medium who got that anointing and who developed a hatred for the ministry, and the Word and the message. The Bible said,

Mark 14: 27 <...smite the shepherd, and the sheep shall be scattered.>

So now, in all the effort of the devil, wherever you are brethren, there’s a devil trying to smite the shepherd and he knows that if he could smite the shepherd he could come for the sheep. Yes. So now, it’s your soul in danger when you allow the enemy to smite the shepherd. That is why any person that you hear opening up their mouth, and spreading heresies in the church, and carrying on against the ministry, and spreading rumours you need to get a-hold of them and put a back bone in your back and stop them because they are coming for the shepherd. And the strategy of the devil is to first get the shepherd and then he has the sheep. I hope you understand this little message about Mr. Parham, in line with Mr. Judas and see how these spirits move. So, the Lord bless your hearts.

PENTECOSTALISM UNDER THE MESSAGE: WILDERNESS TEMPTATIONS

CHAPTER THREE

<Moreover, brethren, I would not that ye should be ignorant, how that all our fathers were under the cloud, and all passed through the sea;

And were all baptized unto Moses in the cloud and in the sea;

And did all eat the same spiritual meat;

And did all drink the same spiritual drink: for they drank of that spiritual Rock that followed them: and that Rock was Christ.>

<...But with many of them God was not well pleased: ...>

(God has to be pleased with you.)

<...for they were overthrown in the wilderness.

Now these things were our examples, to the intent we should not lust after evil things, as they also lusted.

Neither be ye idolaters, as were some of them; as it is written, The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play.

Neither let us commit fornication, as some of them committed, and fell in one day three and twenty thousand.

Neither let us tempt Christ, as some of them also tempted, and were destroyed of serpents.

Neither murmur ye, as some of them also murmured, and were destroyed of the destroyer.

Now all these things happened unto them for ensamples: and they are written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the world are come.

Wherefore let him that thinketh he standeth take heed lest he fall.

There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able;>

(Yes. I love those words: "above that ye are able.")

<... but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

Wherefore, my dearly beloved, flee from idolatry.> (I Corinthians 10:1-14).

1906 OUTPOURING WAS NOT THE RETURN OF PENTECOST

May the Lord add a blessing to the reading of His holy words. I do not want to weary your patience this evening, but we have no where to go. I think that when we come here we come home, it is an evening where everybody just runs around the country trying to get a little peace, a little joy of some kind, but this is our peace, this is our joy. Yes, and we enjoy the presence of the Lord.

I will preach a little bit on: '*Pentecostalism under the Message: Wilderness Temptations.*' For some that may not understand what I mean by "Pentecostalism." What I am saying is that Pentecostalism has crept right under this message, and many are based upon Pentecostalism. But what is Pentecostalism? In our understanding after publishing Book Fifteen, four hundred pages and it is on the internet which was taken from about eleven messages preached in Connecticut and here, it is fully detailed. Just to give you a little understanding of Pentecostalism, in way of remembrance. There was a great move of God in 1906. We believe that to be a great move of God that started with a brother called Seymour, and then there was another man who claimed to be the Father of that great movement called Parham. And of course we realized that he was a sodomite, and charged for sodomy with young boys.

So now, that gave us the indication of what 1906 Pentecostalism was based upon. But all the same, it was a genuine move of God. God did outpour His Spirit. Now, this was made very plain in the Church Ages Book, 377, 380. The prophet of God said that, it was not the return of Pentecost. That is fully established in the message that, it was not the return of Pentecost. It was not the Latter Rain. He clearly brought that out. That was not rapturing faith. He said, "That was an outpouring of the Holy Spirit mixed with demon power, and devils manifesting the gifts of the Spirit."

Quote W.M.B.: *377-2 This age started just after the turn of the twentieth century. As it was to be the age in which the true church would return to being the bride she was at Pentecost, we know that there must of necessity be a return of dynamic power. The believers sensed this in their spirits and began crying to God for a new outpouring such as was in the first century.*

What seemed to be the answer came as many began to speak in tongues and manifest gifts of the Spirit. It was not, for the latter rain can come only after the former rain. In it was a mixture of the unrighteous partaking of Spiritual blessing and manifesting in the Holy Ghost as we have. (A Resume Of The Ages – Church Age Book Cpt.10).

Now, we went through eleven messages and we combed the history to show you the error of Pentecostalism, and it is now going out, circulating around the world. The name of that book is called, *'Pentecostalism - One Hundred Years versus Pentecost.'*

This 1906 outpouring was fully accepted by all Pentecostals that, it was the return of Pentecost, thus they called themselves Pentecostals. People that belong to that movement do not even know how they came by that name. But they thought that Pentecost had returned, and they called themselves Pentecostals. So now, the prophet of God after denouncing that, or the article of Pentecost, he said, "There must of necessity be a return of dynamic power, and there must be a true return of Pentecost.

Quote W.M.B.: 379-1 *But what about the true seed? It will happen just as we have said. The people of God are being made ready by the Word of Truth from the messenger to this age. In her will be the fullness of Pentecost for the Spirit will bring the people right back to where they were at the beginning. That is "Thus saith the Lord." (A Resume Of The Ages – Church Age Book Cpt.10).*

TRUSTING PENTECOSTALISM FOR THE RAPTURE

Now, out of that movement came forth many, many great men of God. The time will fail to go back to that but we are familiar, and we combed the history, and we showed you right up how Pentecost was developed, we came to 2006: one hundred years of Pentecostalism. Beyond a shadow of a doubt it is irrefutable, we challenged the world on the histories, on the Scriptures, on their teachings and we proved that it turned out to be one of the biggest **money making rackets** that the world has ever known. It became one of the biggest disgraces to Christianity, because of the fruits that it bore. Yes! It started and was built partly upon sodomy, and then all kinds of adulteries, fornications, and lies, you name it. And we proved that Sodom and Gomorrah had taken over the movement, and then we came up to modern times.

But then, in-between there we were still saying that it was a move of God. The people were genuinely anointed of God, and they had the Spirit of God, and they were gifted people, and many millions were saved amongst them who were sincere and honest. So now, do not get me wrong, that I am saying that all those people were lost, and they were a bunch of hypocrites. No! When I say Pentecostalism, I am talking about people trusting that anointing of 1906, trusting the manifestation of the gifts and all that goes with it, for their salvation, because they preached, because they prophesied, because they worked miracles, because they worked signs, because they sang, because they can play music, and they were anointed. We do not doubt that at all.

Now, but there is an underlying factor here and that is you could manifest in the Spirit what you want, and you could preach what you want, you could dance and sing. But if you deny the Word of God and the messenger that God sends to you, you do not have the Spirit of God and the anointing in your soul. There is a difference of being anointed on the outside flesh, and being anointed on the soul. To be anointed on the soul is eternal life, and to be anointed on the body outside, represents Judas and many other people.

Judas was a man anointed and we brought that out very plainly, that Judas was a man who was built upon Pentecostalism. And when I say Pentecostalism, I **mean** an imitation of the real article of the Day of Pentecost. Yes. That is what I mean. I am saying that this same article of Pentecostalism has about four to five hundred million Pentecostals around the world trusting that anointing to go in the rapture, as their salvation. I am saying that many followers of the message today trust Pentecostalism to go in the rapture and they are denying another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, but the prophet said that you will receive the Token or you will perish. There must be of necessity be another outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

Quote W.M.B.: 9-5 *And we've come up through justification and so forth, but this is the time that the Token has to be applied. I told you last Sunday, I had something I wanted to talk to you about; this is it. The time that when you just can't play with it. It's got to be done. If it's ever going to be done, it's got to be done now; because we can see that the wrath is about ready to pass through the land, and everything from under that Token will perish. The Blood has identified you. (The Token 63-0901m).*

Quote: 35-3 *Pastor Neville, and to this congregation, trustees, deacons, to you brethren, it's time that we laid aside all the foolishness of the world, time we laid aside everything else. We've seen enough now, that we're positive, sure, and the Token must be applied. Without it, you're going to perish; you must perish. That is the only thing. Oh, don't come together, say, "I believe it." Get beneath it. Get into it. How to do it? By one Spirit we're*

baptized into the Body of Jesus Christ. Everybody believe with all your heart. See? He was not responsible for any out from beneath it. (The Token 63-0901m).

What we have here today is people around the message who are built upon Pentecostalism, and act like Pentecostals, manifest gifts like Pentecostals, sing like them and preach like them, which is not a problem. But, I am saying that right under the message they trust that article, of so-called Pentecost to take them in the rapture, and all that could do for you, is to take you through the tribulation. I challenge the world upon that statement that I made, and I put that right upon the internet, and asked the entire religious world to defy what I am saying, and not a man has written up to now, to refute that from the message nor from any other source. That is the truth, from the history, from the Bible and from the message. And I like the quote what the brother read just now: "Say what the prophet said."

Quote W.M.B.: *285 Don't add what I've said, don't take away what I've said. Because, I speak the Truth as far as I know It, as the Father has given to me. See? Don't add to It; just say what I said. (God's Only Provided Place Of Worship 65-1128m).*

We believe everything that the prophet said. And when he said that, "There will be another outpouring of the Holy Spirit," that is true too. When he said, "You will have the Token or you will perish," we believe that too, and when he said that, "1906 was a counterfeit of the real article of Pentecost," we believe that too. Now, this article of so-called Pentecost, many times the prophet of God referred to it in his message.

Quote W.M.B.: *162 The choice of your conduct, you could... You can't mix it now. You're either for God or against God, and the outward expressions shows exactly what's on the inside. See? The cocklebur, many of you think, "I got the baptism of the Holy Ghost; I'm going to heaven." That don't mean one thing that you're going to heaven. No, sir. You can **have the baptism of the Holy Ghost every hour** in your life and still be lost and go to hell. The Bible says so. See? It's exactly right. (Leadership 65-1207).*

FOLLOWERS OF THE MESSAGE HAVE THE 1906 ANOINTING

Now, you and I know very well that a man cannot have the genuine Holy Ghost, the seal of God and be lost and go to hell, because he is sealed unto the Day of Redemption. Therefore the prophet of God was speaking about another article, which the people were calling the baptism of the Holy Spirit; and that same article Judas had it, and we proved that throughout eleven messages, that article was an Old Testament article. We proved that. That article came before the Day of Pentecost, and the apostles were anointed, seventy were anointed and they worked signs, and wonders and miracles, and they did all kinds of miracles and signs. But, something happened along the way and that is, there was a man called Judas that got the same anointing, and he was an unbeliever together with the seventy. When they heard the deeper revelation of God, on the Son of Man, they denied it, and they walked with Him no more, and only twelve disciples remained with Jesus, and one of them was a Devil. That man worked signs, and wonders and miracles.

John 17:12 <While I was with them in the world, I kept them in thy name: those that thou gavest me I have kept, and none of them is lost, but the son of perdition; that the scripture might be fulfilled. >

Now, what the prophet was speaking about on "Leadership" is right. He was speaking about the article that preceded the article of Pentecost, which a man could lose today for misbehaving himself. And those same people that received that article had to go up to the Upper Room to receive another outpouring of the Holy Spirit.

I am saying that the people that follow this **message are anointed**, and they are gifted, and they are anointed preachers. But that article that they are using came from 1906, and it cannot take them in the rapture. They need another outpouring of the Holy Spirit! They will receive the Token or perish! Could anybody refute that? [Congregation says, "No!"] Not in the light of the message of God. There are dozens of places where Brother Branham said, "You say, you have the Holy Ghost that does not even mean that you are saved."

Quote W.M.B.: *144 You say, "I got the baptism of the Holy Ghost." That don't mean that you're saved, not by a long ways. (The Rapture 65-1204).*

Quote: *100 I'm going to give you one that'll choke you. The baptism of the Holy Ghost don't mean you're going in, not at all, not on that, don't have anything to do with your soul...The inside, you have a spirit, and in there you have five outlets: your conscience, and love, and so forth, five outlets to that spirit. Remember, in that spirit you can be baptized with the genuine Spirit of God and still be lost. (Modern Events Are Made Clear By Prophecy 65-1206).*

When this ministry and great revival broke in 1946, beloved, that same article was given out to many, many evangelists. That was a repeat of what happened before the Day of Pentecost with the twelve and the seventy. These evangelists came under the ministry of William Branham, and they confessed with their own mouths, that he was the "father of that revival" and the greatest evangelist known in modern times. All right! If you doubt me check that encyclopedia called, 'Wikipedia Encyclopedia,' right on your internet and see the testimonies that he was the father of that revival. And out of him came forth other great evangelists like Oral Roberts, T.L. Osborne, Tommy Hicks, and everyone of them, and a thousand faith healers one time were gathered to honour William Branham, for being the father of that great revival.

During that time there went forth a great anointing of the Holy Spirit and men were gifted of God. Look at this repeat of Judas in that time when the revival was about over, to show you that that was not the genuine article of Pentecost they were receiving; they rejected the Word of God. They rejected the message that was sent to them by God, through His prophet. It is the same thing Judas did, and that made manifest the false anointed ones. So, all those great evangelist had the same article as Judas, and Peter had the same thing. It was a **genuine article**, and they were genuine gifts. Now, what we see in the world tonight, yes, on the television, and on the fields and in other places, is that same anointing working.

Now, the followers of Malachi 4 are in the **same boat tonight** and they are running around the world today, evangelizing as apostles, and they call themselves prophets and everything, and they cannot manifest the power of God. Now, do not get me wrong. I am not saying that there are no miracles, and the day of miracles is past. I believe a man could raise the dead. I believe that a man could heal the sick. But my beloved, if you have the genuine article of Pentecost, another Book of Acts will be written. That is what the prophet said. We got to say exactly what he said.

Quote W.M.B.: *113 And, listen, Jesus said, "I am the Vine; ye are the branches." And if a branch brings forth a vine, and that vine bears grapes, the next branch comes forth, it'll bear just like the first branch did.*

*Oh, you say, "Brother Branham, but we, look at all these churches." That's grafted vines. Now, you can graft citrus fruit. You can take an orange tree and put a lemon on it and it'll grow. That's what you--man grafted in. And these organizations is what man grafted in. It's a lemon all the time. It'll grow because it's stuck out in the church name. But let me tell you; if that **tree ever puts forth another branch itself**, it'll bear an orange. And if the power of God ever puts forth another church, **it'll be another Pentecost**. And another Book of Acts will be wrote behind it, because it's the church of God. (Five Definite Identifications Of The True Church Of The Living God 60-0911e).*

I am asking the great anointed ones that are in the message today: where is the book of Acts? You had forty years since the prophet of God went his way. Where is that book of Acts? They are **sitting powerless**, and the majority of them are denying another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. But we believe in an outpouring of the Holy Spirit. It must come to pass; it is a great necessity to the endtime church. Now, that is the truth of the Gospel. That is in the message everywhere.

Pentecostalism has crept under the message, beloved, and I do not have the time tonight, but as we go along with this if the Lord leads, I am going to show you the **same manifestations, fanaticism** and cult practices that we went through the histories, of people falling down on the ground, women uncovering themselves, men running with sheets to cover them, and where so-called Pentecost has sport fields, and the churches play against one another, it is that same things under the message today; when the prophet of God condemned the thing. He said;

Quote W.M.B.: *25 Them young girls so drunk they couldn't hardly stand up, and in the room all night with them boys, and awfulest dirty talk you ever heard in your life. I put pillows over my head like this to try to go to sleep. Out in the floors, drunk, and running up and down the floors like that, religious...*

Now, I can expect these sinful people like now, that call themselves sports, out here in the bowling game. One of my kids would start towards a bowling alley, I'd run him out of the country (uh-huh). Call that sport; that's not sports. What's this... If you want to be right, get right with God. True. (Jezebel Religion 61-0319).

Now, I believe that is the truth too. I believe that is the Word too. So, here they are running around the world today, instead of seeking God for another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Do not get me wrong. I am not saying that they should not go. No! I am not saying that they are not sincere, and that they are not honest in what they are doing, but beloved brothers and sisters, we have to **carry the Gospel in the right way**. Because the Gospel came not in Word only, but it came in Word and Power, and that is right through the message of Brother Branham. I wrote another book there, E.O.D.H. Book Seven, that speaks about endtime harvest; many quotations are in there, where the prophet of God said that the gospel must go in power. I do not think you could finish reading them. So, we are trying to say what the prophet of God said.

What is it? Beloved, what happened is that, **under this message**, we have a mixed multitude that came out of organization, called by Malachi 4. We have three kinds of believers. Now, that is undeniable. We have the false anointed ones, right under this message. Demon possessed men, handling the message of the hour, standing behind the pulpit. We have some of God's genuine servants, and then we have make-believers under the message. Now, that is why I often time, preached to you and said, "We as followers of the message, we have three kinds of believers sitting right here in Bethel." Have you ever heard me say that? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] Now, we are not preaching such foolishness, that we are the Bride and all the other people that follow the message, are not the Bride. I believe that there are sincere children right in so-called Pentecost, and right in the Catholic Church. Sincere people right in the Hindu religion and the Muslim religion. I am looking forward for God to save many Muslims, and many more Hindus. Now, that is not our teaching, that we alone are the Bride.

MESSAGE FOLLOWERS ARE BUILT UPON PENTECOSTALISM

I am saying that the article that many people are built upon, who now follow the message, is Pentecostalism and that will keep them earthbound. And they are proud with it, just like you hear over the television, and over the radio, proud with it and they come forth as the mighty power of God. "I just lift my hands and they fell back." My beloved, all that is okay, but what about when those people fell backward what are they receiving? **What kind of lives are they living when they get up from there?** You want to tell me women in pants! That is contrary to the Word of God. Adulteresses, and adulterers and whoremongers, receiving the true article of Pentecost? Impossible! For you to receive that Holy Ghost, you must be holy, because He is a Holy Ghost.

They claim around the world that people are receiving the Holy Ghost. They are not receiving the Holy Ghost. Absolutely not! They did not get that true Pentecostal article in 1906, and it came right up here today. I will tell you how it came over. When this message went out in this country, and other places there were people that were already in Pentecost, and they had that anointing, they were gifted, they were preachers, they were deacons, they were song-leaders and everything, and when they heard the message, instead of contending for what the prophet of God said, "Contend for another article of Pentecost," they brought over what they had there. It was genuine and they came and took up the message and started preaching. They have churches and they **brought over their seeds**. That is the truth. And right under the message every seed is bringing forth after its own kind. We have as much Pentecostals under this message, as there are in organization, right under the message. We have Baptists, we have Catholics, we have Methodists, and we even have Hindus and Muslims, with their same seeds that they never changed. And they brought them over here and they are as badly divided as so-called Pentecost, with all the assemblies. That is the **reason for the divisions**, because they brought over their different seeds, they brought over their different spirits, they brought over their gifts, which were genuine and here friends, they are trying to handle a message of God. Yes, with that anointing and deny another outpouring of the Holy Spirit and deny another revival to come. O yes. Now, it goes to show the unbelief that has heaped up to the skies.

I am not saying that everybody in organizations is lost, friends. We had belonged to organization. And we left those same things behind, of women falling on the ground, men running with **sheets to cover** their nakedness. It is the same thing that they have right now around the message, and call it the baptism of the Holy Ghost. We will not settle for that! We left that behind! Pentecostalism has crept under the message, and we have three kinds of believers, and we have a mixed multitude ever since the days of the prophet. This did not happen until the prophet's death.

Brother Branham was the messenger to the Pentecostal people, and they so accepted him for thirty long years. When he came by, he was their messenger. He loved those people, he preached among them, healed their bodies by the power of God, supported their ministers and everything, and they supported him. Almost all of the evangelical meetings throughout the world, it was Pentecostals who supported them and sponsored William Branham. He was not a stranger in so-called Pentecost. No!

So now, since that time, there had been a calling out from organization. I will call it an exodus. There had been an exodus out of organization, following the man called William Branham, with a message. We came in very late. Way after the prophet was dead, we heard the message. You could be as sincere as could be, you could love the Lord, and you could belong to that system of Pentecostalism, and not go in the rapture. That is my emphasis. That is what I said on Book Fifteen. That is what I am trying to put over to the people that they are relying on the wrong article. If you do not believe me now, you will believe me then, and that **divides the foolish virgins** and the wise virgins. The foolish virgins were based upon Pentecostalism, and the wise virgins were built upon another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. That divides it. Yes sir!

INDIVIDUALS BUILT UPON PENTECOSTALISM

Now friends, we come right down to us. Bethel, the House of God, wherever you are, you can be founded upon Pentecostalism as an individual sitting under the truth if you fail to move on with God and press into the kingdom of God. We have seen that manifested over the years. You say, “How is it that a man could look so genuine, and after five, ten, fifteen or twenty years that man could show up with such infirmities in his life, and then backslide, and deny the message, and deny the Word of God?” The answer is right here, my friends. He was anointed, he was gifted, he was used of God, but never pressed on to have his soul anointed, and they took it for granted, knowing that they have those things in their lives, ‘knowing that you are a sodomite, knowing that you are an adulterer, a fornicator, a liar, and a thief,’ and then because they feel the anointing of God, because they could preach, because they could sing, because they could dance in the Spirit, and because they enjoy the presence of the Lord, they take it for granted that God will overlook that in their lives. It never happened in this world. It is the patience of the Lord. It is longsuffering of the Lord and He said,

Hebrews 3:7 <Wherefore (as the Holy Ghost saith, To day if ye will hear his voice, Harden not your hearts, as in the provocation, in the day of temptation in the wilderness.>

Genesis 6:3 <And the LORD said, My spirit shall not always strive with man, for that he also is flesh: yet his days shall be an hundred and twenty years.>

A man has to be a dead hypocrite to hear the Word of God from Elijah the prophet and in the way which you have heard it for years and then after that entertain sodomy in his life, entertain adultery, entertain a lying tongue and sit down there for years. There comes a day when the Lord will say, “I demand that you be either hot or cold,” and the Lord will spit him out of His mouth. We have seen that time and time again. That is the answer. There is no wondering. No! When that happens that the **Lord spits people out** of His mouth, they become a trial to many people by their stink.

I believe it was a trial to a lot of people when Judas was made manifest. Imagine that Jesus claimed to have the truth and all the apostles claimed to have had the truth and after they claimed to have the truth, such things could have come out of that ministry that **Judas backslid**, found out to be a thief. I said, “A thief.” Sold out Jesus for thirty pieces of silver and went and hung himself. I believe those that were looking for a social gospel, and hypocrites in their hearts, they found an excuse. It became a trial to the borderline believers. It became a trial to the hypocrites that wanted the world and wanted an excuse and thousands fell with that.

How many ended up in the Upper Room? Where were the multitudes of five thousands and ten thousands and hundreds of thousands? Where did they go? When they heard of bloodshed, when they heard of murder, and all those other things, they said, “I can not be associated with that.” They were looking for a social gospel and some of them had their hearts in the world already, so they found an excuse to take their leave. Oh yes! That is what happened.

Now, those same people that had an excuse to leave the Gospel, left Jesus, and left the Word of God, they concluded in their minds, because of Judas and said, “**Well, I thought it was truth**, but finally it turned out to be a cult. I have to pull the people out, from under that cult. After all Jesus was proven to be a cultist and we made a big mistake. Wife, we made a big mistake, brother. Sorry for taking you down to that meeting that day.” Now, that man who concluded that was an unbeliever and a make-believer all the time. Yes. He was worried about the tithes that he paid, worried about the money in the bag, worried about this doctrine, and the next doctrine, and he was fighting all the time, and God done that to get him out, to make manifest his colours. Thousands backslid.

Now, let me just prove to you the dishonesty of the heart. Those same people that had an excuse to leave the truth because it looked like it was just a cult, when it became public and a big scandal of the great treasurer, apostle, minister, and preacher, under Jesus. That is who Judas was. Yes, he backslid and he was out to be a thief

and he found out that Jesus was “wrong”, so he sold Jesus for thirty pieces of silver and got rid of him. See how that Devil is? Now, the Devil has not changed his **strategies**.

That same man, who found an **excuse** to leave the truth, friends, looks on the other hand. He might have been a soldier, and all kinds of things happened to other soldiers and great generals; he never left the army. Maybe he was a teacher, and there were all kinds of things going on in the teaching service. Different ones were held for defiling young boys and girls right in the teaching service; then he ought to have left the teaching service. If it was a bank: we had other things where they locked up great men in the States, for all kinds of fraud, so then they should have left the bank work. Do you see how dishonest people are? [*Congregation says, “Amen!”*] For the natural things they will bear the reproach, but for the Word of God they do not want to pay anything, and God will **curse them for that deceit** in the heart. Now, everybody that was looking for an excuse, to make their way out from under the truth, found an excuse during that time.

Now, if we would run the line right, people could be sitting right here today, and under the sound of my voice, that are based upon Pentecostalism. I am not saying that we are good and everybody is bad, friends. Now, if they do not move from where they are, with all the pleading, and all the preaching and all the crying and become desperate, they will perish, because it was declared already by the prophet that you will become desperate, or you will perish. And it takes desperation to move off from that kind of system and anointing. And beyond a shadow of a doubt, that is presently the **system that governs the message** of the hour. We have sincere people and everything, and that is why they manifest like the other churches, and they are no better than Pentecostals. They are no better than the organizations with the exception of a true message that the prophet of God brought to us, and even that they have perverted to suit themselves. There we are.

PENTECOSTALISM REPRESENTED IN THE BIBLE

Pentecostalism was represented throughout the Bible from Genesis to Revelation. Do not underestimate that statement. Pentecostalism is represented from Genesis to Revelation. Friend, there was a man called Cain who relied on Pentecostalism and Abel did not. There was a man called Ishmael who relied upon that, but Isaac wanted something better. Abraham and Lot, and Lot depended upon going so far with God, and then, we had Judas and Jesus in the New Testament. And then, after that time we had the Nicolaitans and the Apostolic Church. And then, we could look back in the Old Testament and see King Saul who was anointed. And we look back and see the sons of Eli that were committing fornication right in the church. I am talking about the Temple of Israel. They were committing fornication right in the church, and those men were anointed and they were gifted of God.

Let me put a little note here on Saul to prove what Pentecostalism is. Now, you could be fully anointed, and you could be swifter than an eagle, and you could be stronger than a lion even as Saul and Jonathan, but friends, when you fill your cup with a certain amount of iniquity, that Spirit could leave you. And that is exactly what happened to all the evangelists today. After they rejected the message of the hour, Oral Roberts went out and built a hospital, and they went into all kinds of programs, and you hardly hear about these men. Now, even because of the rejection of the Word of God these men **lost the Spirit** that they received under the messenger, their messenger and our messenger. And the Bible said that the Spirit left Saul and an evil spirit troubled him.

I have news for you that when that Spirit left Saul, there was another man in the wilderness that was being anointed as the coming king. I am typing Saul as the backslidden church, and I am typing David as the church of God to arise in the end time with the true anointing of the Holy Spirit and the genuine article of Pentecost. Now, that genuine article is to come upon the endtime church, which is David, which is the only church that will be able to take up the challenges of Goliath, which is the mark of the beast coming down from Rome. The only church in the endtime. And at that time, backslidden Saul will realize that he does not have the goods. That man was completely defeated, as big and strong as he was, he trembled in his boots and David stood there. Yes. And the message of the prophet of God preached for that is, *‘Just One More Time, Lord.’* Anoint me just once more Lord. And he said, “God is going to anoint the church, just one more time to take up the challenge of Goliath.” We are looking for that. He said, “Somewhere, in the back part of the desert, God is training the church, for the last great kill.

Quote W.M.B.: 81 God, send us **another church** just before the end time, that the power of the Holy Ghost can come into her in the demonstrations of the Spirit, and Mark 16 can follow the church, Acts 2:4, Acts 2:38, all of it will be following right along with the church. Signs and wonders accompanied the apostles. Great signs of His resurrection accompany them. While we're in prison, surely God's growing **a crop** somewhere, for the last great kill. May it be you, my Christian friend here this morning; may it be your strength has begin to grow. I pray that this message this morning, and out into the land to where this will go, I trust that this message will help bring the vitamin to your system that'll grow a spiritual power back into your life again. (A Deceived Church By The World 59-0628m).

Quote: 225 Just once more, Lord, just once more. Let there be a camp meeting on the side of a hill, like there was on the hill at the upper room. Let there come a sound from heaven, like a rushing mighty wind; fill all the house, visible evidence of the resurrected Christ. (O Lord Just Once More 63-0628m).

And there are people around the world today who have caught on to the **vision of another outpouring** of the Holy Spirit and they are preparing for that. The letters come in, brother, keep on coming. There are too many to read to you. Everybody is confessing faith in that great outpouring of the Holy Spirit, because all these great ministries that rose up with "thunders" and "thunders", and "thunders revealed", are washed up now. The thunders are not revealed, and anybody that says that, is not saying what the prophet said. (*Seals, 567 to 578,*) the prophet declared that the thunders were not revealed. Yes sir! But it will be revealed to the public about the time that the rapture is about to take place.

Quote W.M.B.: 575-6 {392} But there'll be... seven voices of these thunders that will reveal the great revelation at that time. So I believe, to us... If we don't know it, and it won't be knowed till that time, but it will be revealed in that day, in the hour that it's supposed to be revealed in. So the thing for us to do is to be reverent before God and serve Him, and do all that we know how to do, and live good Christian lives.

Here now, we find that the Sixth Seal has been opened to us; we see it, and we know that this Seventh Seal cannot be broke to the public until that hour arrives. (The Seventh Seal 63-0324e).

That is what he said. That is it. And then there will come forth a power, through that great **thunders** revelation, in order to **take up and challenge the Pope**, and stand against the Mark of the Beast. Around that time what will happen, is that all that claim to have the great article of Pentecost, and they do not want anymore of the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, will be trembling like backslidden Saul, and they will be happy to see David.

He was a very nashy, little fellow, the smallest in the whole of the Israelite army, and he came across there and said, "Who is that uncircumcised Philistine that defies the army of the living God? Is there not a man to go out and fight against him?" And they said, "No. No man has taken up the challenge." He said, "I will go and fight against him." He had the anointing of God upon him. He said, "I will go and fight against this Goliath." King Saul started talking to him, he said, "But listen, this man had been a warrior from his youth, and you are but a little fellow, a little lad, you are not even a soldier." He said, "I want to give you some testimonies. I was tending my flock in the back part of the desert, and a lion came up, I caught him by the beard and killed him bare handed, and a bear came up and I killed the bear too." Saul opened up his eyes, and he realized that was the anointing that was upon him one time. And that little lad convinced the king and all the generals that he **could have done the job**, because he spoke with authority and he spoke with an anointing. Do you know what a contrary thing it is to put your life, and the whole of Israel's life, and all the army, into the hands of a little fellow, just about twelve or fifteen years of age? That man had to speak with authority, and the Holy Spirit had to swirl around there, and anoint Saul and say, "Yes, he will go."

They tried to dress him up with all kinds of shields and different things. He said, "I do not want that. He said, "I am accustomed fighting in a certain way." Yes sir! He said, "The same revelation, the same Word, that killed the lion and killed the bear, is able to kill this uncircumcised Philistine, and I will feed his carcass to the birds, because he has defied the army of Israel, and the name of God. He is going to die today." The man had a revelation. And he picked up those stones running to the brook there, yes sir. He was so small and this giant was so big. I guess his sword was longer than David. And he took up his little slingshot, and when Goliath seen him, he said, "Have you sent out a dog, to fight against me? Where did you get this little rascal? I will put him on the end of my spear and show you."

And little David started running behind those rocks, he put a stone in his slingshot, and he started swirling it around, around, and around, and around, and around, and had Goliath like that. [*Brother Bruce illustrates.*] When you are small you could fit anywhere. Humble yourself in the sight of the Lord and you could fit anywhere. Oh yes.

And he swirled that stone and old Goliath wanted to know what in the world was going on. He was expecting a man with a sword and a spear, but here is a man coming with a slingshot: "I do not even know what it is. I have never even seen one of them." And he started swinging it around, and I imagine Goliath's head going around and around.

Yes! When he heard the true revelation, his head was spinning like that, and old Goliath got dizzy. It was not the stone that killed the giant. No, my brothers and sisters. He let that stone go, and the Holy Ghost followed the stone and anointed it, and that stone hit Goliath like a big rock. Yes sir! "Bham!!" and burst his skull. It was not the little stone. It was the Lord Jesus. It was the Spirit of God that anointed the stone, and when it hit him, it felt like a thunderbolt of lightning and Goliath fell. He ran up there, and took his own sword and chopped off his head, took him up by his "Rasta hair" and carried him to King Saul and threw it. Yes sir. He said, "Let me tell you it is the power of God. I never did that in myself." He said, "Where is the wife you promised me?" O yes. Glory to God! Yes sir!

Before the Lord presents this Bride to Christ, Goliath must be slain. This unbelief must be slain. Unbelief has heaped up to the skies amongst the followers of Malachi 4, and there is Pentecostalism right under the message today, and they are going through the wilderness. You say, "At what stage has the followers of Malachi 4, 5-6 reached?" They are **yet in the wilderness**, and they have not yet crossed Jordan, and Moses died and left the children of Israel in the wilderness. He left them in the wilderness. Brother Branham left his followers in the wilderness. Now, that is the truth.

MESSAGE FOLLOWERS PRESENT STAGE OF JOURNEY

Now, Israel under Moses. A lot of the people were built upon Pentecostalism though they were following a true prophet, with a true message. One remarkable thing of Pentecostalism is that though it was anointed by the Spirit, gifted of the Holy Ghost, demonstrated signs and wonders, and miracles there is unbelief in the Promised Land. And the Promised Land is another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and that is where it is today. There is unbelief in the promise of God.

Now Moses came with only **one great message**, with all the messages that he preached and that was, "Come out of Egypt and let us go into the Promised Land." After they came out from Egypt land the next revelation was: "Let us go to another Outpouring of the Holy Ghost. You will have the Token or you will perish." There was to arise a man like Moses today, and the Bible said,

II Timothy <3:8 Now as Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses, so do these also resist the truth: men of corrupt minds, reprobate concerning the faith.>

There ought to have arisen a man like Moses in the endtime to lead an exodus. That is why the prophet of God preached, 'The Third Exodus'. There was a third exodus, and in this third exodus here, Moses was the one that led that exodus. His name was William Branham and he led an exodus of believers out of all organizations, but mainly Pentecostals. So now, Malachi 4, 5&6, God's servant and prophet, Revelation 3:14, the messenger to the Laodicean church age, Revelation 10:7, the man to open up all these mysteries of God in the endtime, was the man called William Branham. People get the wrong idea and think that we worship William Branham. No sir. That is a lie that was fabricated by a man called Hagin, a liar, because he wanted to be a prophet. I have a booklet right now in circulation here, and friends, that is a hideous lie that they made on William Branham, but he was the messenger to Pentecost and God's children. William Branham led another exodus, and as certain as Moses had three kinds of believers, and a mixed multitude following him out of Egypt land, the same way they followed Brother Branham. (Believe it or doubt it) that is the truth. Three kinds of believers followed this message today, and William Branham led a mixed multitude out of Egypt land.

WHEN SUPERNATURAL IS DONE PEOPLE GET EXCITED & A MIX MULTITUDE FOLLOWS

Quote W.M.B.: *E-29 He got kinda excited when the supernatural came. Listen close. That's what makes men get excited. But you shouldn't be excited. You see, that's what made a mixed multitude go out of Egypt, that perished in the gainsaying of Korah. That's what's made the Pentecostal church is the confusion it is tonight. The supernatural's been done, and a mixed multitude went out. (Hear Ye Him 56-0611).*

THE MIXED MULTITUDE IS PULLING THE PEOPLE BACK IN THE THINGS OF THE WORLD

Quote: E-52 I say that God in every church has His members...They are the ones who love the Lord Jesus with all their heart and with all their soul. You'll find them reading their Bible in prayer meetings, doing everything they can for the Kingdom of God. That's right. But the mixed multitude's just overpowering and worldly and trying to pull them back into the things of the world. What we've got to have today is another Kadesh-Barnea (That's right.), where judgment begin. (At Kadesh Barnea 56-0527).

GOD MADE US A PROMISE TODAY & THERE'S A MIX MULTITUDE

Quote: E-53 But, brother, the same God that made them that promise is making us every promise that He made them. Why do we doubt it? "What are you trying to say, Brother Branham? Is it a mixed multitude?" Yes, exactly that's right. It's a mixed multitude. And **we're at Kadesh right now**. (At Kadesh Barnea 56-0527).

Now, these three kinds of believers followed for many reasons. Some followed because of the signs and wonders and miracles. When it was finished they dropped off. Some followed because of better living, Promised Land, and Moses said milk and honey. So, they had milk and honey in their minds. Some followed because they wanted to get away from the **task masters' whip**, and that is where we came from. We were under the task master, and we had whips on our backs through oppression, depression and suppression. And we came from a life of the world. Many of us were unhappy people. Some of us had everything, but never had peace. And some followed Moses because of ambition, because of gaining knowledge, and those are the kinds of people that follow the message today. Some followed to make the message a platform and the name of William Branham a platform. Some followed for position and few followed for eternal life.

Now these people, picture it now, we are typing out here, the people that followed this message from way down in organization. I will go back as far and early as 1933 right up to 1946, they were following a Moses. Now, this man had dynamic signs and wonders and miracles, as no other preacher had. That is documented in histories, documented everywhere. It is useless to even argue about something like that. They said that the most supernatural ministry of modern times, William Branham had it. Why didn't they listen to him? The most supernatural ministry, Moses had it. Ten great wonders down in Egypt land, and that was to bring the people out. William Branham was mightily used of God to bring the people out of organization, that is why he was gifted in such a way, miracles and signs and wonders, the dead was raised, the crippled legs were made straight, King George the sixth was prayed for and got healed. Congressman Upshaw sixty years on a wheel chair was healed of God. This thing was not done in a corner, and Moses' ministry was not in a corner. No. It was indicated by signs and wonders and miracles. You are talking about shaking the land of Egypt, but God's intention was to bring a people out.

WILDERNESS TEMPTATIONS FOR ALL

He finally got the people out, and they started to follow, but there was a **mixed multitude** with a different purpose. Yes. They had a different purpose. They sang, they danced, they cried, they testified about how Moses was such a great man. Oh my. They had honour and they had respect. Let us stop for a moment. Friends, that types out the message today, and the millions that acknowledged William Branham as a prophet, and a great servant of God. When those miracles and signs went down, they went back to the organizations, and then a group that stayed true to the message came forward, and they were marching to the Promised Land.

Now watch. You could testify what you want with your mouth and you are supposed to testify. You are supposed to dance, you are supposed to cry, you are supposed to sing, you are supposed to honour the prophet of God, you are supposed to be thankful for his Word, but on the back part of your mind, whether you testify, or not, brothers and sisters, you must pass through **wilderness temptations**. You said, "This is truth." You said, "It is the greatest message you ever heard." You said, "It is the greatest preacher you ever heard." You testified that, "This is the presence of God; this is the power of God."

Every son that the Lord receiveth He chasteneth and He trieth, and if ye are without chastisement then are ye bastards and not sons. After you hear this message, you have a wilderness journey. Every one of you believers here that embraced Christianity, and embraced this message, you have a wilderness journey as an individual, and you will go through wilderness temptations. That is to prove your testimonies. That is to prove the singing. That is to prove the music that you play. That is to **prove your tears**. That is to prove your testimony about Moses. I am telling you the Gospel truth.

Can you imagine people leaving Egypt and coming out of bondage how they rejoiced, and how they praised, and how much noise that they made, and how the trumpet sounded? But little did they know that the Lord

was going to try every one of them, and He had a certain method to try them. This method that He was going to employ is his everlasting method. Though His Son was sinless, **He used it on His own Son**, and the Bible said, "Jesus became perfect by the things which he suffered." (*Hebrews 2: 9-10*).

And he sent him to the wilderness to be tempted forty days and forty nights. "A sinless Son of God, God passed him through wilderness temptations?" You understood me just right. Woe be unto you, and woe be unto me that are sinners saved by grace. We have a wilderness journey, and it could be sickness, it could be separation, it could be hypocrisy surfacing, and I will show you right in the Bible here, that you have a wilderness journey. When you embrace this message and you embrace Christianity, you have a wilderness journey, and the wilderness journey gets tough sometime. And as you draw closer to the Promised Land, it becomes more ridiculous, and stronger. You will see more deceit; you will see Judas showing his colours. Yes friends, you will see brothers turn to enemies and you will see men that you count upon become enemies. So now, why would the Lord send His beloved children through wilderness temptations and pass them through a wilderness journey like that? God said it right in the Bible.

Deuteronomy 8:2 <And thou shalt remember all the way which the LORD thy God led thee these forty years in the wilderness, to humble thee, and to prove thee, to know what was in thine heart, whether thou wouldst keep his commandments, or no.>

Friends, if you have a mixed multitude going down the road, and they claim to be going to inherit the Promised Land, which would have eventually become an eternal kingdom, would not God have to shake out the unbelievers and the make believers? And does He not have a method in doing that, and His method is perfect? Exactly! So, He has His method and you cannot tell God what to do. Here is a mixed multitude and everybody is saying they are believers and God knows differently. And this is what God said of Israel, "I passed you through this way, through the way of the Philistines that I may know what is in thee." Because all those three kinds of believers cannot enter into the Promised Land. They will fight, and they will curse and they will kill the elect of God. They had the wrong spirit. They had the wrong interpretation, and the Lord was going to see to it that all of them did not enter that Land.

And friends, let me tell you something. If you love something in this world more than God, something is coming to **stumble you out of the way**. A fornicator could rise up in the house of God, an adulterer could rise up in the house of God, a minister could fall and from the time that minister falls, because your heart was in the world, and because you were a borderline believer and because you were a dead hypocrite that never believed from the beginning, you could start saying, "I told you it was a cult. It proved out now, it is a cult." Imagine that! It was a cult because Judas fell, it became a cult in the minds of certain people that wanted the world and who did not believe from the beginning. And ten men could commit adultery in the bank, but they still go back to work in the bank, I am saying, "Come on." How much corruption comes out of the police force? They never leave their jobs, they could bear that reproach for the natural, but for the spiritual they are offended. Anybody that gets offended, it goes to show that you are one of those other kinds, instead of the good seed that brought forth a hundred fold. And Jesus said:

Matthew 13:21 <...by and by he is offended.>

They started off real joyfully: "We are going to the Promised Land," and then because they had no root in themselves, persecution arose and then they brought no fruit to perfection. My brothers, and sisters, anytime you see men fall here, and around the message, fall in adultery, fall in fornication and sodomy, it is happening for our examples. That we do not even have to have historical examples, but we must have living examples in the message and around the world, that you could pinch your conscience, and say, "**I better clean up** this thing in the bedroom. I better clean up this tongue of mine. I better clean up this. My God, I have certain things down inside there and I might be next." You say, "Brother Bruce, I do not want to be next." You do not have to be next. Yield to the Spirit; get rid of the nasty thing. Commit yourself to the Lord. You say, "I feel hopeless. I have spoken all kinds of things against everybody." I say, clean up the nasty thing, start anew, and let us go forward. We are going forward.

Friends, the Lord had a reason for passing them through the wilderness journey. That is His perfect method, number one and that was to separate the unbelievers from the make-believers. Did He accomplish that at the end of it under Moses, and the pure children of God went over the Jordan, and the rest of them died in the wilderness? That is the same under this message today. Friends, everything that follow this message, and everything that preach this message is not God. Yes. Some is of the Devil, and some is of God, and the Bible said:

Ephesians 5:11 <And have no fellowship with the unfruitful works of darkness, but rather reprove them.>

Any man that you see want to be **good** with everybody, and "you preach what you want, and I preach what I want, and another fellow preach what he wants," you are a big compromiser, and a dead hypocrite. Yes. I hope you hear me there in Africa and in India. Because of money, because of popularity you compromise with this one and that one. The prophet of God said:

Quote W.M.B.: *E-24 Now, total separation from all unbelief... And remember, Abraham the patriarch was never absolutely fully blessed until he obeyed exactly what God said do. And we'll never, never, never be blessing, and have the blessings until we obey what God said do. (Jehovah Jireh 64-0402).*

TEMPTATIONS MAKE MANIFEST THE SINS OF THE HEART

That is the only way that we will enter the Promised Land: that was to separate the believer from the unbeliever. Now, let me put this in here: Not only separate the make believer and the unbeliever, but friends, that was to make manifest the believer. Did not Joshua and Caleb shine like stars, because they confessed faith and said that "we are more than able to take the land?" That is the big **issue in the message** today. People want to settle for a dead organizational something, "revival's over, this over, the next over. There is no more next outpouring of the Holy Spirit," and sit down there and wait for the rapture in their Pentecostalism, dead and powerless condition, and hope to go in the rapture. They are not going without another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. They are not going without that article.

This is to make manifest the real children of God. I am telling you that if you are not for this one hundred percent, something is coming to offend you, and take you out of the way. Believe Brother Bruce. If you have sins that you will hold on to in your life: Bethel, (House of God) in Africa, House of God wherever you are, God will bring it to a showdown. Though he suffers with you for five or ten years and you have those nasty things in your life, one day He will say, "Okay, I am tired striving with you." He will withdraw His grace from you and then you will become like a beast. Fight the very thing, turn back on your testimony, turn back upon the very brothers that you washed feet with, and had communion, and hugged them. That is the kind of spirit that will fall on a man. That is the truth of it. Even because you entertain those things in your life, young man! Young woman!

When you see a person get up from here, and they just walk out and behave like they are mad. They go out and get any man or woman in the world, drink rum, pass in front of the church as if they never knew Christianity. God spit out some of them from His mouth. He is fed-up and tired; and they are tired of hearing the Gospel, they are tired of hearing the voice of pleading. God is tired and then He spits them out. People think that God is a sweetbread God. Somehow the Lord will save them. After they sat and heard the Word of God, and all the advice, all the counsel, and then get up and treat this Word of God, as an unholy thing. The Bible said, "They crucified Christ the second time afresh, and they are fit for the burning."

Hebrews 6:6-8 <If they shall fall away, to renew them again unto repentance; seeing they crucify to themselves the Son of God afresh, and put him to an open shame.

For the earth which drinketh in the rain that cometh oft upon it, and bringeth forth herbs meet for them by whom it is dressed, receiveth blessing from God:

But that which beareth thorns and briers is rejected, and is nigh unto cursing; whose end is to be burned.>

May God bring back such people before it is too late. I believe that a man could blaspheme the Holy Ghost friend. Yes. I believe we have the Holy Ghost but there got to come another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, because the Spirit that we have now **cannot take anybody in the rapture**. You cannot go in the Rapture with that alone.

The Lord said that He passed them through the wilderness to prove what was in them. Children, everyday the Lord is trying to prove what is in you, and he will make you manifest it everyday. He will make the Word come down and see your attitude to that Word. He will let correction come down and see your attitude to that. See if you want to stone Moses. You as an individual, God have picked out a wilderness journey for you. I hope everybody is hearing me. It is chosen of God, and your own wilderness **temptations are hand picked** by God. Mine may not be yours, and yours may not be mine. But your own wilderness journey is hand picked by God, as an individual to suit your life, and your needs. It is to make you manifest the deceit that is in the heart. Make you manifest what you love the most. It is to prove what you held back from God, because the judgement must be set. And although God knows what is in a man, and He could judge that man fairly because He had known that heart and soul. To set the judgment, He must make a man manifest what he has in his heart, to have witnesses for the judgment, because He keeps His laws, and He said,

Matthew 18:16 <...in the mouth of two or three witnesses every word may be established.>

When you manifest that, the Lord has witnesses; the elect will be the witnesses, and you will judge angels, messengers, the Bible said,

I Corinthians 6:3 <Know ye not that we shall judge angels?>

Yes, and God will make you manifest what is in your heart. Why does He bring that particular temptation? It is not that he is tempting you. He allowed you to be tempted by the Devil, because He knows that you are able to

bear it. So, when a man says, "That the temptation was so great, and I just could not stand." He is a liar. Whether its sickness, whether it is troubles, whether it is father, whether it is mother, whether it is the pastor, whether it is backslidden Parham, whoever it is, He knows that you are able to bear it. You are without excuse, and when you will say, "This fellow fell who brought me here fell; I think I cannot make it. I am really sincere, I am really honest, but I do not want to be identified with a cult." You are a heretic! You are a deceitful wretch! A deceitful hypocrite that wants the world.

Parham is not the problem. The backslidden fellow is not the problem. It is you that is the problem. You want something in the pub. You want something in the hotel. You want something in the dancehall, and you were lusting for the things of the world. That is why you could follow a false prophet. Yes. God sends heresies into the church. Yes. "Brother Bruce, I feel your tongue slipped there, you know." I am saying that God sends heresies into the church. Yes, and the Lord said He allows heresies that those that those that are among you may be made manifest.

I Corinthians 11:19 <For there must be also heresies among you, that they which are approved may be made manifest among you.>

In other words, if you are approved before God as an elect, you will ride over that heresy, and you will show up in that time, as a real child of God and when these things start rolling around, and who fall, fall and who want to go, go, friends, you will stand up like a hero, and you will stand as an approved son of God, an approved daughter of God. You will stand as approved Caleb, and as approved Joshua. I am telling you the truth. I do not know how long I preached for, but the truth is sweet.

God knows every one of you, but you have to manifest that. He will make you manifest that by these wilderness temptations. Every one of you. What may be your wilderness temptation may not be mine; and what I think that you should just ride over, could be a terrible thing under the fifth rib, because you love that thing. Your wilderness temptations could be your children, because your life is wrapped up in that affection, and you will sell the Word of God any day for those children. You become a big compromiser and a worthless person that cannot stand for the Word of God.

Do you know that there was a shorter way to the Promised Land and the Lord purposely chose the longer way? Yes, and God has many ways to deal with His children. He could give them a **flowery bed of ease**. What about if He had given Israel a flowery bed of ease, do you know what would have happened? Those three kinds of believers would have ended up in the Promised Land, and would have given the children of God hell, day and night. No make-believer is going in, no skeptic is going in, nobody that disagrees with the prophet of God is going in and nobody with their interpretation is going in. No sir! You've got to come up to standard. Nobody that holds back anything, nobody on the sports fields is going in. The prophet condemned that. Say what the prophet said. Yes, and if that was what the prophet said, "Why do they have the **sports facilities** all around the place in the plain message?" Even because it is Pentecostalism! Pentecostalism. Why are they dressing immorally? Why do they have these televisions in their homes still? When we preach about that they say that "it is legalism."

Now, you find that a hypocrite will sit right under the truth and hide a television in the bedroom. That is only manifesting the hypocrite that he is. I am telling you. People sit under this truth, friends, and they have their own program of what they want to obey, and what they do not want to obey. And on top of that, they could find fault with everybody in the church. Let somebody slip, and they have a beam in their own eye and they try to take out the mote from their brother's eye. That is how it goes.

I am saying that God's method is perfect. It is to make **manifest the mixed multitude**. It is to manifest the unbelief in the Token's Land. That is why God sends you through the wilderness journey, to make manifest your unbelief in the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. That is where He has the followers of Malachi 4 right now. There was a shorter way; and this Rapture could have taken place in the days of the prophet, if God had so planned it. And everybody looked for the rapture in that time, but He chose the longer way. Forty long years have passed. And what they should have done in three days, a three days journey it took them forty years, and after that they crossed over. What caused that? Unbelief in the promise of God; and that land types the outpouring of the Holy Ghost. And that is where the followers of Malachi 4:5 & 6 are now standing, with unbelief in another revival, unbelief in another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. They interpret everything as fulfilled already. "The tent meeting is fulfilled already." Oh, "revival is over." Which revival is over? They cannot answer that one. They already have the article of Pentecost. You do not have it! You are built upon Pentecostalism, and that is why you are **powerless**, and that is why the church is powerless. Yes sir! You must go back to another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. And the prophet of God said on the Church Ages tape,

Quote W.M.B.: *276 Jesus ain't going to stand outside of your door and knock all the time. There's a time when He'll get enough and turn away, then you'll do the knocking but you'll never find Him. Come while there's*

time. Come while there's a knock. **Don't you compromise** with anything less than the baptism of the Holy Ghost like they got at Pentecost, with the same type of water baptism, the same things that they did there. Don't you let nothing put anything in your heart less than that. (The Laodicean Church Age 60-1211E).

Say what the prophet said, and you will come out right, as the brother advised. Yes sir. This was to make manifest the deceit that was in Israel, the hypocrisy, what was deeply hidden in the recesses of their heart. To make manifest their pride, make manifest their lust, make manifest their perversion, make manifest their lies and unbelief, make manifest their ambitions and their compromising spirit. That was why the Lord passed them through the wilderness, and that is why He passes you through sicknesses. That is your wilderness journey. That is why He passes you through there, friends, where nobody seems to care for you and love you. He wants to see how you will manifest. That is why He turns your children against you; that is why it does not seem like many brothers appreciate you. That is your wilderness journey. And the Lord is going to make sure that you are properly tried. Whatever is in there got to surface. My advice is when it surfaces, put it in order. Do not fight me, do not fight the message and do not bend the message to suit your lust. No! Follow the Word of God. He will make you manifest everything that is down inside of there.

Friends, these people that followed Moses after seeing ten mighty miracles that never took place in the history of the world, do you not think that they should have been determined to purge out all those things, and leave those things in Egypt land and leave the golden calf in Egypt land? Do you not think that they ought to have left their lust in Egypt land, and their nasty appetites, and their murmurings and their complaining? But they brought it over under the message of Moses. **It is the same today**, right under the message, and these are the same people that preach against Pentecostals. You need to take the beam out of your own eye and then take out the mote that is in Pentecostals eyes. Yes sir! They are the same ones that are condemning Pentecost; and they are dressing like Pentecost, falling down like so-called Pentecost, naked like so-called Pentecost, high heeled shoes and sports on the field like so-called Pentecost. You want to tell me that you are following the message. No. (This is going out on streaming to India and other places, and the videos will go later.)

I believe that Parham had enough time, after seeing that great display of power, signs and wonders, he had enough time to purge out his sodomy, purge out his vice, but he had loved those little boys and to pervert them, more than the Word of God. And when a man is corrected by Seymour, and he wants to retaliate, and then carry Seymour to court, he is in condemned row. You are in condemned row and you're ready for the noose on your neck. You got to quickly repent before the noose takes your neck. (*Hebrews 6: 4-6*). It is bad enough to commit sin. It is bad enough to be exposed in love, but let me tell you, when you retaliate against the Word and correction in that manner, you are in **condemned row**, and anything that joins that will end up in condemn row. You will be devoured by that spirit. I believe that we have heard enough of the Word, not to hold back anything in our hearts. And if we have things in our minds and our hearts we must be striving to overcome them.

Proverbs 28:13 <He that covereth his sins shall not prosper: but whoso confesseth and forsaketh them shall have mercy.>

That is what the Bible said. And any time a man covers his sin that is the end of him, and in such a manner to go to such an extent as to fight Seymour and bad talk Seymour in that time, under that great anointing that came in 1906; I cannot see how Parham made it into heaven.

Now, let us look at Moses there, typing out the people under the message, typing out the prophet of God. God passed them through the way of the wilderness, to prove what was in them. And if you want to find out what was in those lovely people that were shouting, and testifying, and praising God when they came out of Egypt land, almost two million strong, read the Book of Exodus. They were the nastiest generation that ever walked the face of the earth. The most rebellious people that ever walked the face of the earth but I have news for you. **This generation is worst** than that. They have rejected the message of God today. You are talking about pride and self. The Bible said:

Malachi 4: 1 <For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.>

Malachi 4: 5 <Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD.>

William Branham fulfilled that scripture of Elijah the prophet. We ought to listen to that message not the man: the man is gone, but that is Jesus' message. God passed them through the wilderness to prove what was in them. And friends, do you know what He had done? **He loosed Satan**, after they had testified and jumped up and praised. And after God sent His prophet, and a message, He loosed the false anointed ones, immediately after the

days of the prophet. That is what is functioning under this message today. The false anointed ones, the true servants of God, the true people of God and three kinds of believers.

Now, look at the attitude of those people. They came to the Red Sea. God was going to give them a trial of their life. He led them; they finished rejoiced. After you rejoice, He is going to try you. He led them the long way, not the short way. There is no short cut to this outpouring. So, He led them through the long way, and He told them purposely: "I led you through the long way and the way of the Philistines that I may prove what is in thee."

"Moses, come this way, follow the Pillar of Fire." And the Pillar of Fire led them between two mountains, with a Red Sea in front and the army coming behind. This was going to bring out something that Moses himself had not anticipated. And when the pressure arose, and you could be at the **Red Sea today** in your wilderness journey, and friends, you are going to manifest only what is in you. And hear what these lovely message believers started saying. They turned back in blasphemy against Moses and said:

Exodus 14:11 <And they said unto Moses, Because there were no graves in Egypt, hast thou taken us away to die in the wilderness? wherefore hast thou dealt thus with us, to carry us forth out of Egypt?>

They were the same people that had seen all those miracles. **Yes.** And the big leaders were stirring up the people. Those that were suspicious that it was a cult, stirred up the people and they said, "Stone him! Stone Moses! We thought that he was a true servant of God, but stone him!" Is that not the same Devil today that will stir up backsliders and unbelievers. It takes a ringleader to do it? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] "Stone Moses! Stone him! It is a cult! We proved that it is a cult! We are all trapped! Before we die, kill Moses! We have proven that it is a cult! Stone Moses! Kill him!"

Numbers 14:4 <And they said one to another, Let us make a captain, and let us return into Egypt.>

"Let us repent." Moses said, "Ten times have you seen the miracles of God and yet you do not believe." How many times we seen the hand of God? How many times you seen the miracles of God in your life? Do you think it is a simple miracle to bring you from your gambling den, and your whore house, and bring you out of your shorts, and bring you out from the world? They are great miracles. And after a while people just turn their backs on that grace they wait for something to come up in the House of God to have a reasonable excuse. In an hour of temptation **you will only manifest what is in your heart.**

Those people had those things in their hearts right along from Egypt, even on their journey with all their rejoicing, and all their praising. They were lusting after the things of Egypt. They left Egypt but God said that their hearts were yet in Egypt. Moses stood up at the Red Sea, and one of the greatest and notable miracles that ever took place. That should have cast down everybody's unbelief. That should have put an end to all the murmuring, but it did not happen. No! No! It did not happen. Those people saw that fantastic miracle, and yet they found it convenient to murmur later. And Moses took his staff and rolled back the Red Sea: drowned all the unbelievers. They came over on the next side beating tambourines, Miriam singing songs and dancing.

Now, you think friends that would have straightened everybody, but they were a mixed multitude. Deceit was in the heart that though they seen the Red Sea opened. Yes And He brought them to the mountain of God where they heard the very voice of God that spoke to Moses. **That never convinced them.** They still found it convenient to murmur, when the temptations came.

So, they had a murmuring again at the time when they wanted water. You are talking about blasphemous. They murmured against Moses and you know that man had loved them so much that he touched the rock one time and water came out. Oh yes! And that man got so angry with their rebellion that he said:

Numbers 20:10 <...Hear now, ye rebels; must we fetch you water out of this rock?>

He broke the Word of God, broke every type in the Bible, because of that bunch of people. After they had seen the Red Sea opened. After they seen fire fall from heaven and ten miracles in Egypt. Brother Paul spoke of their unbelief.

Hebrews 4:6 <Seeing therefore it remaineth that some must enter therein, and they to whom it was first preached entered not in because of unbelief:>

That is what is predominant among the followers of Malachi 4 today. They do not believe that there is another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and **make-believe** that they are in some great evangelism, some great apostolic ministry. They are all liars. They are not in any great apostolic ministry. They are powerless and they need to go back to Pentecost. That is the Gospel truth of it.

As we come closer to the Token's land, this outpouring of the Spirit, there will be greater trials than we have seen under Moses. None of these people died for their murmuring in the early period of their journey. Do you know where their death started coming? When anointed men arose, built on Pentecostalism, where gifted men arose, intellectual men arose, and those are the kinds of people that brought death to the people. That is your false anointed ones under the message. You say, "Where is the **false anointed ones typed** out under Moses? Korah, Abiram and Dathan. They were anointed and gifted, two hundred and fifty princes, singers with them, and this was going to

bring death to the people. Now, every time Satan moved on that journey he devoured some. The group was large so he devoured sometimes thousands, even twenty-three thousand.

I Peter 5:8 <...the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour.>

Although he cannot conquer the church many times, he is lurking around to see **who he could devour**, and that man who is slack, and not alert to the Spirit, he catches him and eats him. All kinds of trash are down in his soul, and he is not trying to purge those things out. Somebody starts whispering in his ears, and he receives it. The serpent, the Devil could be right on your bed, just like Job's wife. She said:

Job 2:9 <...curse God, and die.>

Satan could be right next to you, and if you are not built up right that snake starts hissing in you. When a snake starts hissing, he is ready to bite you. Don't you know that when that rattle snake starts hissing and making that noise, he is already set and he is coming to kill you? But people do not understand that. They hear an old **serpent starts hissing in their ear** on the telephone that the minister is a deceiver, the minister is a cultist, he is this and he is that. That is a serpent hissing and it is getting ready to bite you! Run for your life! That is how it goes. People do not have that sense around the message. They stand right there and they think they could hear everything. Brother Branham said:

Quote W.M.B.: *Listen. It can batter against you, but it can't get to you until you accept it. When Satan walked up to Eve and said, "You know, the fruit's pleasant," she stopped for a moment. Oh, **that's when she made a mistake**, when she stopped for a moment. Don't stop for nothing. You've got the message. Jesus lives; God's a Healer; that's the message. Don't stop for nothing, no reasonings, no nothing else.*

But she stopped for a moment. That's when Satan walked right into that mind. Said, "Well, it sounds reasonable." Oh, don't do that. Just take what God said. (The Greatest Battle Ever Fought 62-0311).

She thought that she was able to argue with the serpent, and overcome that intellectual mind but the Devil from that serpent jumped on her, and she went out of control, friend, until she started seeing just like the serpent. It is a fruit to be desired and pleasant to the eyes. In other words, **"I now catch what you are saying.** You know I did not make out that Bruce and how false he is all the time. It took me fifteen years to find out that Bruce is a false prophet." You are very unspiritual to take fifteen years to find that out. You sound like a goat. Now, that is the kind of serpent that hisses in people's ears. And when you start listening to unbelief in the Word of God after saying "Amen" for five years, ten years, fifteen years or twenty years: "Amen! Amen! Yes! Yes! There is not a man like my Pastor. There is not a man like Brother Bruce!" There is a wilderness journey of temptation coming for you. God is going to put you through a test, and He will bring a serpent to hiss in your ear.

Eve thought that she was **strong enough**. So too did Doctor Miriam. That serpent started hissing in her ear and she thought that she was strong. She told me, "Nothing can happen to me. I am not bothering about it." I said, "Do not listen to that!" She fought and fought, and fought, and stood up for a year or two; and friends, that serpent swore: "I will get you out of Bethel. I would not stop preaching to you until you leave that cult." One day, it stopped hissing and bit her. I pity the poor woman.

Another arose called Absalom. He thought that he was strong enough to go and listen to the serpent. He went mocking, and the spirit from that man, jumped upon him and bit him. Now, notice in all those **uprisings it devoured some souls**. You know the history of it. Those are personal testimonies now. One group rose up: "the Brawler" and it devoured a few souls. Do you know what caused them to be devoured? They had things in their lives which they did not want to give up. They had unbelief. They were fully convinced that it is a cult, that they had belonged to for ten years or fifteen years. And then the Devil made another attack, took up another handful and went with them. As much as they heard the Word of God they catered to unbelief. Other attacks came, and another attack followed and a few always goes:

I preached a message last year: 'Soul Devouring Offenses', and if you don't correct those offences, Satan will devour you. Why did not those souls listen to what I was saying? Some people are possessive of the Pastor, and the Pastor's family, and if they do not get the treatment they expect, they have a standoff and are all puffed up. What about if everybody in the congregation gets possessive of the Pastor? He would not be able to rest day nor night. And that is a Devil upon a person that will come up and say, "They do not like me but they like my husband." It is a Devil: and they have no evidence of that, but yet cater to that kind of a spirit. That is a spirit of the Devil to take away their soul. That is a serpent hissing in your ear. And that was the problem in that church. Jezebel was not loved as she expected to be loved. That is the way the Devil works.

Now, the same Miriam that danced and sang after the Egyptians were drowned, and she made a song about it, she came to that place, and became so possessive of her brother, and she became super spiritual insomuch that she said:

Numbers 12:2 ...Hath the LORD indeed spoken only by Moses? Hath he not spoken also by us?

And she started finding fault with Moses. The man that opened the Red Sea. The man that brought fire from heaven. The man that led them to the mountain where God spoke to Israel. And the Lord came down and said, "Were you not afraid. Miriam, were you not afraid to speak evil of my servant that you heard preached the Word of God, as no man preached it?" (*Numbers 12:8*) The power of God departed from the church. That woman found it convenient to speak evil of Moses. That stopped the journey of the church. And the Lord came down and told Moses, that they should come before him. (*Numbers 12:4-5*) God was going to kill them. And Moses being a prophet realized what was happening, he knelt down and said, "Lay not this sin to the charge. Oh Lord, have mercy upon them." The Lord turned right around and said in other words, "I heard you Moses, but I still have to give them something, especially that woman with the **long tongue**, disrespectful to you and to your wife."

I wonder what caused Miriam to behave like that. Maybe she thought that Moses did not give her enough attention as a sister, and she did not get enough attention from Moses' family and wife. Maybe she had a quarrel with the Ethiopian woman before and she had malice that she never purged it out. Do you see where it surfaced? She had to have something against that woman. She had to have ambition and jealousy, so when it came up to that place: "Has God spoken to Moses alone? Hath he not spoken by us?" She spoke evil of Moses concerning the Ethiopian woman (*Numbers 12:1*). It never said what she said, but it had to be nasty, she spoke evil.

You could imagine the nasty things that came out of Miriam's mouth that brought God down, and summoned them to the temple, and caused the Pillar of Fire, and the cloud to move from the tabernacle? "Everybody talks about that woman but I tell you, you do not know that woman. And Moses, like he is blind, he cannot see that woman's fault. I do not have anything to do with them." That was the kind of spirit. Imagine that she said, "Everybody talk up about Moses' wife." And maybe the Ethiopian woman was dead, because I never read of her in the scriptures. He had another wife, which was Jethro's daughter. But that jealousy, malice and hatred was passing on, and that tongue convinced Aaron. What do you think the Devil was doing? He was making them find fault with the woman, to come against the ministry, and they were blind to that.

The Devil comes and starts **touching the minister's children**, watching at their faults and watching at the other things. But little does that person know, the **Devil is coming for their soul**. The next thing is to attack the ministry and God will cut them off. That is the kind of strategy of the Devil, but people do not estimate that. People puff themselves up because they do not get the attention they want. You are possessive, and God will rub your nose on the ground, until you get away from that **self-centeredness**. You want everybody to pamper and pet you.

Doctor Miriam came to my door one day. We were going down to an island. I got an invitation to go with somebody. She said, "It is only one set of people that goes with you all the time." Could you imagine something like that? Somebody has to think of themselves very highly. In other words, they are qualified and you are only carrying certain people, indicating partiality. Look at that in the Bible,

Mark 9:2 <...Jesus taketh with him Peter, and James, and John, and leadeth them up into an high mountain apart by themselves...>

And Jesus could have been charged for partiality. But, you see, the fact is that Jesus did not want Judas in that Mount transfiguration experience. No. If a minister is spiritual he knows the spirits of people, and if he is going somewhere, he do not want that spirit around him, because that spirit is a buffeting spirit, pride, self and fuss. I cannot stay around a fussy person.

Miriam's sin slowed down the journey. The Bible said:

Numbers 12:15 <...and the people journeyed not till Miriam was brought in again.>

God never spared her. She turned white as snow. They journey of Israel stopped temporarily in that time. And anytime you see that you have sins in your life on your wilderness journey, beloved, it is going to **stop your individual walk**, to the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Anytime you have heresies, anytime you have interpretations, anytime you have malice, hatred, jealousy, it is going to stop your march to the Promised Land. And if you keep it there long enough you are going to end up like Parham. I am not joking. May the Lord bless you all. Amen.

PENTECOSTALISM UNDER THE MESSAGE: KORAH AND COMPANY

CHAPTER FOUR

<Now Korah, the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, and Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, and On, the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took men:

And they rose up before Moses, with certain of the children of Israel, two hundred and fifty princes of the assembly, famous in the congregation, men of renown:

And they gathered themselves together against Moses and against Aaron, and said unto them, Ye take too much upon you, seeing all the congregation are holy, every one of them, and the LORD is among them: wherefore then lift ye up yourselves above the congregation of the LORD?

And when Moses heard it, he fell upon his face:

And he spake unto Korah and unto all his company, saying, Even to morrow the LORD will shew who are his, and who is holy; and will cause him to come near unto him: even him whom he hath chosen will he cause to come near unto him.

This do; Take you censers, Korah, and all his company;

And put fire therein, and put incense in them before the LORD to morrow: and it shall be that the man whom the LORD doth choose, he shall be holy: ye take too much upon you, ye sons of Levi.> (Number 16: 1-7).

ISRAEL UNDER MOSES TYPES CHURCH CONDITION IN THE SPIRITUAL

May the Lord add a blessing to the reading of His holy Words. We are on the subject again of, *“Pentecostalism Under the Message: Korah And Company.”*

“How does that fit in to Pentecostalism, preacher?” You will see in a while. This is not targeting some petty thing in our little congregation or a little church, although it will apply. But what is going to be said applies to the **entire message-world**, every congregation, every preacher, every believer and every one of us that are present because the Bible said that these things happened for our examples that we should not fall after the same manner of unbelief.

I Corinthians 10: 11-12 <Now all these things happened unto them for ensamples: and they are written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the world are come. Wherefore let him that thinketh he standeth take heed lest he fall. >

Hebrews 4:11 <Let us labour therefore to enter into that rest, lest any man fall after the same example of unbelief.>

Brother Branham made a great statement and we should not forget it. Especially in the endtime here where God sent us a Moses.

Quote W.M.B.: *48 We're taking Israel now, in their journey coming out of Egypt, type of the world, on their way to Palestine, the promised land. I think it's a beautiful thing. I just love it. Pretty near every week, I set down and read through that book of Exodus, if I can, or as much of it as I can. I love it, because it's a perfect type of the church today, the condition, and how God is moving. Moved then, what He did in the natural then, He's doing in the spiritual now. See it? (Redemption in Completeness in Joy 54-0330).*

Now, do you know that we were promised a Moses in the endtime? The Bible said,

II Timothy 3:8 <Now as Jannes and Jambres withstood Moses, so do these also resist the truth: men of corrupt minds, reprobate concerning the faith.>

Now, if we are going to have Jannes and Jambres in the endtime here, we got to have a Moses. And that Moses must have the truth and then we will have men resisting the truth. And when they resist the truth we could **identify the spirit** of Jannes and Jambres. And beyond a shadow of a doubt the religious world resisted the truth that

was sent by God through William Branham. They are in the category of Jannes and Jambres. And there were two men heading that. They were Oral Roberts and Billy Graham. The prophet of God typed them out in '*Spoken Word is the Original Seed*,' as Jannes and Jambres. In another place he typed them out as the blinding angels to Sodom and that is the truth.

Quote W.M.B.: *54-5 The seeds has went forth. The denominations is sowed; the Word's been sowed. See? And Jannes and Jambres, ...The Bible said these devils would rise up in the last days and would deceive the people by these miracles and signs that they could perform. How you going to know the difference? The Word. (The Spoken Word Is The Original Seed 62-0318).*

Quote: *E-26 Then the two preachers, the Angels, modern Billy Graham, Oral Roberts. Preachers... They had a message for the world. So they looked toward Sodom. They went down there, not much miracles done, but they blinded the people. Preaching the Gospel does blind the people. That's what the Bible says. (The Revelation That Was Given To Me 60-0210).*

W.M.B.'S MINISTRY OF MOSES, ELIJAH AND CHRIST

Now, the ministry of Moses was repeated today in the end time, in the ministry of the prophet, Brother Branham. He came with three different ministries. Everybody should know that in the message: the ministry of Moses, the ministry of Elijah and the ministry of Christ. People did not know that very well and they don't know how to divide that. Even up to today the followers of the message do not understand how to divide those three ministries. At one time the prophet of God preached as Moses, and another time he preached as Elijah and then another time he preached as Christ: "I will ride this trial again." Thus they mixed up the three ministries all together not understanding the difference.

One time Brother Branham was to preach in a church and a woman arose and prophesied, which was a true prophecy. She said, "Thus saith the Lord, the spirit of Moses, the spirit of Elijah and the Spirit of Christ will minister to us within three months time." He sanctioned that prophecy.

Quote W.M.B.: *40 Before that, a little woman stood up in the meeting, a Baptist woman come over there not knowing what she could do. And she was standing in the midst of the meeting, and the Holy Spirit fell on her, and she begin to speak with tongues, a Baptist woman from the First Baptist church at Shreveport; and then she didn't know what she had did. And then before she could say anything, the Holy Spirit give the interpretation, said, "THUS SAITH THE LORD, 'Within three months there'll be the Spirit of Moses, Elijah, and Christ, ministering in this tabernacle.'" **There it happened, perfectly.** (The Revelation Of Jesus Christ 60-1204m).*

Now, people never understood that. The early ministry of the prophet was like unto Moses. And then he advanced to another ministry, which was the Elijah ministry. And then a little later he advanced to the ministry of Christ, Son of Man revealed. (*Luke 17:30*). We went through that several years ago. I do not want to cast my pearls before swine. This is for us.

That is why it is so important today to identify the journey of the church and its present position. Not Bethel here but generally the church in the end time, especially the message followers. Look how perfect that fits. In the end time God sent a prophet like unto Moses. His name was William Branham, Malachi 4:5&6.

How do we know that was our Moses? Because, he had a pillar of fire, and a pillar of fire accompanied Moses and the children of Israel. That was to identify the Moses' ministry in the end time. And then, Moses was given two signs to minister to the people and to bring the people out of bondage. One sign was in the hand which Brother Branham had. And there was another sign given to Brother Branham, which was the sign of discernment to read the people's thoughts, which identifies a prophet. A prophet is not made in a Bible school or hatched out of a seminary. He is born a prophet, like Jeremiah.

PROPHETS ARE BORN: GIFTED WITH VISIONS AND DREAMS

Jeremiah 1:5 <Before I formed thee in the belly I knew thee; and before thou camest forth out of the womb I sanctified thee, and I ordained thee a prophet unto the nations.>

Now, they are born in a certain way, born with a certain gift and that gift is down in them to see visions, and dream dreams, and look back into people's lives, maybe a hundred years, and tell their house numbers and names. That was why when Saul lost his donkeys he said, "Isn't there a prophet around here?" They knew where to go. And he went and met Samuel. He said, "Where are my father's donkeys?" He said, "The donkeys are already found, and your father is worrying about you but I have business for you. Stay here all night." (*I Samuel 9:6*).

He was going to be ordained king. A little donkey raiser was going to be ordained king and the prophet knew. So, anything that happened, they always asked for a prophet. They said, "Where is the prophet?"

Do you remember the three kings that were in the desert? Three mighty kings were going to fight a battle, and water ran out and they said, "The Lord brought us here to destroy us. Isn't there a prophet?" And one fellow spoke up and said, "There is a man called Elisha. Let him come forward." And when the prophet came up there, he was so defiant of Jezebel's son that he said, "Were not that I regarded the presence of Jehoshaphat, I would not even turn to see you." You are talking about defiant and bold men. But one said, "Nay prophet, we are begging you. God brought these three kings with all their armies to kill them. Say something." He was born that certain way. A prophet is not a preacher or a joker. He is in direct communication with Almighty God. And certain ones are born in order to interpret God's Word and that is why **they are called seers**. A seer means a divine interpreter of the Word of God. Elisha was angry and he said, "Bring me a minstrel," which is a singing group. After they started singing, the Spirit of the Lord came back upon him and he contacted Almighty God from the seventh heaven. He said, "Thus saith the Lord, dig this valley full of ditches for I will fill it with water, and that is a small thing: I shall deliver the army of the Syrians into your hands." He turned his back and walked away, back into the wilderness. Not for a prize, not for money, nor anything. God spoke through him. That's a prophet. (*II Kings 3:10-18*).

When God sent William Branham, he was ordained a prophet before he was formed in his mother's womb. God foresaw him and wrote Malachi 4:5&6. And when he came here people wanted to contend with a man of God like that. You're mad. God saw him twenty-four hundred years ago and ordained him a prophet, as Elijah the prophet. Who is the dog that will rise up to say, "**I disagree with Elijah the prophet**. I have a better idea. I am getting more revelation and I could change the Word of God?" You will end up where Korah ended up. When God sends a prophet upon the earth, every man is wrong and he alone is right. That's the way that we understand the Word of God. He is right and everybody is wrong. There isn't a scholar to change what he said.

Talking about the Moses ministry. And Brother Branham was given a pillar of fire and two signs. Moses was given a message; William Branham was given a message. Do you see how perfect that is? That pillar of fire led Moses and led Brother Branham all the days of their lives. They were sent with a certain mission, and the mission of Moses was to lead the people to the Promised Land. **The mission** of William Branham was to lead the people to a spiritual land, which is another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Anybody that misses that great message on '*The Token*', and don't understand that there is another outpouring of the Holy Ghost to come, they missed the message of William Branham as Israel missed the message of Moses. If they missed the message of our Moses, and they believe that they had it in so-called Pentecost then, friends, they are deceived. What they received in **so-called Pentecost was a counterfeit**. It was an anointing on the outside of the body but then, the prophet of God came here to call us back to the genuine article of Pentecost. That is the truth of the gospel. So, all these things that I just said is right through Brother Branham's message, it was confirmed by the angel that "you will be given two signs, and if they don't believe the first sign they will believe the second sign."

Quote W.M.B.: *E-15 And I said, "Sir, I could not go. Moses had one sign with his hand." Yeah.*

He said, "Now, ...you take your hand and lay it onto the people. Don't think of what you're going to say, and It'll call what they have. Then if you'll be real reverent, humble...He said, "it'll come to pass that you'll know the very secret of the people's heart." And said then, "If they won't believe the first sign, they will believe the second. (The Revelation That Was Given To Me 60-0210).

Quote: *E-69 How many remembers that in the beginning when I'd have to take the person's hand and lay it on mine, you'd see those things happening, how many remembers that? How many remembers that I told you that the Lord told me it would come to pass if I'd be humble and sincere, that I would... reveal the secrets of the hearts. If they didn't believe that first sign like they did of Moses, the second sign would beyond. (The Greatest News Flash In History 61-0424).*

HOUR OF KORAH, ABIRAM AND DATHAN, UNDER THE MESSAGE

That is right through the message. People don't study the message, and they don't put the Word down in their souls, and when a little uprising comes up in the church, and some heresy arises, they are gone with it because they never got the Word down in their hearts and they are troubled.

Now, the mission of Moses was to lead an exodus out of Egypt land. The mission of William Branham was to lead an exodus out of organization. Egypt types the organizations and some of the world. That is the truth of the message. If you want to know where we are at in the journey, then we have to look at the book of Exodus, because it's typing out the church, and the type over here with Moses is correct. Then all the incidents and everything right up to the end of Kadesh Barnea and entering the Promised Land speaks for the end time Bride, because we will finally enter our land of promise. Before that there is a Kadesh Barnea right in the message. Then, there is a Korah, Abiram and Dathan. There is unbelief to stop the people from entering the Promised Land.

So, if we look at our map here: "come out of Egypt", that is now history. Moses did come and he called us out of Egypt. O, that's an old ministry, the Moses' ministry but yet there are things that can apply here today. I believe that we have crossed the Red Sea and all organizations died behind us, because they rejected the Word of God. I believe that the waters came out of the Rock and that Rock is Christ, and we are drinking from that Rock even now. And this water is magnified; the stream never stopped running. Over there in the wilderness the stream stopped running, and they had to hit the rock the next time and get the water out, but our Rock is Christ. The Bible plainly said, "And that Rock in the wilderness was Christ."

1 Corinthians 10:4 <And did all drink the same spiritual drink: for they drank of that spiritual Rock that followed them: and that Rock was Christ.>

I like to think about that. People thought that the rock was bringing the water. It was coming out of Christ's feet and He is the fountain of Living Water. It was coming straight out of Christ's feet and passing through the rock. Where was that rock going to get so much water? Behave yourself. The Bible said that Rock was Christ. The water was coming out of our Lord. Just like He fed five thousand with bread and fish, and crumbs were taken up, so our Lord stood on that rock, and water kept coming out, and a great river was created in the desert, and people, and animals and everything drank. It had to be a big river. That is our God. So now, we are still drinking from that Rock, and many people are drinking around the message and many of them are anointed. Many of them are still tasting of the message that Brother Branham brought to us.

Now, in my humble assessment and opinion, I believe that the present situation and the present position of all the message world and message believers, (I have reasons for saying this), that we have come to the **hour of Korah, Abiram and Dathan**, who are now functioning under the message. Think of what I am saying. So now, you see I am not dealing with some little, petty thing to bring down somebody in some little church. I am dealing with the whole message world, I am dealing with the message, I am dealing with the prophet and I am dealing with spiritual things. We don't have time with petty things. Who wants to go to hell, go to hell.

As I often times said, when the Lord said, "Moses and Aaron, step aside. I will kill all these people with one breath as one man," beloved, I don't know if I have that kind of patience to drop myself in the middle. I would have said, "Lord, Thy will be done." Do you know that got Moses into trouble afterwards? Did you ever hear a man advised God and give Him a better advice? Hear what Moses said,

Numbers 14:13-16 <And Moses said unto the LORD, Then the Egyptians shall hear it, (for thou broughtest up this people in thy might from among them;)>

Now if thou shalt kill all this people as one man, then the nations which have heard the fame of thee will speak, saying,

Because the LORD was not able to bring this people into the land which he swore unto them, therefore he hath slain them in the wilderness.

Hear the answer that the Lord gave. He said, "As I liveth the whole earth shall be filled with My glory." In other words, "That would not take away My glory, Moses." He said, "But in this matter I hearkened unto you. I will pardon them."

Numbers 14:20-21 <And the LORD said, I have pardoned according to thy word:>

But as truly as I live, all the earth shall be filled with the glory of the LORD.>

He said, "As I live the earth shall be filled with My glory." Brethren, backsliders leaving the House of God don't stop the glory of God. If a man gets up, and live like Judas and does the things like Judas, that don't stop the glory of God. As the Lord liveth the whole earth shall be filled with His glory. Yes. I tell you. The Lord only showed me that a couple of hours ago while reading my Bible. Now, Moses' idea seemed to have been a grand idea that the Egyptians shall hear about it. And God rebuked Moses immediately by this statement. He said, "As I liveth the whole earth shall be filled with My glory." In other words, "**That would not hinder me, Moses.** Eventually the

world shall know about **My glory.**” Thank God for His Word, thank God for His revelation. After reading the Bible for years, my brethren, I never understood that until today, that God rebuked Moses. I often thought, but that’s a grand idea of which Moses advised God. But then I have seen today where God withstood his advice but yet gave him his way. He said, “I hearkened to you, Moses. Go ahead and do it.” Those same people got him into trouble. Who God wants to kill, let Him kill. He knows who should die and who should stay alive, friends. I am but just a man. I know Moses had to play out that part because he was playing out the part of Christ. The Bible was being written and the Spirit of Christ was in him, and I know that has its place. But those same people got him into trouble.

My brothers and sisters, I am persuaded that we have reached, the church has reached, the followers of Malachi 4:5&6, those followers of William Branham have reached to the place identified in the book of Exodus and Numbers: Korah and his company. “How did you arrive to that, preacher?” I arrived to that because the prophet of God in 1965 preached a message called, ‘*The Anointed Ones at the End Time*’. And he said that false anointed ones shall soon arise after his ministry.

Quote W.M.B.: 183-4 {45} *Did you know there will be false christs arise in the last day? It should follow immediately after this great message that this brother will speak, that will actually come, be anointed in the spirit of Elijah, immediately.* (The Second Seal 63-0319).

Now, these men that we are looking at were anointed men but they were false. That was the next thing on the agenda. I will make reference to a little vision of which all of us are familiar, that the prophet of God had seen, where a man was dressed in white and went around the earth sowing seeds. That was the Son of man with the good seed. Immediately after that, the sower in white turned his back, a man dressed in black came and sowed seeds wherever the seeds were already sown. That is your false anointed ones. The prophet of God made use of that same vision in the book called, ‘*The Anointed Ones at the Endtime.*’

The prophet of God knew exactly what was on the agenda. Now brethren, if Korah, Abiram and Dathan are on the agenda, is not Kadesh Barnea on the agenda? And if Kadesh Barnea is on the agenda, is not taking the Promised Land on the agenda? [*Congregation says, “Amen!”*] I am telling you that taking the Promised Land is on the agenda. What I am preaching must come to pass. Yes. What I am saying is the truth. That’s the message of the hour. We **must have an outpouring** of the Holy Spirit.

We are living in the hour of the false anointed ones. That is why E.O.D.H. (Exposition of Damnable Heresies) went out. Notice, there came a certain time in Jesus’ ministry where the false anointed ones had to be exposed. That was before the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and before the outpouring of the Holy Spirit Judas had to be exposed. And as we come closer to the Promised Land there will be uprisings. So, the false anointed ones had been in the message and under the message for many years now. Since the days of the prophet when he was alive they were afraid to move but then, soon after he turned his back, these false anointed ones came on the field, and they went sowing their seeds of discrepancies and heresies wherever the prophet of God had already sown, seven times around the world. That is as clear as a whistle. And that is why you have divisions in the message and that is why you have heresies: **hence E.O.D.H.** has gone out to expose these heresies and heretics. Somebody’s got to be standing, and there are true children of God. There is a real fivefold ministry outside there that is exposing these false anointed ones. So, right now we have many false anointed ones on the pulpit. We are not talking about one fellow over here and another fellow over there. I am talking about ninety and five percent or ninety and nine percent. They have **taken over the pulpits**, and they are now carrying the message of the hour; men with nasty hands, men with nasty lives. And sometimes they may even surface at Bethel, surface under the truth as they surfaced under Moses. Moses, with the pillar of fire, he opened the Red Sea, and was a great man of God and these false anointed ones were right under his ministry. So, who am I? Who are you? Around the message today, we have these false anointed ones for years. Yes. It will get more treacherous as we move closer to the Promised Land.

JUDATARIAN GROUP - HUNDREDTH MILLIONTH'S OF A HAIR

Quote W.M.B.: 103 *He'll go along with the Message for a while, but he just don't want to put his hands too much on it. See them spirits? Jesus said, "It'll be so close to the real thing, it'll deceive the very elected," elected, if you'll notice it, "if it was possible."*

... We got now the Judatarian group, which is far more treacherous, far more treacherous, coming right up into the very hands of the blessing. Just like in Hebrews 6 and 10, how he said, "Having once made partakers, and has tasted the powers of the world to come, and has done all these thing... and then if they have received the knowledge of the truth, and then if they willfully turn away"

...he accepts Jesus as personal Saviour...And he gets sanctified. He can shout, praise the Lord, and do some things too, go out and do things. Remember, Jesus said that type would be there at that day. "Many will come and say, 'Lord, have not I prophesied (preached)? Have not I cast out devils in Your Name?'"

Jesus said, "I didn't even know you, you worker of iniquity." See, there they are.

...We're coming to making the hundredth millionth's of a hair, right down to the sharp edge of the Gospel. (Hearing Recognizing Acting On The Word Of God 60-0221).

So now, if you noticed in this journey, they withstood Moses in Egypt and they withstood him at the Red Sea. I am talking about message followers; I am talking about people who were supposed to be holding up the truth. And notice very carefully that none of them died at the Red Sea. God was very patient with them. They murmured at the rock and nobody died. Where death came? **Where is death around this message?** It is tied up with the false anointed ones. The people started dying when Korah, Abiram and Dathan arose, and started to withstand Moses and thought that they had the power to interpret the Word likewise. And they thought that they were holy and every member of the church was holy. And they began to think: "Okay, we have the power, we have learnt enough now and we are supposed to interpret something." You are making a sad mistake, Mr. Heretic. It was a sad mistake. And that is what happened and that is where we are. So now, the false anointed ones arose, and when they arose under Moses they thought they had an equal gift, equal blessing and equal power. And that was what the false anointed ones are now projecting around the world. I may come back on that a little later. That is why we have so many heretics around the world, saying what the prophet never said, and are even contradicting him in what he said, even because they are anointed of the devil. Even the anointing of God that was upon them is going. Yes.

SATAN'S MISSION: DEVOUR SOULS – DENY TOKEN

Now, these false **anointed ones have one mission** in mind and that is to explain away the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. The men that arose under Moses had one mission and that was to explain away the land of promise. Notice that all their murmurings were: "You have taken us out from the land of milk and honey. Egypt was the land of milk and honey; and you brought us here in the wilderness to kill us." (*Numbers 16:13*).

So now, their unbelief was hinged on the land, and where the unbelief is hinged today is on the outpouring of the Holy Spirit and that will divide the foolish and the wise virgins. My God! So, Satan used all the men that arose under Moses to explain away the promise of God, which was the land. The false anointed ones believe in water baptism, a woman should not preach and they believe all the fundamental doctrines, but when you come up to another outpouring of the Holy Spirit they want to claim that they got that in so-called Pentecost in 1906. They lied! It was the **biggest lie ever told**, that Pentecost returned in 1906. When the enemy comes around he has one purpose in mind and that purpose is, and Jesus told us the purpose of the devil. He said, "The enemy come not but for to steal, and to kill and to destroy but I have come that ye have might life and have it more abundantly." (*John 10:10*).

O, the Words of the Lord are so gracious. Satan does not come around to make joke, friends. When you see an uprising in your little churches there in Africa and in India, and you see uprisings, you are supposed to have uprisings. If you don't have uprisings in the church something is wrong; there are two spirits at war in the Christian church, which must continue unto the end. And when you see that is happening, Satan is around. And he has one purpose with every uprising and that is to see how many **souls he could devour**. Yes, brethren. It never failed. He always comes and although he cannot conquer Moses, and conquer the group, and tell them the message is wrong, he will hit sometimes and cause twenty-five thousand to die, he will hit again and cause sixteen thousand to die, he will hit again and cause ten thousand to die and he will hit again and cause a few people to die. Now, that is Satan at work.

When you see an uprising in your assemblies over there in Africa, India and wherever you are hearing this on tapes, friends, whenever you see confusion, and strifes start to come, and doctrinal differences, and everything, and you see a man rises up with something, be aware, be conscious, don't look at that as some little something. The enemy is coming to get innocent people involved that don't have the Word. And when he gets them involved he is trying to devour their souls, he is trying to get them to take sides with the wrong thing and lose their first faith. And when they take sides with that they are devoured. You are going to see this story right here. Yes. The story is right there. Every message church worldwide is always under attack. While you are sleeping and everything seems to be peaceful, Satan is planning. And this is what the prophet of God taught us on, '*Christ Is the Mystery of God Revealed*'. He said, "Now you are a lovely bunch of people. You love one another and everything is nice but Satan will not leave it that way. He will send someone in, and let him sit down in the quietness of things and then he will shoot that person with some poison stuff." Hear the advice of the prophet: "**Take no sides with it!** That poison acid

of malice, and jealousy and hatred will take Christ right out of your life. Take no sides with it. Stay with you pastor for he is ordained to lead you.” That’s it.

SATAN WILL BRING SOME UNBELIEVER IN – SHOOT HIM WITH SOME POISON STUFF

Quote W.M.B.: *12-1 Love one another above everything. Love one another... No matter what the devil tries to say... Now, you're all one great, big, sweet group now, but remember my warning. See? Satan won't let that stay that way. No, sir. He'll shoot everything, if he has to bring somebody in to make his target. He'll bring some critic or unbeliever in, set him down, and cause him to fellowship with you under the quietness and things. Then he will shoot that guy with some kind of poison stuff, and he'll start through the church with it. Don't you take sides with it. Don't you have nothing to do with anything else. You stay right loving and sweet and kind to one another. Pray for that man that he'll be saved too, or that woman, ever who it is. Just pray for them and stick one with another and stay with your pastor. See? He's the shepherd and you give him respects. He'll lead you through, 'cause, he's ordained of God to do so. (Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed 63-0728).*

Quote: *13-1 That's right. Stay right together. If the brother, you think he's a little wrong, or the sister, say, "Lord, don't let me ever have the root of bitterness spring up, 'cause it'll affect him, and it'll take the Christ right out of my life." That poison acids of malice, and jealousy, and hatred, that'll just take the Holy Spirit right away from you. It'll run Him from the Tabernacle here. It'll kill the Spirit of God or drive it away from here, hurt your pastor; it'll do everything. See? Don't you do that. You just wax that much closer together. Draw up the... Take the buckle, as the brother testified (a minister here the other night) about having a buckle (seeing it in a vision) That buckles on the whole armor of God; just put it on, tighten up, move right up close to one another. Love one another anyhow. Talk nice about one another. Say nice things about one another, and then God will bless you. (Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed 63-0728).*

WHY PEOPLE WILFULLY CHOOSE THE WRONG PREACHERS

Now, but people don’t heed those things, they think they are bright, they want to hear for themselves: “And the pastor is wrong and the brethren are wrong.” Go ahead, friends, check it out. And people have different reasons for taking the wrong sides even because they have the world down in their hearts, and they want an excuse, a legitimate excuse to leave. Look how many excuses that the people had, who followed Moses. They had all kinds of uprisings from the Red Sea right down to Kadesh Barnea. And people could have risen up and said, “Too much confusion is in that church. I am staying home a little bit, for a few months until things settle down and then I am going back.” That’s the worst mistake you could ever make. That’s the time you need to hear the Word. And that is an indication that you don’t have the Word where it belongs; in the soul. I quote Brother Branham from ‘Hebrews.’ The prophet of God said, “A little fuss rises up in the church and you say that I will stay out until the fuss is over. I doubt your experience.” People want to stay out when a little fuss arises in church. Now, it goes to show that they don’t have revelation on the Word of God. If you have revelation and you understand what you are supposed to understand, you’ll know whose side to stand on. O yes.

Quote W.M.B.: *302-78 In this Tabernacle here, when things go wrong and you men and you women will run and go over somewhere else, or lay out till the little fuss or the stew is over, there's something wrong with your experience. That's right. (Hebrews Chapter Seven 57-0915E).*

CHURCH UPRISINGS

Now, saying that about the people around the message, Bethel is not exempted. Friends, we had uprisings. And notice that in every uprising that we had, those little pockets of resistance, it swallowed a few souls, and they went out until now there is a sizeable group outside there, a **demon possessed group**, people who have blasphemed their way and some are dead. And judgement fell upon some of them and some of them are like Cain; God marked them and said, don’t kill them. And that group is waiting there for their judgement. But every time that the enemy

hits, it swallows about five, four, six or eight. Now, you have the history of it. It swallowed them. And every time the devil moves, I tell you time and time again, he is going to move with somebody that is spiritual, who you consider spiritual. The devil is not going to run around with a "blunt axe", friends. He comes with somebody who has honour in the congregation, and you will see it in this picture, otherwise the people would not listen to them. If a Rasta-man comes in here, and he just got converted, and he wouldn't trim off enough of his hair, and he is around here for a year or two years and he wants to go out, nobody is going to follow him. The people don't have confidence in him. But friends, if you know a person and you consider them as a wonderful preacher, a wonderful deacon and you consider them as a mighty singer, my beloved, then you are going to pay heed to that. And people say, "I don't like a church that has any confusion or war." There is none. And anytime you find one like that it's not a church of God. It's a catholic church that the devil is controlling. Even heaven had war at one time. So, I guess with that attitude you might have jumped down from heaven and said, "I don't want to belong to heaven." I say, heaven had war. The Bible said in Revelation 12: 7, *<And there was war in heaven... >*

Lucifer and his angels, and Michael and his angels fought, and God intervened and kicked down Lucifer and all his angels, and they dropped down in Eden and that war never stopped. It is still going on. There is a war right now between Michael and Lucifer that is going on right now on the earth. Check 'Feast of the Trumpets' and you will see it. The prophet of God said, "Michael and Lucifer are right here on the earth continuing that great war that started in heaven."

Quote W.M.B.: *29-6 Notice, while that group is a-riding, making themselves ready to stomp out everything that won't agree with them, there's another group being made ready after while: Revelations 19. The next time the Church is heard, She comes also, not upon exactly horses,... And those two meet one another on the battlegrounds: Lucifer and Michael again, like in the beginning. (Feast of the Trumpets 64-0719M).*

Now, that's the spirit of the devil. When you see war breaks out, relax. Do one thing: take sides with Jesus. That's the advice of the prophet. He said, "Draw the buckles together and the one who Satan is using, he will either become one of us or he will go out."

Quote W.M.B.: *12-2 Now, do you remember that? The enemy will come. And when he does, just cling that much closer together. And the one that the devil is using for an enemy will either get out or come in and be one of you. That's all. (Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed 63-0728).*

Simple like that. But people without divine revelation: "I want to stay out of this confusion." Yes. You don't know what you came to. You were looking for a **social church** and you better join the Catholic Church that Satan has fully taken over. And there are certain assemblies that Satan has fully taken over. You need to go and join them. Let me tell you something, brethren, you will always have war in the Christian church. There will be uprisings here again as we move closer to the token. There were uprisings under Moses, uprisings under Jesus, uprisings under every prophet of God and every true church of God had uprisings. What are you telling me about? People who talk like that do not have any divine revelation and their souls are as black as midnight. So, every true message church is always under attack. The only thing is that ministers in most of the churches are not well equipped and trained in order to expose those devils and they do not know what to do.

I have helped, by the grace of God, many of them. They said, "Brother Bruce, what to do? What to do about this?" I said, "Do thus and thus and thus. Preach the Word of God; bring it to a showdown." "You mean to say, bring it to a showdown, Brother Bruce? The church might be empty." I said, "It is better you get rid of the goats. You might be left with five sheep but then you will have less work." They said, "Amen. I am going to kick out all that unbelief, Brother Bruce." And they are obedient there in Africa. It had a bunch of polygamists one time under a minister, oh, and he was fighting with them. He said, "What to do? They say that the prophet legalized polygamy. They are sitting right here." I said, "Kick everybody out." He said, "Amen! I have done it already and all of them are outside. I remained with just about a dozen." I said, "Preach to that dozen. Jesus had twelve of them and one was a Judas so, look out for Judas rising in any case." So, when you think you got rid of Judas, there is **another one seated there**.

As we move closer to the token, the token's land I will call it so you will understand the type, you will have greater and greater manifestations until this church here that follows the message reaches to Kadesh Barnea. And when we reach to Kadesh Barnea we will have the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. So now, while you are at rest Satan is plotting how to devour a few more souls. One soul is worth to the Almighty more than the world, and he knows how it pains the Almighty, so if he could catch one soul he rejoices. Yes. And the Lord said,

Luke 12:51-53 <Suppose ye that I am come to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay; but rather division:

For from henceforth there shall be five in one house divided, three against two, and two against three.

The father shall be divided against the son, and the son against the father; the mother against the daughter, and the daughter against the mother; the mother in law against her daughter in law, and the daughter in law against her mother in law.>

It will set the family in disarray. You may say, "I thought that you were supposed to unite our family?" Yes, it's supposed to unite the family but all the family may not be elected, all the family may not mean Life above everything and God will bring it to a showdown. God will call every person to a showdown. And when He calls for that showdown they will have to show their colours. It might be your father going, it might be your mother going, it might be five of the children going and five staying, but the Lord said, "I have come to put enmity and I have put a sword." What is He doing? He is pulling out His elected from that household. He always does.

He sent down two angels, and over here Lot had a bunch of daughters, he talked to some of them and he sounded to them like a drunken man. And he had two daughters, and the angels had to snatch their hands and pull them out of Sodom. And pulling them out of Sodom the wife looked back and she became a pillar of salt. Do you see how the Lord put that sword in that house? Why was the woman looking back after the angel said do not look back to Sodom? Her heart was in the world. And these two young girls, they had nasty Sodomite spirits upon them. They went there and lived with their own father: they gave him wine to drink. Hear the nasty excuse that they made. They said, "There is not a man like this in all the earth." (*Genesis 19:31*). Lust got into that cave, and the both of them lived with their father, and they brought out the Ammonites and the Moabites and they gave Israel trouble. Two bastard sons. What about the men that were down by Abraham? Weren't they good men? But, "there is not a man like this in all the earth." Lustful sodomite devils were upon them.

And some people have these sodomite spirits upon them: visiting the pubs, secretly going to the dancehalls and sit down under the Word, under the message. And when these things happen now they get a chance to say, "You see? It's a cult." God will judge you, you hypocrite: making the House of God a cult to get out of it to fulfill your worldly ambitions and desires. God will curse you. God knows the hearts of men.

So, we are dealing with Korah and company. All right! It shocks the little churches, the little assemblies around the world when somebody rises up, and speaks blasphemy, and **just turns back in the world**, and even fights the message and calls William Branham a false prophet. It's here in your Bibles. That should not surprise you. These things happened for our examples. Now, look at the position of Korah. We haven't seen anything yet. Korah was a man that left Egypt with the princes and all the great men. Those people had seen the ten miracles in Egypt. Brethren, we haven't seen anything as yet. The firstborn of all the Egyptians died by the word of Moses, fire came down, locusts came, the waters were turned into blood and all kinds of miracles. And those men honoured Moses. Never was a man used like the man called Moses. Never was a man in contact with God like Moses. And here these men had seen the Red Sea opened up and a way was made where there was no way.

I will like to look at that picture again when we get over, to see how the waters stood up on both sides. That was a fantastic miracle. How that ever happened? But I content myself: the God that holds the moon and the sun without posts since He created them was able to hold the waters from coming back. And Israel crossed over on dry ground. Oh God! It was gravity plus gravity. The power of God held those waters. What a fantastic miracle. Oh God! Can you imagine? A fellow; and here is thirty feet of water, forty feet of water up in the air, and the waves coming over and not a drop was spilling on the road. And all of a sudden a shark swimming his way and jumped out of the water unto the road. A fish coming out here not knowing that the water was divided. Probably God held back all the animals from swimming out of that water otherwise it would have been a disaster. Think of the reality of that. I believe that. You may say, "You believe that?" With all my heart, all my soul, all my mind and we believe that. God's Word is true and the Bible is right from Genesis to Revelation. God doesn't need any big brain man to interpret His Word. No sir! The Bible is right and we are living epistles known and read of all men. We are representatives of the Bible. The Bible said He will clean up sinners. And we were cleansed by the blood of the Lamb: made ladies out of women, holding the youths together, holding men for decades. The power of God. Living examples. I thank God for that

And this man after he had seen the Red Sea opened. Think of this group that was going to withstand Moses. Who is a dog like me? Who is a dog like anyone of us here? They had seen all those things and on top of that, so they would not have any doubts, after the Red Sea opened, they came up to the mountain of God and they heard the voice of God speaking. God was confirming Moses. And they had seen Moses went up into the mountain, and spent forty days, and God wrote the Ten Commandments with His own finger, burnt it on plates of stone and he brought it back. Beloved, and when he came down his face shone like an angel, that he had to put a veil on it. He became one with the pillar of fire. He blended in with God so much until his face shone like an angel. And Moses put a veil on his face, and he came down from the mountain and he said, "Now let us go." And he went, and journeyed and he

brought water out of a dry rock. And I believe Korah was there when the other miracles took place. They knew that, they had seen the judgements of God; they had seen when the people murmured.

SATAN'S TACTICS – HOW THE DEVIL DEVOURS SOULS

How does the devil come to devour your soul? He has to have certain people murmuring, and you start hearing their murmurings and then you agree with the murmurings. The person must have some influence; they must have some respect from you. This is not a strange thing to us. This is the way the devil moves. They sat and they heard. What was the problem? How on earth Korah could have done such a thing: to talk to Moses in such a manner? How on earth two hundred and fifty princes could have followed that man? How on earth Abiram, a great priest could have followed him? How on earth the people could have listened to this man under a prophet, and a church standing there with the pillar of fire over it and the cloud over it? And when God wanted to talk to Moses He called him over, and in the sight of all Israel the cloud used to stand there and God spoke out of the cloud and the pillar of fire. And all of them knew that God was living inside of that pillar of fire.

Hebrews 12:29 <For our God is a consuming fire. >

You are talking about the deceit in the hearts of men. You are talking about wickedness in the hearts of men. "What was it that caused that, Brother Bruce? What was it that ever caused such a great man to backslide, to come up against the message, Brother Bruce? Tell us. Why was it that after a man had seen all of that he could have actually behaved so rudely to the prophet?" It bothers people up to now: how a man could rise up in the little churches and carry away a number of **people unto death**. First of all, Satan must get upon them, and when they become demon possessed, they change from one man to the next. It is written of Judas, "And Satan entered into Judas' heart." Because Jesus had exposed him, he was not willing to repent, and when that happened Satan entered into the heart of Judas Iscariot. Jesus said, "What thou have to do, do quickly."

John 13:27 <And after the sop Satan entered into him. Then said Jesus unto him, That thou doest, do quickly.>

Do you think Jesus was going to cry? Now, He knew Judas came from hell and was going back to hell, that was why he was murmuring for three and a half years, and was a thief stealing the money from the money bag.

The Lord bless you, Brother Watson, if you are tuned in. Brother Asserwathan, Brother Nissan, Brother Solomon Burt, my precious Brother Kenny Mc Gahee and all there in G.C.C., our brethren in St. Lucia and all that will hear this in Africa, may the heavenly Father bless you. We love you all, and the church **here sends greetings** to all of you in the Name of Jesus Christ.

The kingdom of God is nigh at hand because Judas is making himself manifest around the world. Yes. After they experienced and heard, how on earth such men could have turned against a godly man like that, that opened the Red Sea, that spoke to God face to face, that broke the barriers of the mountain, and barriers were set around the mountain and God said, "Let no man come up here but Moses, and I will allow Joshua to come up just halfway up the mountain but Moses will come straight into My presence." My God, how could these men have taken such thoughts? How could they do what they done?

And that bothers the church how a minister could stand behind the pulpit, and preach and then fall in adultery. How he could turn around and blaspheme and turn down the message. How they could rise up and say Brother Branham was wrong here and wrong there. If the Lord gives me grace, I will preach another message on something like that. There are certain men that have risen up to **correct the message**, to correct the "errors" in the message, to extend the message and to reveal what Brother Branham did not reveal. They are a bunch of heretics and liars. They think that they are equal with Brother Branham.

What turned those people, friends; and it was not him alone. He was carrying down a lot with him; thousands of people followed this man. He was a ringleader. And if you notice that when God was speaking, He was speaking of Korah because he was the ringleader, a man of influence, a false anointed one like we have today behind the pulpits: false anointed ones in the endtime. So, this man was anointed, he was a priest, he was a gifted man and he had a position in Israel. God gave him the position, God anointed him as He anointed all the Pentecostals in 1906 and beyond, but Korah lacked divine revelation on the message of Moses. Yes. And there came a devil upon him, and the devil that was upon him turned him in opposition to Moses. Number one: a devil came upon him, and it was unbelief in the Promised Land that caused him to become defiant to Moses and you will hear the words just now. He had pride, he had ambition, he had lust and he had jealousy.

Friends, **whatever is in our lives**, we ought to have laid it on the **altar** when we got baptized. This man ought to have left all those things in Egypt land, and if he had not left it in Egypt land, he should have put it down at

the Red sea. And if he had not put it down at the Red Sea, he should have put it down by the mountain from where God spoke, and gave the law and He said, "Thou shall not covet." (*Exodus 20:17*). And if he failed then, he should have put it down at the waters that came out of the rock, but he kept it and he intended to reach the Promised Land with all of that in his soul. I'm telling you, friends, it will not work. If that was God's plan I would have already given this congregation many years ago. But verily, verily I say unto you, you must fulfill all the Word of God, for **total obedience** to the Word of God entitles you to the Token's land.

Sometimes we look at things on the surface, but then the real problem is unbelief. They do not actually believe. You preach something in the Word and people do not care anything about fulfilling that. Why? You say, "How that brother could have behaved like that? You called him by the deacons, you disciplined the man." Yes, but the thing is unbelief. He does not believe this promise is coming. He does not believe all the Bible. He does not believe all the message but he would not confess that through his mouth. Yes. Brother Branham said, "You do those things because you do not believe."

Quote W.M.B.: *63 And what is sin? I'd like to stop here just a moment. Many people think smoking cigarettes is a sin. It isn't. Many people think that lying is a sin. It isn't. Committing adultery, that isn't sin. That's the attributes of unbelief. The reason you do those things is because you are an unbeliever.* (Oncoming Storm 60-0229).

Yes! You are an unbeliever. Oh yes! How on earth these princes could have let a man arise, and influence their minds? How the people could have allowed Korah to influence them? How Abiram and Dathan could have allowed such a thing after seeing what they seen? After they heard a man spoke for God. After they heard him bring the Commandments. After this man was the meekest man upon the earth, and God sanctioned that, and God said, "I do not talk to Moses like ordinary prophets. No! No! No!" He said, "I speak to him, lip to ear," and they knew that. How on earth could that have happened?

CHERISH WRONG HABITS IN LIFE

Brethren, unbelief in people. How these princes could have allowed such a thing? What kind of tactics that Korah really used to convince Abiram and Dathan, poor fellows, against Moses? It had to be a terrible kind of tactics. He had to use lies. Maybe he went talking to Miriam. Oh yes! Maybe he went talking to people and telling them that they were not justified, because Moses leaned on his staff and judged Israel from morning to evening, and maybe he went over there and said, "That case, if I was there, I would have judged it differently." Tactics of the devil. "You remembered that day that Moses rebuked you? I felt real sorry for you, brother. Remember I was a witness in that? I want to tell you something: Moses put those words in my mouth." You lying hypocrite.

So now, when the enemy comes to destroy and to kill, he employs lies because he is the father of lies. That is the way that he fights. Yes, that is the way he fights. Now brethren, let us get down to it. The only way that Korah could have gotten a following, was that after all what the people had seen, they cherished many things of the world in their hearts. Listen to that properly, brethren. And some of them thought that they should have been better used by Moses, and they had that in their "craws" from Egypt Land, that they should have had a position in the church. Yes, friend. Lust! Some of them heard the law but they disagreed with the law. The law seemed too stiff to follow, and they were not looking at the fact that God gave the law. Moses was too hard. They did not like the strictness of Moses. Yes! And they were upset with all that they had seen and they cherished things in their lives.

Now, when you **cherish things in your lives**, friends, certain things will rise up in the church, and you will have to make a decision what you are doing with them, because you will hear the Word of God calling for it, and the more you refuse to give that up is the more your heart will be hardened, and when your heart becomes hardened the devil is going to come to destroy, he is going to come and kill, he is coming to steal souls. O yes! Then if that does not work, the devil is going to raise up somebody to talk to you. He will use a mouth to talk to you.

So now, the only way that this great company could have followed Moses; they were a bunch of dissatisfied people with the ministry of Moses. And people came under the message but they are dissatisfied with the holiness message, and the holiness standards lay down by William Branham, yes, because they want the things of the world, and they want the things that they used to follow in so-called Pentecost.

So first of all, when they heard the message they disagreed with certain things. "Well, I do not see anything in sports." And they will go out and play sports. "I do not see anything in wearing a tight dress. I do not see anything with a television. I do not see anything in this, and I do not see anything in that high heeled shoes, after all it is not so high." Now, tell me if that is not the picture today? It is the very same thing. Why would the prophet command

all these things in the holiness message, and why people have broken the Word in such a defiant way? They have broken the Word of God in that defiant way because they **never accepted** it. It is their unbelief.

They do not even believe that there is another Outpouring of the Spirit. No, they do not want an Outpouring because they want to enjoy the world. There are people that wish that the Rapture does not take place in a hurry. Because they want to spend out the money that they made, and enjoy the new house and they want to complete their university education. So, not everybody that is under the message is yearning for an Outpouring and the Rapture. No. They figure that they are going to lose out; they want to get that girl and marry her in three months.

So friends, this message is saying, **whatever is in your heart you better get rid of it** otherwise you will end up with Korah and his company. So now, since the people did not want to adjust to all the message of William Branham, the false anointed ones were sent out by Satan to lead those dissatisfied people. So, you have thousands of assemblies around the world and who ever is dissatisfied with the holiness message, then you have a preacher to shepherd them, to keep that kind of flock, and that is what is going on.

So, these people had to be dissatisfied. They had unbelief down in the heart. Some of them had skepticism against Moses. Yes. Some were speaking evil of Moses already. Some did not like Aaron and they were jealous of his position. So now, Korah came in as a pretended deliverer. And he came in as a pretended deliverer; from a cult. In other words, "We followed a cult. We followed a heretic." That was the summary. "We followed a cult. I do not know how I got my family into this, Brother Abiram. Brother Dathan, I am the one that talked you into leaving Egypt but that was the land of milk and honey." Brethren, God said, "I have heard the groaning and the crying of the children of Israel." (*Exodus 3:9*) They were saying it was the land of milk and honey.

How could those princes turn? They were dissatisfied with the Word of God; they were **dissatisfied** with the ministry and they were borderline believers, towing the line. Yes. Sceptics, talking about the message when they went home, of what they disagreed with and what they agreed with, and what they did not like. Yes, friends. And what the ministry should have done, and the decision they should have taken and how they should have treated Miriam. They were a "bright" people. Oh yes. I could go into a long something here but you could imagine the rest. But this man was using his influence, this man became demon possessed, this man was being used of the devil to swallow and devour souls. He must have come as a deliverer, like Satan in the Garden of Eden, bringing more knowledge, bringing more understanding. What were the tactics that he used to persuade these people? It was not an easy thing to persuade people under a prophet. No. People with these things in their lives were going to hear it; they were going to accept it. They were looking for something like that. Yes! Their hearts were bad hearts. They were wicked in their hearts and they had unbelief in their hearts. These people were wicked people, fussing and finding fault with Moses, yes, did not like Moses' decision. The meekest man on earth and some of them hated the man.

The devil arose with gifted men, like the false anointed ones today, and these are the men that are causing the trouble around the world in the message. People do not realize it, and then they are so dumb, they say, "Do not preach against anybody. **All of us are one.**" You are a dumb preacher. The prophet preached, '*Anointed Ones In The Endtime.*' Where are the false anointed ones? They are behind the pulpits today; and your love gospel is covering-up the false anointed ones, and shading the false anointed ones but E.O.D.H. is exposing them, therefore we are of God.

I John 4:6 <We are of God: he that knoweth God heareth us; he that is not of God heareth not us. Hereby know we the spirit of truth, and the spirit of error.>

Now friend, Korah finalized in his mind, after contemplations and not believing that the Outpouring was going to come, the Token's Land, and he concluded that "I have followed a cult." He became a sceptic of the Word. When he believed that he followed a cult, the man started thinking of Moses as a man who lifted up himself. And Korah went out with such influence to convince the people that Moses was wrong, that there was no Token coming, there was no Outpouring coming, no land we are going to get. Yes! It was unbelief. Maybe he consulted Miriam. She had a little grouse against her brother. And after they heard one or two things from the mouth of Korah, it opened up their minds to be more observant to Moses. In other words, "Korah, I really seen what you are saying. I had full confidence in that Moses until you spoke to me. I really see how he is partial. Can you think his own sister does not respect him? And you know we heard the story of this black woman that he married? That was a terrible thing. And do you know how that story went, Abiram? Everybody looked at Moses as a holy man; the whole congregation is holy. That man committed a terrible crime in time past. He went to fight down in Ethiopia, and a woman over there, the princess seen him, and she sent a message to him that 'I would overthrow the country and I will be a spy if you will marry me.' And he consented to that, and after the war was over Moses married the black woman, he being an Israelite with brown skin."

Miriam picked up that too. She spoke evil of Moses because of the Ethiopian woman, which was the Cushite woman. She was a Negro woman. Blind guides forgot to realize that, that marriage took place before Moses was saved and God winked at his ignorance. But she found it fit to bring up the man's past, for her own convenience. It was jealousy. She became possessive of her brother, possessive of her brother's family. She wanted

to be like a tabret in their sight, and be in their house every day, and if she could not get that kind of a pampering and petting, then she was going to stand off, and influence her brother. That is how the devil moves, children. You should know all of that already. Yes. They went back in history and picked up these things.

BEDDING GROUND BEFORE A FALL

So now, when he anointed Korah, little did they know that when they started listening to Korah, friend, that anointing from that demon was falling on them, changing their vision and changing their understanding of Moses. But do not forget, they had a bedding ground for it. You got to have a bedding ground before you turn against the Word. You got to have a bedding ground before you come against God's servant. You have to be an unbeliever, a skeptic; you have to be a nasty man and a nasty woman. You've got to be full of hatred and malice, and ungrateful for what God has brought you to. That is the only way it could happen. You got to have secret sins in your life, so, you are happy for a man like Korah. "Yes, Brother Korah, I remember the day that Moses stood up on the pulpit and rebuked me. Boy, that hurt me." Yes. "Sister, I was just looking and I felt so sorry for you." You Absalom, devil you.

The seals are opened today. "You know what I will do, Brother Korah? Do you think this is a wise idea? I will leave off certain days of service. I used to be a slave under that church. I never missed one service. You know what I will do? I have a wedding to go to on Sunday and my husband wanted to take me out on the beach. What I think is that I got a little brainwashed." "Ahh! Sister, you caught the revelation. Moses has brainwashed the people." The same man that was saying the people were brainwashed. He was brainwashing them away from the Word of God. Yes. Brainwashing.

You want to call deliverance out of Egypt brainwashing? Brethren, "the people are brainwashed in Bethel here", many people say. But the "brainwashing" causes them to be ladies, and wear proper clothing, live morally, young men with a clean shaven face took off the moustache just like the prophet commanded, brethren, and live clean lives. We are not drug addicts. "Brainwashing" took us away from drugs, imagine that? Then, if this is brainwashing, give us brainwashing. But I assure you that this is not brainwashing; it is heart washing by the blood of Jesus Christ. And dogs, pot hounds that testified and spoke about how great it is, and how thankful they are that God used the ministers to bring their families from the world, and brought their wives, could follow Korah, Abiram and Dathan and say, "It is a brainwashing of Moses." God will curse you because your heart knows better. "Brainwashing" saved us from A.I.D.S. "Brainwashing" saved us from herpes. "Brainwashing" saved us from jail. "Brainwashing" brought us from marijuana and cocaine. "Brainwashing" brought us from all the cults and all the organizations, brought us, my brother, from the Hindu religion and the Muslim religion." "Brainwashing" did that. That is what these hypocrites want to say. Yes. It is a heart washing. I tell you right here, it is a heart washing. And whosoever is telling you that, wants to wash your brains, and take you away from the Promise of God and take you to Hell. That is what is happening.

"So, I will leave off one or two days of service there, Brother Korah, because I had been a slave to that church. Anything that Moses told me I just ran and did. Yes. I never understood these things until you spoke to me last week." This was a build up you know. It was building up to a showdown. So now, Korah was working like a serpent in-between, and he was gathering support. So, he got a man with him called Abiram; he got a man called Dathan. Oh my! Their alliance was getting great, and then they persuaded two hundred and fifty princes, renowned men, the Bible said. Men of renown. And after they got them, friends, they started getting the people, thousands of them, tens of thousands of them, and they brought them together, and everybody had one voice, and they came under that influence that, "**We followed a cult**. We should have stayed over in Egypt. There is no land of promise to go to. When will we reach there? Don't you see the hardship and everything? And besides that, we hate this light manna that is falling from heaven." They forgot that they were hungry and God sent manna, and the manna was still falling, and while the blessing was falling they were blaspheming God. You are talking about man being deceitful. And while the blessing was falling upon people under this message, and the Spirit of God moved among them and the truth is being spoken from the opening of the seals, they blaspheme God and deny the holiness message. Yes.

So, the influence spreaded. See? Is not that the same spirit, children? Is not that how it works? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] The seals are opened today. I am preaching seals revelation over here in the Book of Exodus. These things do not fool us. We are a people that understand the opening of the seals. This should not alarm us, friend. No! We are prepared. Yes sir! "Brainwashed."

So, you had a bunch of skeptics now that were going to follow Korah. Abiram went and influenced his congregation that he led under Moses. He went over there, my brother, to take them out because he was the one that

led them under the message. But he was not able to do it. A lot of people brought you here, but they cannot take you out. God used them as vessels of dishonour and then broke the vessels. You cannot tell God what to do. There are vessels of honour and vessels of dishonour.

II Timothy 2:20 <But in a great house there are not only vessels of gold and of silver, but also of wood and of earth; and some to honour, and some to dishonor.>

And those that brought you here cannot take you out, unless you love the world or you love the things of the world, and you are hearing some kind of a skeptic or you are hearing some kind of a cult talk somewhere. It will possess your soul. Yes, the devil.

So, Korah was anointed. And there were three great men: Korah, Abiram and Dathan, and they were talking. Oh yes! Nobody had seen them talking but they were getting ready for Moses, and they were pretending to be deliverers amongst the people. Oh yes! They persuaded many people against the man called Moses; picking on his life, picking on this, picking on that. Certain people were getting wrath against Moses. They had a murmuring habit in any case. So, they started murmuring, and when he had a good gathering, men of influence, princes, singers, priests, Levites, he felt strong. Yes. The rest of the congregation did not know what was going on but **there was a faction**, there was a division going on, yes, Satan was moving by his tale and he was going to pull down a third of the stars.

So, they yielded to the spirit of Satan. Why? Because of unbelief, because of sins in their lives. Yes, hate. They hated Moses, hated Moses' family and were jealous of Moses' family. They were **upset with correction** that took place long before. They had a stand off, they did not like the strictness of Moses, and then when Korah arose they thought that they got a chance back at Moses. They thought they were going to make Moses ashamed. "We will show Moses that he needs some correction too." Oh my!

And friends, we have heretics around the message, that follow the message, and they turned against the message but they use the name of Brother Branham. Yes. Even because they want the world. They have become like organizations and they want the money instead of the salvation of the sheep. Now, little did this bunch know that was listening to Korah and thinking they were getting revelation...? Yes. It was a great company. Secret meetings were going on in their tents. They were moving by night. They were dodging Moses, and one contacted the next, and the next one contacted the next, yes, and all those dissatisfied people they said, "Didn't you hear this? You know Moses is a backslidden man that we are following, and he really thinks that he is somebody and he is like a lord over God's people?" Yes. "Korah. I tell you. God raised up Korah to deliver us. Yes. Korah is an anointed preacher, he is a great man, and you know who said that? The princes you know, two hundred and fifty princes." Friends, these people were getting ready to pay with their souls for being influenced by Korah, Abiram, and Dathan. They were going to **pay with their bodies and pay with their souls**. Yes. I will like to read that again. So, when Korah and his company now, going on for month's maybe... Turn back to Numbers 16, it is beautiful. God could say it better than I could ever. It is so fantastic. After he had them all influenced and set up now, a day came, friend that he was going to attack Moses. You are going to see the disrespect to Moses. You are going to see when a demon gets upon men and gets upon people, how they behave. They thought they had it all set. So now, let us look at the Word.

SHOWDOWN TOMORROW

Numbers 16:1 <Now Korah, the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, and Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab, and On, the son of Peleth, sons of Reuben, took men.>

The men that they took were already influenced. The spirit of the devil had already jumped from these Korah, Abiram and Dathan, and jumped upon these people. They were fully influenced.

Numbers 16:2 < And they rose up before Moses, with certain of the children of Israel (See? The congregation too) two hundred and fifty princes of the assembly, famous in the congregation, men of renown.>

When the devil moves, he moves with mighty men, spiritual men, gifted men, preachers, priests.

Numbers 16:3 <And they gathered themselves together against Moses and against Aaron, and said unto them, Ye take too much upon you...>

"Moses, you. You, you Moses." Let me demonstrate that. Don't think they went over like lambs. Can you picture them? These leaders were in front, two hundred and fifty princes surrounded them, and the people, my brother, were standing behind by the thousands and this man was anointed enough. This man who could not even look upon Moses' face one time, he was so anointed now, and he could have walked to Moses. He said, "Moses, you

take too much upon yourself.” Yes. In other words, “You are showing off now. **You are a dictator.** You are ruling over us, you are a dictator. Yes. You think you know everything and nobody don’t know anything.”

Numbers 16:3 <Ye take too much upon you...>

“Every one of us, all the backsliders, all the black birds, they are holy. There is not an unspiritual man that is following.

<...every one of them, and the LORD is among them.>

The Spirit of the Lord was there because Moses was there...

< ... wherefore then lift ye up yourselves above the congregation of the LORD?>

Now, when Moses seen that spirit manifested, and the disrespect and their argument, Moses knew what was going to follow next.

Numbers 16:4 <And when Moses heard it, he fell upon his face.>

He knew that **wrath would have come.** Whenever people rise up against God’s servant, that is trying to be sincere and honest and follow the Word, wrath is determined, souls are going to be destroyed and Satan is ready to devour souls.

Numbers 16:5 < And he spake unto Korah and unto all his company, saying, Even to morrow the LORD will shew who are his...>

Moses was even doing this to deliver the people.

<...and who is holy; and will cause him to come near unto him: even him whom he hath chosen will he cause to come near unto him.>

Yes! Tomorrow, yes, God is going to have a showdown. Do what you want today. God has a showdown. He said, “I will tell you what to do. Bring up your revelation, take your censer, bring up all your interpretations and bring up all your heresies.”

Numbers 16:6-7 <This do; Take you censers, Korah, and all his company;

And put fire therein, and put incense in them before the LORD to morrow: and it shall be that the man whom the LORD doth choose, he shall be holy: ye take too much upon you, ye sons of Levi.>

These men were Levites, brethren, not the ordinary priests. They used to carry the Ark on their shoulders. Yes. Hear what Moses told them.

Numbers 16:8 <And Moses said unto Korah, Hear, I pray you, ye sons of Levi:

Seemeth it but a small thing unto you, that the God of Israel hath separated you from the congregation of Israel, to bring you near to himself to do the service of the tabernacle of the LORD, and to stand before the congregation to minister unto them?>

They were jealous. They **wanted a higher position.** They were not satisfied; they were murmuring against Moses, yes, they wanted to be interpreters too, like the heretics around the world. They are not satisfied just to be ministers. They want, my brother, to be interpreters of the Word. They want to show you where Brother Branham was wrong. Yes. That is a devil’s spirit. They want to come against the prophet, and say the prophet should not have said this, and the prophet should not have said that and the prophet should not have done this. You shut your mouth. When God sends a prophet, **he is right and everybody is wrong.** When God sent Moses, he alone was right and everybody was wrong. When God sent Moses, he alone was right and Korah was wrong, Abiram was wrong and Dathan was wrong.

Nobody has a right to the interpretation of the Word of God. I do not care what university you came from. I do not care what devil is talking to you. You say anything contrary to that Word and contradict the message of William Branham; your **father is the devil.** If the prophet of God said, “take your moustache off,” off it goes. Yes sir! If he said a man should not wear a dress and a skirt, it stands that way. Yes. If he said that our children should not marry unsaved men and women that stands that way. If you do contrary to that, you are an unbeliever in the message of the hour. I do not care what great position that you have as a minister. Yes. That is what the Bible said. Friends, little did these people know that Satan was coming for their souls. They were very jubilant. They thought that they had the victory today over Moses. Now, they were going to "do for" Moses. “Let us get together and **crush Moses once** and for all. He has exalted himself above the congregation for too long.”

Numbers 16:11<For which cause both thou and all thy company are gathered together against the LORD: and what is Aaron, that ye murmur against him?>

Hear this, brothers and sisters. **Watch this demon.**

Numbers 16:12 <And Moses sent to call Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab: which said, We will not come up.>

DISRESPECT AND DEFIANCE TO GOD'S SERVANT

Brethren, you see the defiance? You see the disrespect? You see how a man could turn from a lovely minister and a priest, from one night to the next? "We are not coming up there; you are not God to call us when you want. Who are you? I am not obligated to you. Every one of us is holy. Every one of us is hearing from God. God spoke to me last night." You devil! God is coming to show who are His.

Numbers 16:12-13 <...We will not come up:

Is it a small thing that thou hast brought us up...>

(They are talking.)

<...out of a land that floweth with milk and honey, to kill us in the wilderness, except thou make thyself altogether a prince over us?>

"I was happy. I was happy in my sins. I was happy in my organization. I had the Holy Spirit. I had truth. I received the Token there. What they had on the Day of Pentecost, I received it in there." You liar you. Yes sir! "It was the land of milk and honey. Egypt was the land of milk and honey, and you brought us now to kill us in the wilderness, except that thou make thyself altogether a prince over us? A prince over us." In other words, "You are **getting all the tithes**. You are getting all the offerings. Anything you say, people obey but we are not going to obey you now. You are exposed, Moses. You make yourself a little god. Yes. If you even kill a man, and you say you did not do it, people are going to believe it. So therefore it is a cult. You control the minds of people." Yes.

Numbers 16:14 <Moreover thou hast not brought us into a land that floweth with milk and honey, or given us inheritance of fields and vineyards: wilt thou put out the eyes of these men? we will not come up.>

"We are not coming to talk it over. There isn't any Token coming. There isn't any Outpouring coming. You fooled the people, making them look for an Outpouring and a Token to come. Now you are calling us up again. We will not come up." Yes.

Numbers 16:15 <And Moses was very wroth, and said unto the LORD, Respect not thou their offering: I have not taken one ass from them, neither have I hurt one of them.>

You see the servant of God? You see that, friends? Now, he could have leaned back on that. He said, "I have never even taken a donkey from them." Yes. He said, "I have never hurt one of them in all my journey, and these men treat me like an enemy.

Numbers 16:16-18 <And Moses said unto Korah, Be thou and all thy company before the LORD, thou, and they, and Aaron, to morrow:

And take every man his censur, and put incense in them, and bring ye before the LORD every man his censur, two hundred and fifty censurs; thou also, and Aaron, each of you his censur.

And they took every man his censur, and put fire in them, and laid incense thereon, and stood in the door of the tabernacle of the congregation with Moses and Aaron.>

Beloved, there is **coming a showdown tomorrow**, and this showdown is going to show who are the five-fold ministry and who are not the five-fold ministry and who are ordained, brethren, to burn incense in that certain court. The big thing was that they wanted to burn incense where Aaron was burning incense, and God said, "It does not appertain to you." A man got leprosy one time for that. Yes. They wanted to burn incense where the high priest was burning incense. They were not satisfied. They were full of pride and ambition, and Moses said, "Come, bring your censers, bring it, and burn your incense. Let us see who God will honour." And there is coming a day, just tomorrow, everybody will bring their revelations together, and God will show who are His ministers and who are not His ministers.

Numbers 16:19 <And Korah gathered all the congregation against them unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation: (Hear this) and the glory of the LORD appeared unto all the congregation.>

Saints, the glory of the Lord will appear soon, by another Outpouring of the Holy Spirit. Yes.

Numbers 16:20-22 <And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying,

Separate yourselves from among this congregation, that I may consume them in a moment.

And they fell upon their faces, and said, O God, the God of the spirits of all flesh, shall one man sin, and wilt thou be wroth with all the congregation?>

Brethren, one man sinned: Korah, and mixed up all of those people, and God became so angry that He said, "I will kill everybody." About two million people. "I will kill every one of them." Talking about when God becomes angry.

LEAVE THE TENTS OF THE FALSE ANOINTED ONES – DEATH IS IMMINENT

Numbers 16:23-24 <And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying, Speak unto the congregation, saying, Get you up from about the tabernacle of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram.>

And let me say this to the world today: **come out of the tabernacle of the false anointed ones**. Come out of the tabernacle of Korah, Abiram and Dathan, for God is getting ready to destroy these heretics and unbelievers. Yes. Get up out of the tabernacle of Korah, Abiram and Dathan.

Numbers 16:25-26 <And Moses rose up and went unto Dathan and Abiram; and the elders of Israel followed him.

And he spake unto the congregation, saying, Depart, I pray you, from the tents of these wicked men, and touch nothing of theirs, lest ye be consumed in all their sins.>

Yes. So, the people who were deceived, friends. When they heard the preaching of the gospel some of them came to their senses. Yes, and he said, “If you want to be saved, get away from these wicked men’s tents.” Come out of their churches. If you want to be saved, leave the false anointed ones’ churches. Leave these heretics. Put down their literatures. Put down their books. Yes. Stop studying their heresies, wherever you are.

Numbers 16:27 <So they gat up from the tabernacle of Korah, Dathan, and Abiram, on every side: and Dathan and Abiram came out, and stood in the door of their tents, and their wives, and their sons, and their little children.>

Think of that, friends, what a father could cause his family, by following the wrong thing, and having the **wrong assessment**. Their wives, brethren, their children, brethren, their little ones, their grandchildren, their little ones: pretty teenagers, nice girls, nice boys. They had no revelation. They did not understand what was going on but they wanted to side with daddy. They wanted the flesh support: mummy.

Numbers 16:28-29 <And Moses said, Hereby ye shall know that the LORD hath sent me to do all these works; for I have not done them of mine own mind.

If these men die the common death of all men, or if they be visited after the visitation of all men; then the LORD hath not sent me.>

That was a prophet talking. Yes sir!

Numbers 16:30 <But if the LORD make a new thing, and the earth open her mouth, and swallow them up, with all that appertain unto them, and they go down quick into the pit; then ye shall understand that these men have provoked the LORD>

When you come up against the message, you come up against the Word. You want to change what William Branham brought to us. You want to call his name in defiance. You want to **speak disrespectfully**. In days of Brother Branham hundreds of people died. I met personal witnesses. Brother Branham never spoke of it on tape very much. But I met preachers that said, “I could show you hundreds of graves of people that came up against Brother Branham and they are dead and buried today.” Witnesses I am talking about. Yes. These men provoked the Lord. They never provoked Moses, they provoked the Lord.

Numbers 16:31-35 <And it came to pass, as he had made an end of speaking all these words, that the ground clave asunder that was under them:

And the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed them up, and their houses, and all the men that appertained unto Korah, and all their goods.

They, and all that appertained to them, went down alive into the pit, and the earth closed upon them: and they perished from among the congregation.

And all Israel that were round about them fled at the cry of them: for they said, lest the earth swallow us up also.

And there came out a fire from the LORD, and consumed the two hundred and fifty men that offered incense.>

And there came out a fire from the Lord, and consumed the two hundred and fifty men that offered incense. Yes friend, these heretics will die with the revelation when that Outpouring of the Holy Ghost comes, and when that **Mount Zion showdown comes**. They will die with their revelation and their heresies. Yes, my brethren.

<And there came out a fire from the LORD, and consumed the two hundred and fifty men that offered incense.>

TO FOLLOW A HERETIC IS DEATH

It is a terrible thing to follow a heretic. Terrible thing, my brethren, to follow anybody that speaks evil against the message of the hour, that tries to change the Word of God and will become defiant. Take no sides with that and the command is: "separate yourselves from the tents of these wicked men," and that is my message today. Any uprising in Bethel, any uprising in India, any uprising over there in Africa, the Philippines, around the world in the message, separate yourselves from the tents of these wicked men. Korah, Abiram and Dathan are right now functioning under this message and that is the present situation of the church. There is a little more to this message. We have to bring it down to Kadesh Barnea, to show you before they entered that Land, how damnable it got before they hit that Land, and the church will travel the same journey. Yes. It will come down to the place where they take our houses, and take our lands and call for our very lives. And there will be betrayers right among us that will rise up like Judas and give us **a kiss of betrayal.**

But today we are giving him a sop, to identify Judas, and the sop is identifying Judas. When people hear the Words of Life and know what the prophet of God, Brother Branham said, and friend, they want to walk contrary to that, there will arise something to take them away, but the elect will stand firm. There were those that stood with Moses. The elders stood with him, and friends, the people stood with him, and they were right behind Moses and they stood firm. That is the group that we belong to. Yes. We are following this message down to the letter.

Be careful with any mouth that speaks evil concerning the Bible, concerning the message, concerning the ministry and concerning a man of God. **It is death.** Yes. The bad thing with that, brethren, was that those people, their bodies did not only die, they went to hell. My God! Those little children; I hope the Lord saved them somehow. Jesus confirmed that. He said, "Your fathers did eat manner in the wilderness, and they are everyone dead." (*John 6:49*) The prophet of God said that, "That means eternal separation from God."

Quote W.M.B.: *178 And God never did forgive them. He destroyed them right there in the wilderness. And Jesus said, Himself, "They'll never come; there's none of them saved." Jesus said...*

They said, "Our fathers eat manna in the wilderness for forty years."

He said, "They're every one dead (eternally separated from God). They're every one dead." Certainly. Because they listened to an error. When Moses a-vindicated of God and a leader to show them the way to the promised land, and they had come so far all right, but then they wouldn't go along with him. (Modern Events Are Made Clear By Prophecy 65-1206).

They died and they went to hell. Those people that went to hell, their souls have been in prison for those thousands of years awaiting the White Throne Judgement to be cast into the lake of fire. It does not pay off, brethren.

HUMBLE YOUR SOULS BEFORE GOD

Let us humble our hearts, humble our minds, brethren, humble our souls, brethren. Yes. Put down these things of the world, brethren. Put down your malice, put down your hatred, put down your enmity, brethren, put down your fusses, put down your murmurings, brethren, put down the things that you love and you cherish. God is going to call for it. If it is sodomy, He is going to call for it. If it is adultery, He will call for it. Fornication, He will call for it, friend. And if you love those things more than Life and the Word, you will put up a fuss. You will want to kill the minister. You will want to put him in jail. You will run down his name. You will tell lies, beloved, throughout the country. That is what you will do. Yes, all because you want to safeguard the things that you love, because wheresoever a man's treasure is, there will his heart be also, and if you treasure the wrong things, that is where your heart is going to be. Yes. And the Lord could never come down and bless you.

How many enjoyed that tonight. [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] Let us go and do the right things brethren. When things happen in the House of God, and we see people fall in other assemblies, people fall among us, brethren, that is to examine our hearts. The Bible said it happened for our example that we should not fall. (*Hebrews*

4:11) God is trying to save the people. Even though you are wrong, the Lord is trying to save you from falling. That is it. Yes. Not to destroy us, but to save us. Let us stand and sing a song, brethren. Amen!

PENTECOSTALISM UNDER THE MESSAGE: HAD GOD SPOKEN ONLY BY BRANHAM?

CHAPTER FIVE

<And Moses sent to call Dathan and Abiram, the sons of Eliab: which said, We will not come up: Is it a small thing that thou hast brought us up out of a land that floweth with milk and honey, to kill us in the wilderness, except thou make thyself altogether a prince over us? Moreover thou hast not brought us into a land that floweth with milk and honey, or given us inheritance of fields and vineyards: wilt thou put out the eyes of these men? we will not come up.> (Numbers 16:12-14).

<And Miriam and Aaron spake against Moses because of the Ethiopian woman whom he had married: for he had married an Ethiopian woman.

And they said, Hath the LORD indeed spoken only by Moses? hath he not spoken also by us? And the LORD heard it.

(Now the man Moses was very meek, above all the men which were upon the face of the earth.)

And the LORD came down in the pillar of the cloud, and stood in the door of the tabernacle, and called Aaron and Miriam: and they both came forth.> (Numbers 12:1-5).

<And the LORD said unto Moses, If her father had but spit in her face, should she not be ashamed seven days? let her be shut out from the camp seven days, and after that let her be received in again.

And Miriam was shut out from the camp seven days: and the people journeyed not till Miriam was brought in again.> (Numbers 12:14-15).

<Now these things were our examples, to the intent we should not lust after evil things, as they also lusted. Neither be ye idolaters, as were some of them; as it is written, The people sat down to eat and drink, and rose up to play.

Neither let us commit fornication, as some of them committed, and fell in one day three and twenty thousand.

Neither let us tempt Christ, as some of them also tempted, and were destroyed of serpents.

Neither murmur ye, as some of them also murmured, and were destroyed of the destroyer.

Now all these things happened unto them for ensamples: and they are written for our admonition, upon whom the ends of the world are come.

Wherefore let him that thinketh he standeth take heed lest he fall.> (I Corinthians 10: 6-12).

May the Lord add a blessing to the reading of His holy Words. And we greet all in the name of Jesus Christ: locally here, and all our precious brethren over in G.C.C., and wherever they are hooked up in India and in different places. We are thankful to the Lord for each one of you there, and those of you who would look at the DVDs and hear the tapes; we want to **reconfirm our love for you**. My love for you is to stay true to the Word of God, and preach the Word of God in season and out of season, reproving and rebuking with all longsuffering and doctrine. And that is what I endeavor to do and this is what this congregation endeavors to do: follow the Word of God as it is written.

And we welcome our precious brother, Peter Baptiste. The Lord bless your heart. He is a gallant soldier standing in St. Lucia: him and his family alone. This Word of God made such an impression upon him that he is day and night in the Word of God; receives the streaming and everything; maybe his family is looking in this morning. So, we are thankful to the Lord.

I want to dwell on a little subject. "Pentecostalism Under the Message." This is about our fifth message, but then I always have a subtitle to divide the subjects, so I will speak on the subject, "Had God Spoken Only By

Branham?” Now, that goes a long way. Brethren, there are different ways that you could say the same thing and God don’t hear it, but it happened that God heard what those people were saying. They were saying it with a **different spirit**, insomuch that it attracted the Almighty and He spoke out suddenly. I am telling you, that is a fearful thing. Brethren, immediately when those words fell from the mouths of Miriam and Aaron it attracted the attention of the Almighty, and He was ready to judge, not the words, but the attitude behind the words.

AMBITION, PRIDE, JEALOUSY AND CONTENTION

I could ask a simple question: “Had God only spoken by William Branham?” And I could give you the answer, “Yes!” He had only spoken by William Branham for the seventh church age; none other. He was right and everybody was wrong. For anybody to contradict that, they are out of the Spirit. He had only spoken by William Branham; likewise He had only spoken by Moses at that time. So, you can ask a casual question, but behind this question there was a lot of things that went with it and that was ambition, pride, self, lust, jealousy and contention, for **more than what God allows you** to do as a Christian or a minister. That was what was behind that. They were not satisfied with the position that God ordained them unto. They had great positions.

Look at the position of Aaron. Don’t you think that that man should have been contented? Look at the gift that Aaron got because of Moses. Those were Moses’ flesh brother and flesh sister. And God was so gracious that when He called Moses, He gave Aaron a place next to Moses. And Moses said, “Lord, I am not an eloquent man, I cannot speak.” He said, “Who made the mouth? I made the mouth. I called you to be a prophet, whether you could speak or not, you will remain my prophet.” (*Exodus 4:10-14*).

God called Brother Branham and his English was not so polished, but he remained God’s prophet. People find faults with the little impediments of William Branham, but Moses had a certain thing in his speech, he felt that he was not the man for the job. The Lord bypassed the man’s speech and said, “Okay, if that is your problem. I will settle that problem. I will give you a prophet. And since you are a prophet I will give you a prophet. I have changed your position to god on earth and I will remain God over all, but I made you a god. And since you are a god, God speaks through His prophets, then I will give you Aaron as your prophet.” (*Exodus 4:15-16*). Aaron was Moses’ prophet, but Moses was God’s prophet and nobody should have touched him.

Psalm 105:15 <...Touch not mine anointed, and do my prophets no harm.>

And only an evil spirit could come up against such a man like Moses, who was the meekest man upon the earth, that even God had to comment and say, “Were not you afraid to speak evil of my servant Moses? Listen to me. Come, come let me talk to you.” And He gave them a good lecture. Friends, this is a fearful thing that I am talking about. (God heard the evil speaking, and it never brought His attention with all the evil speaking of the man’s wife and the Ethiopian woman, and all what they said. Maybe they gossiped, and they spoke evil of the man’s family, starting from Egypt itself.

In the history of Josephus, Moses was sent by the Egyptians to fight the Ethiopians, and when he went down there he besieged the city. Ethiopia was unconquerable, but God delivered Ethiopia into the hands of Moses, by a certain war strategy. The princess of Ethiopia viewed Moses from the balcony, and God put love in her heart for Moses insomuch that she betrayed the whole country to be married to Moses. And Moses was such a faithful man, that after the war, he kept his promise and married the Creole (Negro) girl. That was what happened.

Now, Miriam and Aaron had known the man’s past life, and the only thing that they could have picked upon was his past life. They talked and they talked, but then, friends, they **said something too much**, that brought God down from heaven and that was: “Had God spoken only by Moses? Had He not spoken by us also?” My God! That attracted the attention of God.

Everything evil that the Pentecostals and all the gainsayers are saying today concerning William Branham, God is hearing them, and it is going to bring Him down in supernatural power at the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, to prove the ministry of William Branham, that God had only spoken by Moses through the seventh church age, and after him God is speaking for Himself through the ministry of the Son of Man.

Look at the privilege those men had; privileges that we long for, for God to come down and counsel us in His own audible voice. And when they went out, He said, “You three, come to the Tabernacle.” You could imagine the fear of that voice. It was a voice of judgement. “You three, appear at My tabernacle, for I will speak to you.” My beloved, God gave them a lecture to show that Moses was different from all the prophets. He said, “According to My law I speak to prophets in visions and dreams, but My servant Moses is not so. I speak to the man lip to ear. Were not you afraid when you lifted up your tongue to speak against such a holy man, that I am in contact with? Weren’t you afraid? You put God out of your thoughts to speak evil of that anointed servant of God.” (*Numbers*

12:6-8). And look at the meekness of Moses. He knew what was coming. He bowed down to the ground and pleaded for them. They were supposed to have died right there, but God heard the prayer of Moses.

We were supposed to die, children, because of all our evils, but Christ intervened. He is our intercessor. He is our mediator. And Moses was a mediator between the living and the dead. What a thing. What a horrible thing.

O brethren, study that story. It was not the words that were used but the **attitude behind it**, and behind those words were jealousy, hatred, lack of appreciation for what God had given to Aaron. Aaron was next to Moses, and then God on top of that, called the man and made him the high priest, that he alone could have entered the holy place to offer the blood sacrifice every year. No other priest could have gone there; and he was not contented with that, or took pride and made himself equal with Moses

It is a terrible thing when a servant of God **becomes common to you**. And what could make a servant of God become common to you. It's jealousy, hatred or the gift that God gave and how God uses him. You want to match that servant of God and you want to be equal with him. And that was what happened to the Pentecostal world, when Brother Branham came here they thought they were equal with William Branham. None of them were equal to William Branham! God had spoken to Moses alone and no dog should bark; otherwise you will face Almighty God. God had spoken to William Branham in our age. And there is not a university graduate, there is not a "big brain", there is not any anointed Pentecostal, there is not any great man that could change that message, add to that message, take away from that message and reveal more mysteries after William Branham had spoken. None! Everyone who arises like that is an imitator, and there is nobody sent of God to extend the message or to **correct the message** of William Branham.

ONLY ONE EXTENSION TO THE MESSAGE OF W.M.B.

Let me put this in right here. There is only one extension to the message of William Branham, and that is what is hiding under the seventh seal. That is the only extension. There were seven seals binding up all the revelation that God could ever reveal to humanity. Six seals were revealed and the seventh seal was not revealed, therefore the only revelation that was not given to the church then, is hiding under the seventh seal, and that is the **only extension**, and that is going to be broken to the public shortly, but I assure you that it is in secret some where in the back part of the desert. Just like David was in the back part of the desert and one day he surfaced at the howling of Goliath. At the howling of the Pope today, David, the little church, is going to surface with the revelation of the **seven thunders** to destroy the enemy. O glory! Don't you feel to give Him a praise offering? Give Him a praise offering. Praise be to God. [*Congregation praises the Lord.*] Brethren, let us be contented.

1 Timothy 6:6 <But godliness with contentment is great gain.>

That is what the Bible declared. And you could see the discontentment in those people. Truly they were gifted, truly they had positions, but they were jealous inside, they were full of jealousy, they were full of ambition, they were filled with malice and that was surfacing on that day. How long did the both of them speak those kinds of things against Moses?

Now, when you become dissatisfied with how the Lord is using you, you would be jealous of another man. Now, pride is connected with ambition, ambition is connected with jealousy and jealousy is as cruel as the grave. Out of all such things comes all kinds of evils, and that spells out Pentecostalism against William Branham today.

Now, let me put in a little something here that will brighten up the subject of, "Had God Spoken only by Branham?" I did not say Brother Branham for a special reason, because that is the way that these jealous Pentecostals refer to him. They speak with scorn, and that was how Miriam was speaking, that was how Aaron was speaking, with scorn, like if they were somebody great. I want you to understand as message believers, the church here and abroad that William Branham was a type of Moses and he came with three different ministries: the **ministry of Moses**, the ministry of **Elijah** and the ministry of **Christ**.

Now, I looked at the message recently, and I observed, that the woman who prophesied; she was a Baptist and she prophesied that those ministries would be preaching to them in three months time, and it came to pass.

Quote W.M.B.: *40 Many years ago when the Angel of the Lord had met me down here at the river the first time, and appeared in that Light, and the Words that He spoke there; eleven years later, when I walked into a meeting, this little woman rose and spoke in tongues and interpreted. It was word for word the same thing that Angel said.*

... when I walked into... the place at Shreveport... the Life Tabernacle, the Holy Spirit moved on that woman and said word for word what He said to me up there on the hill. Then the Spirit began to move and give

interpretation, foretelling things by the revelation, by prophecy, the things that would to happen in the meeting the following night; and not one time did it fail.

Before that, a little woman stood up in the meeting, a Baptist woman come over there not knowing what she could do. And she was standing in the midst of the meeting, and the Holy Spirit fell on her, and she begin to speak with tongues, a Baptist woman from the First Baptist church at Shreveport; and then she didn't know what she had did. And then before she could say anything, the Holy Spirit give the interpretation, said, "THUS SAITH THE LORD, 'Within three months there'll be the Spirit of Moses, Elijah, and Christ, ministering in this tabernacle.'" There it happened, perfectly. (The Revelation Of Jesus Christ 60-1204M).

So now, since William Branham was our Moses today, the Pentecostal group that he was sent to typed out Israel under Moses. Now, you noticed how much unbelief was in that Israelite bunch, and you noticed how much unbelief is in the Pentecostals concerning this message, and the hatred and the malice that goes with it? All right! So, I want you to understand that Brother Branham was sent to that last movement of 1906, so-called Pentecost. Most of his ministry was spent amongst them, from the time he started to preach until they threw him out of the church. It was about thirty years. They all hailed the prophet as a great evangelist and miracle worker. Now, many of them got their ministries under William Branham because he spearheaded a great revival.

Now, you had these people coming out of so-called Pentecost by the millions, but they were not following the Word. They were **following the signs** of the prophet, and that was what Israel was attracted to. They were attracted to the ten signs of Egypt, Moses' miracles, but the Bible said that the message was not mixed with faith.

Hebrews 4:2 <For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them: but the word preached did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in them that heard it. >

FOLLOWERS OF MESSAGE OF MALACHI 4: 5-6 – WHO?

They had **no revelation on the message**. I want you to get the real picture. When we talk about the followers of the message and messenger, we are not talking about this latter day group here. I am going way back down there, to let you know, that at the first appearance of William Branham, he was sent to so-called Pentecost and he stayed there for thirty years. He had followers by the millions, and he was accepted, hailed as the mighty man of God and even a prophet. After the death of Brother Branham, Oral Roberts himself published on his paper: "Twentieth century prophet died." T. L. Osborn hailed him as the mightiest prophet that ever walked the face of the earth. That is his own testimony. So, when you are looking at this great group who accepted the messenger for the age, get your picture right. We are talking about all the Pentecostal people, who **accepted William Branham**, and the signs, and the wonders and the miracles. You are talking about millions, just like Moses had millions that followed him, and he was bringing them out of Egypt land. This was the third exodus that was spearheaded by our Moses, William Branham, and he brought out a dead bunch of people, who did not believe in signs, and wonders and miracles, out of the Methodist church. He led this great bunch of people. They all had accepted William Branham, but then there came a time that unbelief sprang up, and they behaved like Korah and his company. They behaved like Miriam and Aaron, and they became jealous of this man's ministry.

As they continued, the prophet of God started to preach the Word of God to the Pentecostals, they disbelieved the Word of God because they were gifted men too, (signs and wonders,) they were doing fantastic things, they were operating even like Aaron, without revelation and as they journeyed they started to pull away from 1960, and they started to deny the **holiness message** that he was bringing to them: no high heel shoes, no women preachers, no immodest clothing, no pants for the women, no chopping of the hair. He started to get deeper: that God is not a trinity, He is one God, baptism in Jesus Christ's name, the seed of the serpent; salvation is by grace, and all those other things. They pulled away and they manifested their unbelief, even as the children of Israel. Many of them are going to die at Kadesh Barnea, which Kadesh Barnea is the judgement seat of God where God drew His line with Israel, and they are **going to perish**.

Right now the whole of the Pentecostal system, (not every individual,) has blasphemed their way and they are atomic fodder, cursed to go through the tribulation, unto hell and the lake of fire. I know that is a big mouthful. Do you think the Pentecostal system will ever believe that? No, friends. Do you think anybody would have believed in that time that God cursed two million people, and swore that they were not going into that land, but they were going to perish and die in the wilderness? And Christ came after that and confirmed that they are everyone dead, **eternally separated** from God because of their attitude. Now, what will He do to the individuals that manifest such a proud and a haughty attitude towards the truth, towards the Word of God? Isn't He obligated to do the same?

[Congregation says, "Amen!"] He has got to do the same. You are going to fulfill Hebrews 6 and Hebrews 10. As much as I want you to be saved, friends, God judges such kinds of people. Yes. Our duty is to continue to pray: "God have mercy," but it is not going to work out so easily, friends.

BOOK OF EXODUS – PRESENT POSITION OF THE CHURCH

Moses stepped in the way and said, "God have mercy. God have mercy," right down the line. There came a time that He had to curse them at Kadesh Barnea, and they caused that man not to enter the Promised Land. The **present position** of the followers of the message is determined by the book of Exodus. The prophet said concerning the book of Exodus: "And when I cannot do that I read the most chapters that I can because it reveals the journey of the church."

Quote W.M.B.: *48 We're taking Israel now, in their journey coming out of Egypt, type of the world, on their way to Palestine, the promised land. I think it's a beautiful thing. I just love it. Pretty near every week, I set down and read through that book of Exodus, if I can, or as much of it as I can. I love it, because it's a perfect type of the church today, the condition, and how God is moving. Moved then, what He did in the natural then, He's doing in the spiritual now. See it?*

Now, there He led Israel natural, where they seen, looked, moved them out of a certain land into another natural land.

Now, we're moved by the Holy Spirit, in going now into the promised land. You believe we're on a road to a promised land? "In My Father's house is many mansions. If it wasn't so, I would've told you. I'll go and prepare a place for you." Is that right? Now, we have a promised land that we're going to, and each day marks a milestone; another day, another milestone. (Redemption In Completeness 54-0330).

He knew very well that was his ministry, and to find out where the church was at he continued to read that book. I think that is so wonderful. He was accepted by so-called Pentecost. Let me divide that line just a little for you. About 1963, the system of so-called Pentecostalism rejected William Branham. They were afraid to call him a false prophet until many years after he died. They never coined those words because they knew his reputation concerning the many people that died for withstanding him. They became brave enough. After the seals were opened was the rejection of the Word. You will find that in Revelation 3: 14-22 where they put Christ outside of the church. Where was Christ? He was dealing with His servant, Brother Branham. So, when they rejected the Word, they rejected Christ and they had Him outside of the church.

The Laodicean church, Revelation 3:14-22, is the so-called Pentecostal church and they put Christ outside of the church. He is the Word of God. Now, when that happened, there were a bunch of people from so-called Pentecost, from unsaved groups, and a few from denominational churches that remained faithful to the message and they became the followers of Malachi 4:5-6, William Branham. Do you understand the difference? [Congregation says, "Amen!"] So, what we have under the message today is a mixture of other churches. You have under the message a bunch of Pentecostals that did not want to stay any longer in that system and they continued in the message. So, **when we refer** to the followers of Malachi 4:5-6, we are speaking of that group that came out of Pentecost, we are talking about three kinds of believers that are under the message. We are calling that the mixed multitude. However, the bigger part of the mixed multitude fell away and they remained in their old system, but here we have a few million people that are now claiming to follow the message of the hour, and they are not afraid to be identified with the message and the messenger and preach his name.

Now, that lie that was spread around the world, that the people that follow William Branham, worship William Branham, was spread by the Pentecostal system, because their people came out of their churches and followed William Branham. The inventor of that big lie is one of the head Pentecostal men and his name is **Kenneth Hagin**.

EGYPTIANS WAYS BROUGHT OVER UNDER THE MESSAGE

Now, one important thing here that we must understand is, that when the Pentecostal people who accepted Brother Branham and the message came over under the message, friends, they **brought over** their Egyptian ways. O my, I want that to sink down. They brought over their Egyptian ways even like the Israelites that followed Moses. Now, let your minds go back. There came a time under Moses that they still had their golden calf, which they

worshipped in Egypt by the name of Rae. They still lusted for onions, leaks and garlic. They brought over their fornication and loose living. (Twenty-three thousand died in one lash.) They brought over their murmuring and their complaining and their fussing. They brought over their slave habits from Egypt. Now, you know the rest of the book of Exodus. But this is the truth that I am talking.

Now, under this Moses, the big problem that now faces the message and is responsible for all the confusion, all the divisions, all the gainsaying, all the Korahs and the Abirams and the Dathans, and all the Miriams and all the Aarons is that they brought over their Egyptian ways and their Egyptian spirits and their Egyptian seeds right under this message. Nothing was wrong with Moses, nothing was wrong with the message of Moses. No, friends. Moses was a great man and his message was a great message. And so we can say likewise of William Branham, that William Branham was one of the greatest prophets that ever walked the face of the earth, outside of our Lord Jesus Christ. He brought the greatest message of any prophet that ever walked the face of the earth. He came right up to the opening of the seals and to the impersonation of the ministry of Christ in the endtime. Not that he was Christ; he was Moses, he played out that part; he was Elijah, he play out that part, and at the opening of the seals he played out the part of Christ, the Lamb of God opening up the seals because only the Lamb could have opened the seals, but He had a man upon earth, behind the pulpit while Christ was opening the seals in the endtime. He was the greatest prophet in the endtime. The things that your ministers are preaching, is greater than what Moses preached. To touch that is to play with fire, for the Lord said, "For I have made My ministers a flame of fire and they beareth not the sword in vain." (*Hebrews 1:7, Romans 13:4*).

Now, imagine if God spoke with such wrath in that time, what will He do for the opening of the seals? There is much wrath that is going to be expressed. Friends, I am not dealing with some little, petty thing. This is a **message of warning** to the whole world and the message followers, that have risen up in the endtime here to make themselves equal with William Branham. To misinterpret the Word of God, and think they have the ability to correct the message of William Branham to show the people the errors he made, and show what is truth, and sift it out and divide it in two. You are a Korah, you are an Abiram, you have the spirit of Miriam: finding fault with the message of the hour. It's a devil's spirit. Yes sir. I do not care who you are.

Some of these heretics are due for another licking and it's coming soon.

The last licking they got, they went into their holes like "Zandolees" and they stayed there for a couple of years, two or three years, and they are now putting out their heads again. Yes. Now, the Word exposed them so much that they don't have a place to hide, and lots of people came out from under their cults and are delivered today. They have no hold in certain places. Yes. Certain men that followed them are new stalwart men for E.O.D.H. with the same zeal and same zest. Yes. I tell you.

Now, I want this anchored; it is going to come up a little later again, that it's a carry over of Egyptian ways and that was not left in so-called Pentecost, that is under the message today and that is how the people that follow this message function. It's a terrible thing. If they hear me, they will not believe that, but the first mark of identification of Pentecostalism under the message is a **know-it-all spirit** and lack of repentance. Go back to the Laodicean message: "We have need of nothing. I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire."

Revelation 3: 17-18 <Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked.>

Now, that spirit is a know-it-all spirit. And the next thing that is highlighted there is **imitations**. For you to say that you have need of nothing, you have to be imitating something. So, these are two outstanding characteristics in the Pentecostal realms, and those are the same things that have shown up under the message today. What are they imitating? They are imitating the baptism of the Holy Ghost that they received on the day of Pentecost. And the same imitation that Pentecostalism had, and propagated from 1906 that they are filled with the Spirit of God, ('I have the power of the Holy Ghost',) but they are powerless and they live in Sodom and Gomorrah like dogs, that's the same spirit that's under the message today. They are powerless, and they are going closer to Sodom, pitching their tents like Lot towards Sodom, and they are powerless and claiming that they have what they had on the day of Pentecost. **You lied**. There is to be another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and what they had on the day of Pentecost comes by another shower of the true fullness of God, the baptism of the Holy Spirit, God's Spirit in its fullness. Now, that is why the church, the followers of the message are in the condition that they are today.

There is as **much sin** under the followers of the messages as there is in so-called Pentecost: adultery, fornication, homosexuality, sodomy, money spirit, pride, self, showmanship, Hollywood is in the church, nakedness, and these are the traits of so-called Pentecost, and that is under the message, and I challenge the world to come and disprove what I am saying. **You are powerless!** I am not talking about the little signs and wonders here; I am not talking about the dead being raised. Yes, we admit that God is a miracle worker but we want to see another book of Acts, and we are going to see it. The prophet of God said if a church really has the baptism of the Holy Spirit as they

claim, it is going to be another super church, another power church, it will be Deity speaking, where your word is as good as God's Word. Those are two or three quotations that I am paraphrasing.

Quote W.M.B.: *171-1 In these last days the true Bride Church (Christ's seed) will come to the Headstone, and she will be the super church, a super race, as she nears Him. (Pergamean Church Age – Church Age Book Cpt.5).*

Quote: *240 If a real church was ordained of God, really filled with the Holy Spirit, if sin would appear in the church, it'd be another like Ananias and Sapphira. When a real church... I'd like to walk into one, see all the women and men under the power of the Holy Spirit. If somebody had done something wrong, the Holy Spirit rise right up and reveal it. They'd have to clean up. That's gifts of the Spirit in the church. O God, send us a church like that; send us one like that. You believe it? Christ, is He dead? He's alive. (Perseverance 62-0218).*

Quote: *186 Church, that's the reason I can't take the baptism of the Holy Ghost of crying, shaking, or speaking in tongues, or any sensation...But the Holy Ghost is Deity, God tabernacled in men. It's more than a sensation. It's more than speaking in tongues. It's more than shouting in the Spirit. It's more than weeping. It's more than joining church. It's God living in men, Deity, God Himself tabernacled into that person, when he can speak and it's just the same as God speaking; that's the Church of Jesus Christ. That's the way that first apostolic church went forth. (The Testimony Of A True Witness 61-1105).*

IMITATION OF THE PENTECOSTAL BLESSING

If you have what they had on the day of Pentecost, show me one Ananias that fell dead, show me one Sapphira that fell dead, show me one Parham that died. It is coming. Men that tell such lies are going to fall dead.

PENTECOSTALISM ITEMIZED

Pentecostalism: let me itemize just a little, for a few minutes so you will get a picture of what is under the message, because you got a picture of how it came over. All right! Who is handling this message now is generally Pentecostal. Now, there was a crop that was born on the way under Moses, and they were the ones that were going into the Promised Land. All under the age of twenty were going to enter the Promised Land. All over the age of twenty that left Egypt and denied the Word of God, were going to perish in the wilderness. Now, don't get that mixed up here now, you twenty year old fellows. I am not saying that every one of us could enter the Promised Land, and many of us were born on the way, even after the death of the prophet, and we believe another kind of gospel and that is the **revelation** of William Branham's message, it is mixed with faith.

Pentecostalism is built upon pride, know-it-all: "We have need of nothing. We are rich." It is built on showmanship: and hold that word there, friends. It is built upon imitations and fanaticisms. That spells out Pentecostalism. And most of all, from the very start in 1906 it was built upon the **imitation of the Pentecostal blessing**. That is why they called themselves Pentecostals, and they took the initial evidence of speaking in tongues as the proof that they had it, not knowing that the devil talks in tongues too. Then, the traits of so-called Pentecostalism are resisting the truth, (because they rejected Christ and put Him outside of the church,) and the love of money.

Most people go to the Pentecostal church to become rich. It is a system like that. It is preached to them in such a way, that if they give to God they are going to get so many times more. So now, the members that belong to that system came there for an investment in natural things, not an investment for their salvation. But we have an investment today for our salvation. We have invested in the blood of Jesus Christ, all that we have. We sold all our pearls and we purchased the pearl of great price. We have a great investment and that is an **investment of eternal life**.

In so-called Pentecost we have false prophets and we have a false five-fold ministry. Demon possession is mistaken to be the baptism of the Holy Ghost. There are many testimonies of our brethren. There were cases of local people trying to cast devils out of certain people, and when the great evangelists came down, they confirmed that to be the baptism of the Holy Ghost. Pentecostalism you have sexual perversions, and every item of Sodom and

Gomorrah now exists amongst them. All such things are the offsprings of unbelief in the message that was sent to them by our Moses from Almighty God. That is the key to all Pentecostalism: unbelief and rejection of the message and the messenger. Now, that is the same thing under the message today. It is **unbelief** in the Promised Land.

Now, the people did not deny the Ten Commandments. No. They did not deny all those things, but hear the voice of Korah. "You told us that you are taking us to a land of milk and honey, but Egypt was the land of milk and honey. Up to now you have not kept your promise and given us houses, and lands, and vineyards and everything." So now, it was unbelief in the Promised Land.

And the big problem around this message today, that the man called Lambert fought all his life until he sealed his testimony with his blood, was to project the highlight message of Brother Branham called, '*The Token*,' telling them that they must have another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. He died and he never saw it accepted, but with a few people in the United States, but we are alive today to see that, that revelation has gone worldwide and God has raised up sons of God, ministers around the world, ministers in India, ministers in Africa, ministers in the Philippines, ministers in Europe proclaiming that there must be another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. I thank God. I praise God. I worship God. We have entered into the labours of other men. Entered into the labours of other men. Yes sir. That thing is going; it is catching like "wild fire".

Brother Bob never seen that. That cursed nation, America, rejected the prophet, they rejected the Token message and rejected Robert Lambert preaching the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, but the world is hearing it now! Even before the token comes, they are looking for another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and we are going to see that with signs, and wonders and miracles. I believe it with all my heart. Give Him a praise offering. [*Congregation praises the Lord.*] Praise be to God. Yes, my friends.

ANOINTING OF 1906 CAME OVER UNDER THE MESSAGE

This is what the devil wants to stop. So, the **big problem** under this message today is a know-it-all spirit that was brought over from so-called Pentecost. And no doubt, the people are anointed, because they accepted the truth. So, the anointing that was upon so-called Pentecost, when the people accepted the message and the messenger, some of that anointing came over. I hope you understand that. It came over with the followers of Malachi 4, and that is the **anointing** that they are working under. And so-called Pentecost, the system, became demon possessed, just like when the Spirit of God left Saul and an evil spirit troubled him. I am saying that there are evil spirits troubling so-called Pentecostalism today, and they do not have one speck of the Holy Ghost. That spirit came over amongst the followers of Malachi 4, who are trying to follow the message of the hour and the messenger. Amongst them that pervert the message and follow heresies and heretics, they are void of the Spirit.

THE TOKEN BY FAITH

The only way to have the real Spirit of God is to follow the message without perversion. Yes. And I say this humbly, that is why the quality of the Spirit is in this building, even since it was inaugurated. And every where that they accept the further light and understanding of the message; in India, and Africa and wherever it goes, and they preach an outpouring of the Holy Spirit, the same Spirit is attendant. Every minister is a blessing to us: every song leader, every musician, every brother, every sister. We are moving closer to that token. I am telling you. I do not care what are your battles. I do not care what goes through your mind. Friends, you want eternal life? You are going to have it. You want that token? You are going to have it. I am telling you. "It is not by might nor by power, but by My Spirit, saith the Lord." (*Zechariah 4:6*). "By grace are we save through faith and not of works least any man should boast." (*Ephesians 2:8-9*). Yes sir! Glory to God!

I remember that great dream that the Lord gave me many years ago. And I dreamt that I was preaching to you here and I said, "Are you ready for the Token? Are you ready for that outpouring of the Holy Spirit?" And beloved, the whole congregation was under condemnation and they became very silent. And then, the Lord whispered to me, "You are saying that wrong. Say, are you ready for the **token by faith**?" And I said, "Are you ready for the token by faith?" And a great roaring went up from the congregation, "Amen!"

Unbelief will take you away from this outpouring; faith will carry you in. If unbelief took the Israelites away from the Promised Land; faith is going to get us in. And that is what Joshua and Caleb had, with the second generation. They believed that they were more than able to take the land; "The giants are bread for us." I say, all

your faults are bread for you. All the giants that have arisen against the Word are bread for us. Yes sir! We are marching to the Promised Land. We are more than able to take this land. We are more than able to get the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. You are more than able to get that down there, Watson. You are more than able to get it there, Brother Mc Ghee. Yes! It does not matter how the devil may afflict you and how we are marching to the Promised Land. More than able, down there in India, Africa and the Philippines; we are going to enter the Promised Land. Yes! They are bread for us. All these heretics are bread for us! Yes! All the big names are bread for us. We are more than able to take the land. I believe help thou my unbelief. I believe. Yes sir.

Now, you see the same thing that Miriam expressed, Aaron expressed and Korah expressed? It is the same thing that **destroyed so-called Pentecost**. "Had God spoken only by William Branham? He hath also spoken by us." God did speak through Aaron; God did speak through Miriam, but beloved, in a different fashion and it had its place. God did speak to the people that were in so-called Pentecost in a certain measure, in a certain way. Yes. God did speak to me. God did speak to the ministers here. And no doubt, God spoke to many of you but in a different way. But when we will pick up our rude selves, and try to correct a prophet, and want to be equal with Malachi 4 and misinterpret the Word of God, our portion will be the same as Miriam, with leprosy. Your portion will be the same like Korah, Abiram and Dathan, with all their children, their houses, and their lands and everything. Yes. God did speak by William Branham alone, our precious brother, for the seventh church age. Yes. And the Laodicean age had one messenger, Brother John:

Revelation 3:14 <And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans...> Not unto the angels; "...unto the angel..." Singular! Yes. *Malachi 4:5 < Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet...>*

"In the days of the voice of the seventh angel, the mystery of God would be revealed." (*Revelation 10:7*). A singular messenger. There is no man's brain that is so big, to come and add or take away from this message, unless he is bringing the revelation of the seventh seal and the seven thunders. And when any man thinks that he has the revelation of the seven thunders, it must dovetail with the Word of God, so declared William Branham.

Quote W.M.B.: 284-5 {42} *And when anybody thinks that he has those seven thunders, if it don't compare with the rest of the Word, there's something wrong here. See? (The Fourth Seal 63-0321).*

ALL CONTRARY TO W.M.B.'S MESSAGE IS OF THE DEVIL

I have spoken enough, brothers and sisters, where I could just close my Bible, and let us praise the Lord. Yes. But I think that this is sheep food. Anything contrary to the message of William Branham is the devil! Anything that rises up against William Branham and this message is the devil! Yes. Anybody that lives contrary to the message and the holiness standards is wrong, and they are anointed of the devil! No man is great enough to **change the message** of the hour. If he said, 'no adultery,' it means no adultery. 'No fornication,' it means no fornication. If it says, 'no homosexuality,' it means that. That man is wrong. He is devil possessed. And anybody that takes up for him is going that way too. You are going down to the pit.

This message is as clear as a whistle. The same spirit that dominated Miriam and Aaron caused the both of them to die in the wilderness; they did not live very long after that. "And Miriam died and Aaron died, and were buried in the desert." (*Numbers 20:1, 33:38*). It was not too long, it was a matter of hours that the earth opened up and swallowed Korah, his wife, his children, his relatives and everything that took sides against Moses and the Spirit of God. My God! It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God. (*Hebrews 10:31*).

You say, "Preacher, you are trying to frighten us?" You better get frightened, and you should not wait for me to frighten you. The Bible said, "The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom." (*Proverbs 9:10*). And if you do not fear God and His wrath, something is wrong with you. I fear hell, friends. I fear the lake of fire. I fear to blaspheme. And that is what will keep us. You do not want to be like blasphemers. You do not want to be like the backsliders. You do not want to be in that category. O God! Brethren, I want to be on the side that will be judging on the day of judgement, and that should be the desire of every one of you. All these backsliders that are full of hate, full of malice, full of jealousy and wish our evil, are going to be on the next side. Strive hard not to be there.

"Know ye not that the saints shall judge the world? Know ye not that the saints shall judge angels." (*1 Corinthians 6:2-3*) Yes. Earthly messengers. The fallen angels who followed Lucifer and his tale that pulled down a third of the stars from heaven, will stand before us also.

That same spirit started in heaven with Lucifer: dissatisfaction, resisting correction. "Had God spoken only by Michael the Archangel? He hath spoken to me also!" Lucifer was saying. "I am a great angel likewise." God heard it. "Well, heaven is not a fit place for you, Lucifer." One boots and caste him out, with all those who followed

him, and he fell in the Garden of Eden. Jesus, four thousand years after; nobody understood what He was saying. He said, "I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven." (*Luke 10:18*). That was Michael that done that job, because there was war in heaven: Michael and Lucifer. Yes. And Michael prevailed. That was the time that Lucifer was actually kicked out from heaven, but they could not understand what Jesus was saying. He was Michael! And He Himself "booted" Lucifer out of heaven. And in another place He said, "The devil cometh and hath no place in me." He was a conqueror. He conquered him in heaven, and now He was going to conquer him on the cross. "Satan cometh unto me and hath no place in me." Yes. My God!

Give Him a praise offering for that. [*Congregation praises the Lord.*] Thank You, Father. Yes. O, praise the Lord. Thank You, Saviour. Thank You, my God, and my King and my Lord. Glory, and honour, praises and dominion and power belongeth unto the King that reigneth forever and ever. Take up Thy scepter, O Lord. Rule and reign in the hearts of Your saints, Thou Mighty One of Israel. Thou Mighty One of Israel, send forth Your power upon Your people. O God!

PRIDE, AMBITION AND CONTENTMENT

Brethren, let us be careful with such attitude. Let us be contented with the money that God gave us, the houses that God gave us, the wives that God gave us, the children that God gave us. Let us be contented with food and raiment, brethren. We are rich people, if we have food and raiment, but brethren, we are never going to be contented with this amount of Spirit. No! **We want more of it.** We want the fullness of the Holy Ghost. Yes. Let us be contented with how the Lord is using us. If He made you a song-leader, brethren, do not try to be the "boss-man," don't try to take that attitude: "Well, I am in charge!" From the time you get that "in charge" spirit; what you are saying and what you are putting in order could be right, but friends, the spirit you are doing it with is the spirit of Miriam and Aaron. Watch out, friends! Watch out! Brethren, let us humble our hearts. Yes sir. Be contented. God gave you a little something to do in the House of God, friend, beat your chest and be humble. Yes. Do not puff your chest up. "I am a deacon." You could walk over people; God will kick you out. God hates pride. He hates self. He hates boastfulness.

A little brother prospering and you get that jealous spirit against him. God does not like that. No sir. And He will deal with us. May God help Brother Bruce. I want to be contented. I want to be contented with whatever God gave me, and He has given me that spirit and I thank Him for it. I do not want to be a rich man. No. I do not want to be a popular man. I want to see others become popular. I want to see others prosper. Yes. What will I do with money, children? What will I do with a barrel of American dollars? When I was "scruntung" as a poor man, I rejected all the offers from America, from all those evangelists under this message. They said, "If you come to the States, we could do a lot for you." It never interested me. We have come too far to turn back now. We have come this far by faith, leaning on the Lord, and the same faith will carry us on.

Let us be contented. Do not jealous. God gave you a little something to preach, be thankful, and smite your chest. Be thankful for what God uses you for. Do not try to be a Brother Branham. No, friend. Do not try to be a prophet. This is the **spirit that is prevalent** under the message today. That is why we have the eighth messengers. That is why we have a bunch of false prophets. Now, it is the same pride. It is the same pride, same thoughts like Miriam, and Korah and his company, that causes people to pervert the message. In other words, "I am anointed. I am gifted like William Branham, and God is speaking to me, too. He did not only speak to Branham." It is the same spirit of so-called Pentecost. Under the message men think that God is revealing mysteries that were left out by William Branham. You have the spirit of Miriam and Aaron. You have the spirit of Korah and Abiram. From the time you start thinking that, the devil will jump on you, and cause you to pervert the Word of God in a ridiculous way.

This here is the problem of Gan. This here is the problem of Santiago. This is the problem of Vin Dayal. This is the problem of Mr. Coleman. Mister for all of them. Yes. Due respect. That was the problem of Mr. Jackson that perverted the message because God gave him dreams, and he was right up to the prophet, and the prophet interpreted his dreams. He got a letter in his mail box, in a dream, telling him that he is an apostle. It was published on his paper, "the Contender." On Book twelve you can see how many heresies came out of that ambition.

If you have a spiritual dream, stay in that category. You had a vision: thank God for that. That does not make you a prophet. "Your young men shall see visions. Your old men shall dream dreams." (*Acts 2:17*). Do not get puffed up and start thinking, "I am a prophet." "Your young men shall see visions." You do not have to be a prophet to see a vision. You could dream a dream. A sister could prophesy. That does not make you anything. It makes you a sinner saved by grace. That is what it makes you. You must look up to that prophet that God sent.

I want that to sink down into the ears of all message believers around the world, who follow these heretics. I boldly declare that all these men are Korah, Abiram and Dathan: **false anointed ones**. This is the present position of the message. It is the rising of Korah, Abiram and Dathan, which represents the false anointed ones, who are now trying to make themselves equal with the ministry of William Branham, trying to interpret the message of William Branham, correct the message of William Branham, extend the message of William Branham by this kind of a mystery, and that kind of a mystery, like in the case of Gan. He wants to bring out mysteries, after mysteries, after mysteries. And so too was the honourable Mr. Jackson. And so too is Mr. Santiago, and so too is Mr. Vin. He is the dove-led eagle. That is a Korah. They are all Abiram, Korah and Dathan, false anointed ones identified here today in the Israelite journey. O yes. How many loves Him? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] I hope nobody is offended. [*Congregation says, "No!"*] If you take sides with Korah, Abiram and Dathan, the earth is going to open up and swallow you. Do not take sides with that.

This message is clear enough to help the dullest person to understand what I am saying. It is going out in another book. Do not forget that message that I am going to preach: "*Soul-deep Anointed.*" This is where the problem is. Besides all these problems, why they could behave like that? Why do you have jealousy? Why do you have hatred? Why do you have malice? Why do you have unbelief? Why do you follow a heretic? Why do you believe heresies? Why do you believe another man is equal to Brother Branham, that could reveal to you more mysteries? Something is wrong with your soul. There is room in your soul for that. O yes.

In other words, the spirit that is prevalent under the message is: "We know something too. We are functioning today, but William Branham functioned forty years ago; yes, so, God is revealing the thunders to us. He is revealing the seventh seal to us. He is revealing other mysteries that Brother Branham never touched." Let me tell you the truth, my brethren. I do not touch anything more than what was given to William Branham, and that is the straight line we have been running for the past decades. If I cannot find something in the prophet's message, I am silent about it. But I speak very loud, and clear and boldly where he has spoken. I am walking straight with this message, just like the Lord showed me. Anything outside of that is fanaticism. It is the only way to go down the road. I do not regard the revelation of any man, that cannot fit back in the message of Brother Branham. I do not regard any opinion and any heresy that a man would say that contradicts Brother Branham's message. It is of the devil! Have nothing to do with it. Yes. I do not care how anointed a man is, how gifted the man is.

What is prevalent under this message is that know-it-all spirit. They do not have need of anything. Pentecostalism rejected William Branham. And further to that, as the time went on, they became impersonators of the true article of Pentecost. And that is the mistake that they made. That was the biggest mistake. Instead of waiting on a true outpouring of the Holy Spirit; when they realized that they did not have the same power of Pentecost, when the revival broke in 1906, they started to impersonate. They started to impersonate the power of God. In other words, "God is speaking to us, too." They started interpreting the message. Death followed. Message ministers are repeating the same mistake.

Korah, and Abiram and Dathan had the same spirit. And look at what happened when a man started thinking like that. They challenged Moses. Moses sent for them. "Come, brethren. Let us talk this thing over." Brethren, they got a devil upon them. When you become ambitious, proud and a know-it-all, when you think that you are in contact with God the same as William Branham, you are going to **get that attitude**. But if you respect the prophet and the message, and you would say, "When I came to this message I had not known anything. What ever I know now came from that message, came from the servants of God who God is using." But people forget the rock from whence they were hewn. And that is the big problem, friends.

THE BIG PROBLEM AROUND THE MESSAGE

The big problem around the message is not the people. The big problem around the message is the false anointed ones. The big problem under Moses was not the people. It was the false anointed ones. It was gifted men, anointed men. Yes. They were the problem. These men, who had that spirit upon them, were misinterpreting the message. And propagating themselves as men equal to Moses and it confused the whole congregation, but that was not an excuse. They were going to die. Anybody that followed Korah, Abiram and Dathan was going to perish. The only way that the church could go on is that Miriam must be cleansed from her leprosy. And the church journeyed not until Miriam was cleansed from her leprosy. She had to be cleansed from her leprosy. She was cast out of the camp. And that is where the followers of Malachi 4 are today, because of their jealousy and know-it-all. They are stricken with **leprosy of unbelief**, leprosy of sports, leprosy of high heel shoes, leprosy of immoral dressing, leprosy

of Sodom and Gomorrah, leprosy of an imitation birth, leprosy of an imitation of the Pentecostal blessings. It is an imitation. O yes.

But what is it? You should not come under the influence of Korah and company. You imagine a man like Aaron came under the influence of his sister? That woman was the ringleader. Do you know that she had a **spirit of gossiping**? And it pulled the high priest into it, showing you what a loose tongue could do, showing you what a woman with jealousy could do. Pulled the high priest into that gossip. You say, "Well, Brother Bruce, you look like if you are picking up for the man and not the woman." Maybe God picked up for the man too in that matter. Because when God dealt in judgement, He put the leprosy on Miriam, to show who was the ringleader and who was influenced. So, this woman was the ringleader. Do not think that only started with Aaron and Miriam. That woman had already talked to the whole of Israel and dropped her fleas everywhere, dropped her termites everywhere. She had a gossiping tongue. And she used to prophesy, and beat the tambourine and sing, and the people had confidence in her. That woman, no doubt, had already persuaded the priests and a lot of people throughout the camp. And one told the next, and the next one told the next, and then she approached the highest priest. She said, "If I get him, we can discipline Moses, and our ministries can be elevated." A jealous sister, long-tongued woman, causing trouble in the church. I am talking the truth.

When you have a long-tongue woman, and a man to listen to that long tongue, he is going to be a **tool in her hand**. Bad talks the minister's wife. She carries it over here, carries it over there, takes the telephone and calls over here, and calls over there and breaks up the whole church.

That is one of the warnings that Brother Lambert gave to me. He said, "Cut the long tongues of every woman, for they will destroy the church. You go and tell these men that entered the pulpit without a divine call, that hell is too good for them." Yes sir. That is the truth, and that is what I have been doing even since we crossed parts, which was ordained to be. It never happened by chance, friends. O God, be praised the day that I crossed parts with that man that was highlighting the token or I would have been numbered with the followers of Malachi 4 today, thinking that I am some great evangelist. I was getting ready to go into the interiors of South America, yes my friends, about that time that man of God came by, yes sir, and he said, "The five-fold ministry is not yet set in order. There must be an outpouring of the Holy Spirit."

A man will be a fool, who has heard this truth and this message, to put himself up into a category that he is an evangelist. You are powerless! The prophet of God said on the *Church Ages*, "You have no right to be out on the field, until you go in power."

Quote W.M.B.: 304-2 *You haven't any business out on the field unless you are filled with the Holy Ghost and preaching the true Gospel in the demonstration of the power of the Holy Ghost. If you are not seeing the results that Jesus said you would see, it's because you are not preaching the true Gospel.*" (Philadelphia Church Age – Church Age Book Cpt.8).

MESSAGE MINISTERS ARE POWERLESS IMPERSONATORS

Any man that says that he heard what E.O.D.H. or the message preaches, and he pretends to be an evangelist, and to be the next man after Brother Branham, like these fanatics outside there are saying, "I am the one to follow Brother Branham." I guess Aaron thought so, "If Moses dies, I am going to be the next in Moses' place." God will call you to His tent, and He will speak to you, and He is going to give you leprosy and your life will be short. A man has to be a dumb man concerning the things that we are preaching and this message, to think that he is a great evangelist. You are a powerless man.

And why a lot of people that preach the message, want to be evangelists, I will tell you. They have the same Pentecostal spirit, to go out there and collect money. You heard what I am telling you? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] That is why a lot of them changed from pastors to evangelists. And if you do not know the system under this message, let me tell you, friends. When you claim to be an evangelist, and you go from church to church in America, they take up an offering in every church for you, and so too in those other big countries. So, those big evangelists are going there for an investment. He is expecting a few Yankee dollars. He collects all that money when he goes to five churches or ten churches in the year, then he is a rich man. He is a hypocrite! You are powerless! **God sent you no where**. Some of them are trained to be apostles. Why are you pretending to be an apostle? It is money, pride, the spirit of Korah, the spirit of Abiram and Dathan. That is what is upon them. That is why they claim to be interpreting the message and misinterprets the message. I make no apology whatsoever! All these men that I just called here are heretics, and they mishandle the message of the hour. If you have what they had on the day

of Pentecost, show me the apostles, show me the prophets, show me the teachers, show me the pastors. Show me the teachers and show me the gifted men with the power of God. Show me Ananias and Sapphira falling dead. Show me the next book of Acts. Do not tell me it does not have to be written. It must be written according to the promise of this message. Yes. *'If this church puts forth another branch, there will be another book of Acts written behind it.'*

Quote W.M.B.: *61 The world is wanting to see Christ. Jesus said, "I am the Vine; ye are the branches." And the branch bears record of the Vine, because it draws its energy and Life from the Vine. Well, the first Vine, first branch that came from this Vine, it--they wrote a Book of Acts behind that branch. We see the way the Holy Spirit acted in that first church, that church of Pentecost. And then when we--we believe that if this original Vine ever puts forth another branch, they'll write another Book of Acts behind it, because it's the same Life that's in the Vine.*

And if the first branch put forth a bunch of grapes, and then we find a bunch out here that's got watermelons growing on it, or pumpkins, or cucumbers, we know that it isn't the--the life that's in the vine.

Therefore, I think, even where we would call ourselves Pentecostals, has failed to represent the--the real thing that Christ has set forth for us to represent, the--the Holy Spirit and the Life of the Spirit. See, we represent sometimes sensations, and we represent joy, but, and--and that's good, but there's more to it than that. There's a fruit that goes with it, that the hungry man is a looking for this fruit of the Spirit, and this is the quality that was in Jesus. (Investments 63-0803B).

So, the people under this message are living under an impersonation. After Pentecostal preachers rejected William Branham, rejected the Word, they are still around the place, on the television, on the field as great evangelists but powerless! Oral Roberts is powerless. T. L. Osborn is powerless. All those evangelists are powerless, and **so too are the preachers under the message.** I challenge the world! Yes. You are powerless and you got to go back to Pentecost. You are going back to Pentecost or you are going to perish. Yes sir. I know that I am loud. Excuse me, but something articulates my soul, and in turn articulates my voice. And don't you think that is natural. No sir.

There was a miracle that happened during the seventh church age. I think it was with Martin. He was singing a song and a bunch of heathens came by, and they started to sing aloud to "drown" him out, and then the Spirit of the Lord came down upon Martin and anointed him, and his voice was amplified so high that he "drowned" out all the heathens. And so will the voice of Christ today "drown out" all the voices of the heretics, all the voices of the false prophets, yes sir, and the church of God will be exalted. Yes sir. That is a miracle. They tied him against a tree that was supposed to fall down a great precipice, because it was bent towards the precipice, and they tied him on that side and were cutting the tree to kill him. The power of God pulled back the tree, uphill, and killed all the heathens. Yes sir. And the more they try to pull us down into a pit, the more dangerous it becomes for their own lives. "He that diggeth a pit shall fall therein." We shall have the victory. We shall prevail over all the works of the enemy. And we shall possess the gates of the enemy. Yes sir. God has spoken. My God and my Lord!

The problem under this message is Korah, Abiram and Dathan, long tongue women like Miriam, unbelievers that will bad talk Brother Branham, and pretend to have the same power like him to interpret the Bible. They came as dogs under the message, not even knowing if they were going or coming. Yes. Dogs, rum drinkers, cigarette smokers, adulterers, fornicators, sodomites, who pack their heads with a little bit of knowledge and after that they think that they know more than the prophet. You are a bastard! You are a Korah. You are an Abiram and a Dathan. I have no respect for a man like that, that will speak evil of Brother Branham. God will cut your nasty **tongue out!** Yes. You so-called Pentecostals, God will damn your souls to hell. The earth will open up and swallow you, as it swallowed Korah and his company. Yes. I believe, help Thou my unbelief. The Word that you are hearing is the truth, children. You are hearing from the throne of Almighty God. You are hearing from the true Spirit of God. You are hearing from the spirit of truth. This is the spirit of truth. Have no fear, have no doubt.

And when a man will arise and say, "Moses was a cultist, and this is the land of milk and honey over here in 1906 Pentecost, over in Egypt land," he is an unbeliever. Do not open your ear to that. Friends, that spirit is powerful, that anointing is powerful. Aaron listened to Miriam and was anointed. That spirit is a powerful spirit. That high priest saw the pillar of fire, stood in the Shekinah glory of Almighty God, dressed in a certain way, lived in a certain way and walked into the Holiest Place, and made atonement for all Israel. That man was carried away by that tale and that long tongue. Be careful of what tongue is talking to you. That man was not a match for that long tongue of Miriam. He started answering, "Yes. Yes. Yes." "You are my smaller brother, Aaron. Listen to me, I am your bigger sister." O yes. "Moses is trying to make a cult here. Moses is trying to take all the praises and all the honour. He thinks that he is the only interpreter." Yes. He was the only interpreter! Yes. God made him a seer: a divine interpreter of the Word of God.

And so was William Branham, God's seer for the age, a divine interpreter of the Word of God! Anything that comes against that is going to hell and the lake of fire! Yes sir. I believe this message, friends. How many believes this message? How many believes that William Branham was our Moses for today? How many believes he was our Elijah? He many believes that he had the Christ's ministry in the Shout? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] I believe it. That is all. This is not for unbelievers; it is for believers. Yes.

NASTY TONGUES OF UNBELIEF

You say, "I do not believe that." Get out and go! You say, "I believe Parham." Get out and go! There is no room for you under this message. If you want to support sodomy, go ahead. Yes. Go ahead and support it. We support the Word of God. Yes sir. We support the message. If we say no high heel shoes, it means no high heel shoes. No immoral dressing means just that. No sodomite practices means just that. No sports means no sports. I do not care about what Joseph does down at Jeffersonville. I do not care what Billy Paul does on their sports field and sporting facilities. They are wrong! If the prophet resurrects and comes back here, he will tell them they are wrong. But he does not have to resurrect. I am telling you. You are wrong! Anything contrary to the message is wrong.

THEY HYBREED THE THINGS OF THE WORLD IN THE CHURCH

Quote W.M.B.: *11-6 But they hybrid the church like they did the chicken...breeding in the world, the things of the world, basketball games, and soup suppers, and bunco games, and all kinds of things of the world. (Condemnation By Representation, 60-1113).*

EVEN THE CHURCHES HAS GOT BALL TEAMS

Quote: *71 Even the churches has got ball teams...and cricket parties, and "lovers of pleasure more than lovers of God, truce-breakers, false accusers, incontinent, and despisers of those that are good." (Smyrnaean Church Age 60-1206).*

BALL GAMES DON'T BELONG IN THE CHURCH

Quote: *E-51 Oh, ball games, and frolics, and so forth, that's all right; but it don't belong in the church...That's what the church wants, what they ought to want. Depends on what their appetite is (See?). (Micaiah The Prophet 61-0426).*

CHURCHES GOT BALL GAMES AND PRAYER MEETINGS IS LEFT OUT

Quote: *E-79 That's what's the matter with our church today; they got the lady's society, and the men's society...and ball games, and everything else. And prayer meetings is left off, you know. And the Holy Ghost promised He'd only seal those who sighed and cried for the abominations done in the city. (Expectations 61-0308).*

BALL GAMES & WORLDLY THINGS HAS THE CHURCH LURED AWAY

Quote: *E-14 And then the church sets, dead. Ball games, attractions of the city, and the worldly things has the church all lured away. The Bible said they'd be heady, high minded, lovers of pleasure more than lovers of God, having a form of godliness. (Abraham's Covenant Confirmed 61-0318).*

THE KIND OF SPIRIT IN THEM DRAWS THEM TO THAT

Quote: *E-37 Lovers of pleasure more than lovers of God."... the other night; it was altogether too snowy... But they had a basketball game, and they had to turn hundreds away. What is it? Their God is basketball...But they want to see that. The kind of spirit in them draws for that. The Spirit in a Christian draws him to Christ. (Escape Hither Come Quickly 58-0202).*

YOU ARE WORSE THAN THE SINNER

Quote: *95 Like I said the other night about the hog, about the sinner...If he goes to the movies, and he goes to ball games, and he does all these things; he's a sinner to begin with. His*

nature's like a hog. The old hog stick his nose down in the manure pile and eat all the grains out of it and everything. Well, he is a hog. You can't blame him; he's a hog. That's the way with sinners. But when you go and call yourself a Christian and stick your nose in with him, then you're no better than he is; but you're worse, "Come out from among them." Let go of the world. Let go. Let God. (*Enticing Spirits 55-0724*).

CHICKENS LIKE THAT KIND OF STUFF, BUT EAGLES DON'T

Quote: *23-4 and I tell you one thing brother, when a man is born to be a child of God, old creeds and denominations will never satisfy him. No, sir. The things of the world: basketball games, and parties, and bunco games, and all these kind of entertainments that the modern churches do today in our day, no wonder they've grieved, "Where is God?" They've grieved God away from them. That's exactly the right. Yes, sir. Chickens like that kind of stuff, but eagles don't. That's not eagle food. (As Eagle Stirreth 60-0403).*

Be careful with that **nasty tongue of unbelief**. Be careful with that nasty serpent's tongue that tries to change the message and say, "I will show you a better church. Listen to me, I found out that William Branham is a false prophet. I found out that Bruce is a deceiver. I found out that Bethel is a cult." I have been fighting the devil for several decades, and I know his war strategies. And while you are hearing those things in your ears, on top your bed, and thinks that somebody is probably talking to Brother Bruce, I know the devil and how he speaks. I got it from the Book. This was the way Miriam spoke. This was the way Aaron spoke. This was the way Korah spoke. This was the way Abiram spoke. This was the way that Dathan spoke and this was the way Lucifer spoke. So, I do not have to know your home business. All that I have to **know is the devil**. Thank God for the opening of the seals. Glory to God! Yes sir. I just have to know how the devil talks. The devil has many ways of speaking. O, very nicely. "I do not want to say anything against Brother Bruce. He is a very nice man, but-but-but..." From the time you start to "but" like a goat, shut that mouth. There are no "buts." Bruce is God's servant! The Word that he preaches is true! I believe him.

You want to follow Korah and die, go ahead and die. Follow him and die. Yes sir. If a man could open his eyes, and see the nastiness of Parham the heretic and sex pervert, and has the guts to follow that, you are possessed of the devil yourself! Talk on telephone with him, you are devil possessed! Take his side, you are devil possessed! Go to court with him against a pastor, you are devil possessed! And anybody who hangs around with those people who support Parham, you are part of that too. I do not care if it is your daughter, your wife, your son; you have no business by that house. You have no business to communicate with them. This is right and everything else is wrong.

You say, "People take sides with the wrong things?" Read *Numbers 16*. And after the earth opened up, and swallowed Korah, Abiram and Dathan in such a mighty judgement, there were those that left their tents, and were sitting under Moses, sitting in Bethel, sitting under the ministers and murmuring. They were grumbling, and do you know what they said? "You have killed the people of the Lord." Immediately when they started saying that, a plague broke out and killed all those murmurers. And so too, **everything that murmurs** against the ministry of Christ, everything that murmurs against Bruce, everything that murmurs against an outpouring, anything that murmurs against the Promised Land, anything that murmurs against William Branham, the plague of death will hit them. God is going to send a plague upon all murmurers and complainers.

I am saying that this Word is true and everything else is wrong. William Branham was God's servant. "Hath God spoken by William Branham alone?" Yes! Yes! He and him alone! "You are a worshipper of Branham." Call me what you want, but God had spoken to Moses alone. I do not want to hear an Aaron. I do not want to hear Miriam. I do not want to hear Korah. I do not want to hear Parham. Yes sir. I am following the Word of God.

Let us give Him a praise offering tonight. [*Congregation praises the Lord.*] Thank You, Saviour. Thank You, Lord. Thank You, Saviour. Blessed be the name of the Lord. Blessed be the name of the Lord. Thank You, thank You, thank You, thank You. Thank You for Your Word. Thank You for Your people. Thank You for their patience. O my God, have mercy upon us, O Lord. Bless Your children, O Lord. Bless Your children tonight. Bless them in Africa. Bless them in India. Bless them, O Lord, in all parts of the world. Bless them, O Lord. Grant them

grace. O my God, the hour is here and the people of God must know these things. O, have Your way, have Your way. Blessed be the name of the Lord. Bless Brother Watson, O Lord, in the meetings coming up. Bless Brother Asserwathan in Africa. Bless, O Lord, those in the Philippines: Brother Jose and all the preachers there. Bless them at G.C.C., O my God. And bless Your people in the Caribbean here: in Guyana, St. Vincent. Bless Your people here tonight, O Lord. We certainly thank You for Your Word tonight. We give You the glory, Lord, and we give You the praise, and we give You the honour. Amen.

PENTECOSTALISM UNDER THE MESSAGE: YE HAVE KILLED THE PEOPLE OF THE LORD

CHAPTER SIX

<But on the morrow all the congregation of the children of Israel murmured against Moses and against Aaron, saying, (Listen to this.)Ye have killed the people of the LORD.

And it came to pass, when the congregation was gathered against Moses and against Aaron, that they looked toward the tabernacle of the congregation: and, behold, the cloud covered it, and the glory of the LORD appeared.

And Moses and Aaron came before the tabernacle of the congregation.

And the LORD spake unto Moses, saying,

Get you up from among this congregation, that I may consume them as in a moment. And they fell upon their faces.

And Moses said unto Aaron, Take a censer, and put fire therein from off the altar, and put on incense, and go quickly unto the congregation, and make an atonement for them: for there is wrath gone out from the LORD; the plague is begun. (It was a plague of death.)

And Aaron took as Moses commanded, and ran into the midst of the congregation; and, behold, the plague was begun among the people: and he put on incense, and made an atonement for the people.

And he stood between the dead and the living; and the plague was stayed.

Now they that died in the plague were fourteen thousand and seven hundred, beside them that died about the matter of Korah.

And Aaron returned unto Moses unto the door of the tabernacle of the congregation: and the plague was stayed.> (Numbers 16: 41-50).

May the Lord add a blessing to the reading of His Holy Words. Greetings to all abroad: on the streaming, on the DVDs and on the cassettes. We are happy to be associated with each one of our brothers and sisters, who are now waiting on these messages there in Africa and India. It will be put up on the internet, shortly and you could download them freely. Our precious brother sent greeting also, from Indonesia: he and his family. He is our precious brother. He asked me to greet the saints here at Bethel for him. Yes. Such a lovely spirit.

WHEN GOD SPEAKS IT IS FINAL

We will preach another message again, tonight: “*Pentecostalism Under The Message.*” And I will take the statement of the people, “*Ye Have Killed the People of the Lord.*”

Brethren, Moses recognized these as wicked men. God recognized them as wicked men and fit to die. And the judgements came to suit that discernment of Moses and the Lord. And these people on the morrow, the very next day after seeing the earth opened up and swallowed these wicked men they made this statement, “Ye have killed the people of the Lord.” This statement has a lot behind it. In other words, here is the pastor taking the Word of God and

saying, "This man is an evil man. I cast him out of the church." And people hold a different opinion: "He is a son of God. He is a brother." You will face the **plague of death**. When God speaks it is final. When a servant speaks for God it is final, and when you have a different opinion you will die by the plague of death. It was proven right here in this message. "You have killed the people of the Lord, Moses." They were not blaming God. Moses and Aaron was their problem. "You have killed the people of God." God said they were satanic, they were heretics, and they were devils and wicked men that were fit to die. On the contrary, these people turned right around and said, "You have killed the people of the Lord." We are going to analyze that statement in a while.

It is not what somebody says so much. Brethren, it is the **meaning** behind what they are saying. And there are a lot of reasons behind this statement that made God angry, and sent a plague of death amongst them and killed fourteen thousand and seven hundred. And that was in a matter of seconds. And do you know what the Lord did? If you don't understand, that which had begun was going to kill all Israel because He told Moses, "I will kill them in a moment. Move aside." And that plague had already begun. Moses in his wisdom stopped the hand of God. He knew what to do. It was a horrible thing.

This subject of Pentecostalism under the message is for the **edification of the whole world** and all message believers. They need this more than ever. And this book of Exodus is so important that the prophet said, that he read that book every week, the entire thing or some of the chapters, even because it reveals the present position of the church in the endtime. He knew that and he said that in so many words. The prophet read that, because he wanted to know where the church was at. And just before his going, the prophet of God said that the church is presently standing at Kadesh Barnea, which means the judgement seat of God and they are denying the promise of God.

Quote W.M.B.: *77 Perfect of the church today in our journeying. We're journeying up till I believe that the church is standing today at Kadesh-barnea: judgment. Now, God help me. I hope God will help me to get this; it'll sink in good and deep.*

Sending out exploits... Remember, they had come this far because God had promised them. And all along the line they had signs and wonders and miracles, and now they're right up to the borderland. (Israel and the Church 53-0328).

Quote: *E-9 Notice, Joshua now, being first called, elected of God, When he was in the wilderness, when he come out of Egypt with the Israelites... And they could have journeyed in about five days across that little forty or fifty mile strip there, over into the promised land. And when they came out, God was leading them. And they went along fine until they begin to murmuring and complaining. God would provide, then they come up to the judgment seat, Kadesh-Barnea, and refused to accept **God's program**, and turned back, wandering for forty years, because they did not believe God. They wouldn't accept it.*

Such a beautiful type of the Church today, that how that the same procedure, God just repeating history in another way. How the Church was called out, now in their journey, and could've went on over into the promise, but has refused. Now, a beautiful picture is before us. (This Great Warrior Joshua 55-0119).

Now, we will reach there sometime, talking about Kadesh Barnea. The prophet of God preached a series of messages on that subject: 'Israel At The Red Sea #1& 2, The Children Of Israel: Children In The Wilderness, At Kadesh-Barnea: Israel At Kadesh Barnea, Israel And The Church #4: Israel Before The Brazen Serpent Israel At Kadesh Barnea'. And he preached that series of messages to show the present position of the church. And he always emphasized that there is a mixed multitude following the message.

PRESENT POSITION OF THE CHURCH

I am declaring that the present position of the church today is not the same position as it was in the days of Brother Branham. The church journeyed on and there have got to be the servants of God here today, to point out the present position of the church. So, on the last message Brother Branham emphasized that there are false anointed ones that will be loosed, shortly after the days of his message.

Quote W.M.B.: *183-4 {45} Did you know there will be false christs arise in the last day? It should follow immediately after this great message that this brother will speak, that will actually come, be anointed in the spirit of Elijah, immediately. (The Second Seal 63-0319).*

And he did not get to see very much of it although it was coming in. He said in Tucson alone there were nine interpretations of his message, while he was alive. The present position of the church is a little different from the time of the prophet, and that is, we have seen clearly around the world and around the message: Korah and his company. The false anointed ones arising by the thousands, and persuading the whole congregation that believed in Moses, and even turning them away from the message and discrediting Moses in the eyes of the world. This is a spirit that has arisen and the prophet of God said, "It is not the people. It is the leaders." He said, "It's the leaders that caused the problem in the days of Moses: it was Korah, Abiram and Dathan. Left to the people alone, they would not do that." What have the message in the condition that it is today and the **people confused**, is Korah and his company. (157 *The End Time Evangelism* 62-0603).

The **spirit of Korah** is a spirit of ambition. It is a spirit of pride. It is a spirit of jealousy. It is a spirit of show off. It is a spirit of hatred. It is a spirit that is looking back into Egypt and calling Egypt the land of milk and honey. It is a spirit that is denying the promise of the hour and saying that, "We cannot reach the Promised Land. We left the Promised Land over there in organization. We need to go back." Now, that is the present position of the church. The present position of the church today is that we have Korah and his company, showing themselves as great ones that hear from God also. I have a major message to preach that points out these Korahs, Abirams and Dathans with the same spirit.

Right now, I have on my desk a book that was written, seemingly it is a defense against E.O.D.H. by Dr. Frank, but he is not coming out very plainly. I am going to answer that, possibly from the pulpit. So, he said that people ask questions and God answers by His Word. It is a book with about fifty pages. My title of that book is, "People ask questions and Dr. Frank answers by his theology. Dr. Frank is answering by his theology. There are other heretics that will come up. Korah, Abiram and Dathan must be somewhere around. They must be somewhere around. And their names will have to be called here, for a second round of beating, because they are deceiving the people under Moses. And our job is to **tell the truth**.

So, all in all, brethren, the church has really come up to the place of Kadesh Barnea, and at Kadesh Barnea they are denying the promise of the Token. See how plain that is? They are denying the promise of the Token. And, another vital thing is that Moses died and left the people in the wilderness. And our Moses is dead and he left the people that follow this message in the wilderness, going around for the past forty years. And after that forty years God raised up a new generation that went over Jordan, which is death, to possess the land. Our promised land is nearing. Forty years have passed. Joshua is in the midst of this second generation and we are that Joshua generation, following the Holy Spirit.

Now, E.O.D.H. and all our ministers came under **heavy criticism**, like Moses, like Brother Branham. They came under criticism for killing the people of the Lord around the world. So, they wrote letters saying that, you are killing the influence of these great men, like Dr. Frank and the different big names. And a lot of Dr. Coleman's people wrote to me and they said that, you are killing the influence of the people of God." In other words, "You have killed the people of the Lord." I said, "I am not killing the people of the Lord neither their influence. I am exposing heretics and I am exposing heresies. And anything that is contrary to the message of the hour is a heretic." They cannot understand that.

One fellow said, "But you have called me a donkey." I said, "Well, if you bray like a donkey I have to call you a donkey." He said, "But you called me a parrot." I said, "When you quote without understanding, you are a parrot." And I don't take back my words. I judge nothing before its time.

So, they think that I am killing their influence. No. According to their doctrine nobody should speak against another preacher that is preaching the message. Then, I asked them, "Where are the false anointed ones?" I am asking in this message: **where is Korah**, Abiram and Dathan? And are we not supposed to speak against Korah, Abiram and Dathan? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] So then, if that doctrine is correct then, we have **no false anointed ones**, we have no Korah in the message, we have no Abiram and Dathan, but I am positive that we have Korah and his company right today, following the message.

NO REVELATION OF THE ANTICHRIST

The only way that people could speak like that, after reading these books and listening to these messages: is that they have no revelation of the antichrist, and they missed the opening of the seals. And that was what confused Eve. She did not have a revelation of the antichrist. And when the antichrist came in as a friendly fellow, my! She could not believe that was the antichrist, could not believe that was Satan. She had no revelation. But this

endtime Bride will have revelation and she will recognize the devil. So now, people who talk like that have no revelation of who is who. They do not know **who is who**.

One time this congregation was like that. If you notice that the Hindu people, they cannot stand anybody criticizing any other religion. What happened to them? They don't know the devil. They just don't know the devil. And there are certain people that call themselves Christians from organizations, go mad when they hear you speaking about other religions. And they say, "You are criticizing. You are criticizing." Even, because they don't know the devil. So now, people are confused even because they do not have a revelation on the devil. This is what the seals was opened for. Now, people don't know wrong and right because they lack revelation. So, it proves that these people don't understand the opening of the **seals**.

Now, is not that a shame that people who sat and heard the seals of God rehearsed in Bethel here year after year, cannot recognize the devil when he starts talking? That means you never heard it in 1989, neither 1995 nor 2000. You never heard it, last year! When you cannot recognize the devil coming up in Parham, and you would lay on friendliness and all kinds of rubbish... In other words, "I want to find out for myself." Where is your confidence in the witnesses that stood here? Something is wrong with your understanding. That is why you went out to do a detective work. Let me tell you something. No amount of brains or detection could give you **discernment of the devil**.

I have seen people come in here as strangers do all kinds of things, and have different kinds of expressions trying to figure out if that man standing on the pulpit is fooling them or not. I look at them in many places over the years. And I have seen people would fold their arms. I have seen people put their ears like that (turned to one side). I knew they were trying to figure out if this man is saying the truth. You do not find out the devil like that, boy. You are already deceived. If God does not show you the devil, you will never see him. You cannot find out if this is truth by those kinds of actions. Some people would not even make a whisper; they would not even say, 'Amen', they would not even smile. They are as a wooden judge. At the end of it all they conclude that it is a cult. When everybody had their eyes closed, I seen people over the years, have their eyes wide open, and watched everything to see if they could catch a "jumbie"(a demon) somewhere.

One unsaved man walked in here to investigate what his wife is following. He stood outside there and folded his arms. Everywhere I walked; he just turned around and was watching me. Another brother went out with a car, and he turned around and was going around. My brother, you don't catch spirits like that. You "chupid". If you don't understand "chupid" there in the States, it means you are stupid. Yes. The Chinese man says, "You chupid, man." You are a stupid man." And that is what some people are. They act so foolishly.

Let me tell you **how to find truth**. Surrender your will to God; surrender your brains to God. And when you come to a difficult position in your Christian life or the assembly, you just say in your heart, "Lord, if that man is speaking the truth bear witness, bear witness to me." And there is something that is going to come to your heart and let you know, "That man is speaking the truth." There are many examples like that in the scriptures

What theology that woman at the well studied? He spoke a little bit and she said, "Sir, I perceive that thou art a prophet. I know that when Messiah comes He shall tell us all things." He said, "I that speak unto thee, I am He." (*John 4:19, 25-26*). It was revealed to her. Isn't that wonderful for a woman who had five husbands and took away another woman's husband? And she just trusted and the Lord revealed that thing to that woman. She was so convinced; she did not go to check it out in a psychology school. She ran across there and said, "Come, see a man that has told me all my life. Isn't He the Messiah? They came out and said, "We now believe because we heard for our own selves." And they were Samaritans that were not supposed to hear the gospel. (*John 4:28-29, 42*).

What about that brother that was praying under the fig tree? He was a **skeptic**. He said, "Can any good thing come out of Nazareth?" He walked up to Jesus and He said, "Thou art an Israelite indeed, in whom there is no guile. There isn't any trickery about you, friend. There isn't any hypocrisy about you. What you believe, you believe." Yes. He said, "Master, from whence knowest thou me?" He said, "When you were praying under the fig tree" He bowed down and said,

John 1:46-49 <And Nathanael said unto him, Can there any good thing come out of Nazareth? Philip saith unto him, Come and see.

Jesus saw Nathanael coming to him, and saith of him, Behold an Israelite indeed, in whom is no guile!

Nathanael saith unto him, Whence knowest thou me? Jesus answered and said unto him, Before that Philip called thee, when thou wast under the fig tree, I saw thee.

Nathanael answered and saith unto him, Rabbi, thou art the Son of God; thou art the King of Israel. >

It is not a psychological affair with a big brain. I have seen people like that, sit for years, and they analyzed, and they analyzed, and analyzed, and they watched here, and investigated out there, and at the end do you know the result? "Cult! Cult!" You were not born for this Just like Judas was not born for this. He was a skeptic from the

beginning. Stole the money, put it in his pocket. Yes. A skeptic from the beginning. No miracle convinced him. No teachings convinced the man.

CONFUSION OF MIND IN TIME OF CRISIS

Now, a man without divine revelation, he will be confused in a time of crisis, yes, and he does not know the antichrist. Now, were it not for the opening of the seals we would be all confused. And we have to pity people like that; that though they heard the seals over and over, and all the preaching of the church ages, and as much preaching as we preach, what happened to those people is that they reached to a certain point, they only yielded their souls that much, depending upon their intellect. And then, do you know what happened? They never did get the Word down into their souls. If the Word is not there, it is not revealed. And if you do not have the Word down in your soul, you cannot discern. You say, "Discern?" Don't you know that everyone of you must have discernment? You say, "How could I discern. I do not have the gift of discernment." You do not need the gift of discernment. There is something greater that God gave to you. A gift of discernment is secondary. That is a common gift: discernment of spirits. But when you have the greater thing to discern spirits, it's the Word down in your soul. (*Hebrew 4:12*). "The Word of the Lord is a discerner of the thoughts and the intents of the heart."

Hebrews 4:12 <For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.>

If you are sincere before God, you know who is standing here. You know friends, if I speak by inspiration or I speak by mental power. There are two ways that a man can speak; by mental power, or by inspiration. And if you are born for this, when a man speak under inspiration, it **blends together with your soul**. "My sheep hear my voice, and a stranger they would not follow." Yes. The voice comes through man. Every little preacher here is the voice of God, if they are speaking the Word of God. If they were not speaking the Word of God, I will tell them to sit down. But they are speaking the Word of God, and if you are a sheep, you have got to respond.

You just cannot sit down there with suspicion when something arise in the church or you pull in like a turtle in a shell, after watching around. "I got to watch this thing." Yes. You already watched for three years, four years, ten years, and you found no fault, and you testified about it. What are you watching now? Why did you start watching for now? Why do you have it on a test now? I thought you tested that five years ago, or ten years ago. What are you testing now? It goes to show that you have no revelation, and I have something to test you, and you have nothing to test me.

I Corinthians 2:15 <But he that is spiritual judgeth all things, yet he himself is judged of no man.>

You cannot figure me with your big brain. You do not have to go to school to have to have a big brain. No. You just have to be foolish. The wisdom of this world is foolishness before God. You just have to be foolish, and you have to be proud, and think that you know something too. So you become foolish. The Bible says, "And their foolish hearts were darkened."

Sometime the seeds of the heretic and **heresies are planted so deep**, that you cannot recognize the truth, and you cannot recognize the spirit. Brethren, a man may come in here, and not understand a word, but the Holy Ghost bears witness, that this is God. That alone should convince that man. But if you do not have the Word of God down in your heart, then you are confused when the **antichrist moves**. Yes and when the antichrist moves it is edification to those who have the Word, because it confirms the Word. It helps them to understand and say, "That is what the man said last year. That is what he said at the seals. That is what he said five years ago. That is what he always talks about, and I have a chance to see it moving in front of my eyes." So you get an experience.

People without divine revelation, they pull together into a corner and say, "I am standing on neutral grounds." That is not the message. Standing on neutral grounds is not the message. The prophet of God said, "Taking sides with Jesus," and Jesus is the Word, and if you do not know the Word, you are on neutral grounds, because you do not know if this is the Word, or if that is the Word. So you are on neutral grounds. You are a **neutral hypocrite!** That is what you are. A neutral hypocrite, because all the time you were standing for Jesus and you were standing for the Word. When trouble comes up in the church; "I am on neutral grounds, on this matter. I have to make an investigation." You dead hypocrite, you. Yes. Hypocrite! You do not have anything in your guts: only a bag of wind. You do not have anything down in there. If you had something down in your soul, you will know when a man speaks by inspiration, or not. Yes. Inspiration is a different thing. You do not have to have college education. You do not have to be in the message for ten, twenty years friend. No! If you are ordained of God, from the time you hear that man speak, you fall in love with that Word that he is bringing. Yes.

INSPIRATION, NOT THE MAN

I was explaining to Brother Peter Baptiste last night. He asked me a personal question. He said, "Brother Bruce, when you go to the pulpit, does God talk to you?" So I blushed for a moment and said, "Well Brother Peter, I come under inspiration." He wanted to find out how that works. I said, "I come under inspiration." If I speak about Moses, I am transported, way back into the story. Sometime I do not see the people until I want to see them. (That is why a "sleeping spirit" will take me out of that frame of mind, because it is a spirit.) If I am talking about Goliath, I am transported, and then I forget my notes, and I am only describing under inspiration what I am seeing in the spirit.

In so doing I bring my congregation on the scene. The people of God, the children of God **recognize that inspiration**. They love to be in that inspiration, and they love to hear the words coming through inspiration. I said, "They are not following a man or a personality. If I did not have the Word, nobody will know me. Yes. They would not even know my name." But some cannot divide the inspiration from the man." So in their carnal minds some think they talk about Bruce too much. That was Korah's idea, and Abiram's and Dathan's. But Moses was speaking under inspiration, and the people loved that inspiration.

It is not the man that they love. It is not his personality. If you are a sheep of God, you blend with that inspiration. He turned around and said, "Brother Bruce, I could hear your voice every day. I could hear it for the whole day; I do not get tired. Why is that?" I said, "Well, you fell in love with the inspiration. **It is not the man.**" My voice might be croaky, but my voice is nothing, but you fell in love with the inspiration of the Word, and you recognize the inspiration, but carnal minds cannot understand that. They will fuss, and say that they talk about him too much and it is a dangerous thing to have so much confidence in a man, and that is what happened to the people that followed Jim Jones. Carnal minds; they do not understand.

When you testify; it does not go down well with everybody. When you say, "Bruce," that does not go down well with everybody, because we have three kinds of believers. There is a carnal bunch that still have that Pentecostal spirit. They say, "Give Jesus the glory. Give Jesus the glory." But they want the glory? Now, that is Pentecostalism. This is that same kind of jealousy and hatred that accused Moses and W. M. Branham for talking the glory for themselves. That Pentecostalism has been brought over under the message today. So it is a bunch of carnal minds and **men with filthy hands**, trying to handle the Word of God.

Now, there is a difference of handling the Word of God, mentally, from quotations, and from reading the Bible, and there is a difference of handling the Word of God under inspiration. The Prophet of God said, "One man will take the Word of God, and make that Word of God live, and a next man will take that Word, and it does not mean very much. Yes. He said, "It is not inspired to him."

Quote W.M.B.: 141 *Now, have you ever seen this? You see in our churches today, even in the groups where we have separated yourself and made organizations; and we seen all of this. And you seen a man pick up a certain Scripture, and, brother, that man can take that Scripture and make it live new, make it live just exactly what it promised here in the Bible. And the next man will see him do it, and he'll come around and try to do it and fail. Now, I hope you're reading now. He'll fail. Why? The Scripture is not inspired to him. He's only trying to impersonate. He's trying to act like something... Well, maybe he was sent by man. (Hearing Recognizing Acting On The Word Of God 60-0221).*

And I thank God for this inspiration. When I am finished here, brethren, I do not knock my chest, and say that I am a great preacher or I am a great man, and I am eloquent. No. That is not in my mind at all. Just like you **thank God** for the message. I go out and I thank God for the inspiration. Yes, and it only takes God to bring me into that inspiration, and as I was telling the brother that it takes waiting on the Lord to break into that channel under inspiration, and if the Lord does not come and help me here, I cannot be a blessing to you in my preaching, and that is why I wait on the Lord until the right moment. At the right moment, I slip into that inspiration, and then there is no end to the message.

Then, this policeman here seated, he said, "How do you know when to leave your chair and come to the pulpit?" (I did not know he was watching that.) Just when I think that you are going to move now, that is the time you move. How come?" I said, "Well, I feel the leading of the Spirit to get up, and move." He is in tune with the same Spirit. I just do not run up there in myself. I wait on the Lord, and I get a little nod from the Lord, the inspiration starts from that chair, and then I know it is time to move, and the Lord gives me that inspiration.

Now, brethren that does not come by practice. Another man will try that, and he might be successful. But it does not come by practice. No. It comes by being in contact with the Lord, and I humbly thank God for that, so you could be beneficiaries of that, yes, and anywhere I went for the past forty years and people I preached unto, I depended upon that inspiration. Although I do not boast about this and boast about other experiences, that is the nature of my preaching. If I go to the Catholic Church, the Baptist, (I preached in some terrible places,) and I could find that inspiration, then I know that every spirit will be subdued. I get into that inspiration, and then even unbelievers will confess, "That was the greatest meeting, that was the greatest message. We heard a lot of bad things about you; we never heard it like that." **It is not me.** It is the Lord. But people do not understand that.

Now, if you come in contact with that inspiration, one week, one month, three months, six months, nine months, one year, two years, three years, four years, five years, what do you have to check out about me, after God bore witness in your heart that it is His Word. That is His Man. Something is wrong with your understanding. Something is wrong with your Revelation. When something arise in the House of God that is not the time to check. No. When you came here on that the first day: the first three months you were checking. Six months, the first year, the first two years, you were proving all things, and then you were satisfied in your heart, and said, "That is it. Now, I could testify about it." You came up and testified, but when something starts you say, "I have to check it out." Something is **wrong in your soul**. Nothing is wrong with me. Something is wrong in your soul. The Word is not where it is supposed to be.

The first day that this former Muslim fellow, walked in here, boy, I tell you, the Word was so powerful, he did not know how to express himself. He met me outside and said, "Put it here, man. (Shook my hand.) You talk like God. You talk like God." He had been coming for about fifteen or sixteen years to hear God talk. I am not God. The man heard the voice. All right, now if you hear God, you are coming back **to hear God again**, and if you do not hear God in me, you will hear him in Brother Chandler, Brother Barrow, Brother Sookdeo, and the other ministers. You will hear God talking. Yes sir! So the poor brother did not know how to express himself when he heard the Word of God, but what he said was right, yes, the ministers are speaking for God.

WORD, MESSAGE NOT MIXED WITH FAITH

Numbers 16:41-50 is a clear picture of the things that I just said. A picture of what I just said there that destroyed fourteen thousand, seven hundred people by a plague of death is what I am going to place in this little story, of people that followed the message without divine revelation, and others with revelation. That is the picture under Moses, and the Bible clearly states over in the Book of Hebrews, that the message was not mixed with faith to them. It was not mixed with revelation. They were mental believers. They were followers as the people today follow the message of the hour, but the Word is not mixed with revelation.

Hebrews 4:2 <For unto us was the gospel preached, as well as unto them: but the word preached did not profit them, not being mixed with faith in them that heard it. >

They never had a revelation of Moses. They never had a revelation of who William Branham really was. They never had a revelation of the Promised Land.

Now, this here is a terrible thing, and where there is no open vision the people perish, and though they were following a prophet with a message of the hour, a pillar of fire and a cloud, God hiding in a tabernacle behind skin. Moses used to go in there and talk to Him. The Ark of the Covenant was in there. When the sun got hot, a big cloud of glory came and sheltered Israel. They had no revelation on the message. Now, that is where Pentecostals went off, and that is, they followed the signs, and they followed the wonders, but had no revelation of their Moses, William Branham. They had no revelation of his message that he was preaching.

They followed him by the millions, for thirty long years, and when he started to bring the Word, they followed Korah Abiram, and Dathan. Yes. You had one bunch of Korah, Abiram, and Dathan. Oral Roberts, Billy Graham, T.L. Osborne, Tommy Hicks, and all those other evangelists, they thought that they were equal with William Branham. "Hath God only spoken by William Branham? He has also spoken by us." Now Brother Branham knew that, **Korah spirit** was amongst the people, and it was causing trouble.

A MIXED MULTITUDE FOLLOWED: KORAH. IT CAUSED TROUBLE

Quote W.M.B.: *E-38 Well, when the supernatural is done, man gets all excited. And usually there's a mixed multitude goes out. When Moses did the supernatural down in Egypt, a mixed multitude went with them: Korah. And it caused trouble in the wilderness. But finally the earth swallowed them up. The supernatural had been*

done, the unconverted heart went with it. That's what's happened today. The supernatural has been done. The Holy Spirit has returned back to the church in its fullness of its power. And then when the supernatural is being done on some, others go with it just to ride on the bandwagon. They've never been converted. Their life proves it. (Hear Ye Him 58-0328).

KORAH AND COMPANY UNDER THE MESSAGE

Now, if we are to analyze this statement. Let me briefly bring your attention to Numbers 16, Korah and his company. Brethren, here is a man with a pillar of fire, a cloud, opened the Red Sea, brought them to a mountain called Sinai. God, with his audible voice spoke to this man, and in the hearing of all Israel, God spoke until they begged, not to hear the voice of God, and said, "Let Moses speak, lest we die." They were positive that this man was in contact with God, and these same people put God out of their thoughts, and there was a lot of gossiping going on under Moses. Their wives, and their children had known that.

So men arose with pride and ambition, in the congregation, and first of all they started with a tale. **Satan moves with gossips** and interpretations, and different ideas, yes, and Korah was the main figure in this matter. Korah got jealous. Maybe he contacted Miriam, and he started discussing this issue with his wife, and said, "Do you think that Moses take too much upon himself. I am a minister just like him. It is true that God used him to open the Red Sea, and he brought us to the mountain, but I think that we sat and learnt our lesson real well, for all this period of time, and we should have had some kind of credibility in the eyes of the people. But Moses of late, he started to showoff." And that spirit got on the wife and on his teenage children. Yes, and then it went over to a neighbour called Abiram, and then Abiram went across there, and told another – Mr. Dathan. Yes, and three of them agreed together, because three of them had jealous and ambitious spirits.

So they had a little house meeting together in secrecy. When you have things going on in the House of God, there will be little discussions in the tents, behind the wall. They were discussing the problem in the church. "You know, Moses could be wrong in this matter? Yes. Moses could be deadly wrong in this matter. I respect Moses. I am not saying anything evil against Moses. What do you think of it, Abiram? I was thinking just the same. It must be God. Look Dathan even confirmed this. What do you think, Sister Dathan?" "Hallelujah, brother; I feel the Holy Ghost." (Old Pentecostal.) Listen, of late Moses started showing off, and all this time our husbands are in the church, and they remain in one position. I have seen people come in later than they and were elevated. Moses would not speak a kind word to elevate the wives of Korah, Abiram and Dathan." Maybe you have a Jezebel spirit, and Moses knew that.

Friend, these people had their discussion behind the tent, in secrecy, although they knew that Moses was a man of God. But these kinds of talk go on, and you only have to find one heretic. You got to find one fellow that is jealous and hateful. Notice how that is termed in the Bible. The gainsaying of Korah. **He influenced all those people**, and then they came up to Moses. They got brave enough to look Moses straight in his eyes. One time they could not even look upon his face. But a spirit of pride, and self, and jealousy, emboldened them. They wanted that position. Now watch this technical attack. They are not coming and saying that they are jealous of Aaron, and they want the high priesthood. That was the contention. Their contention was that they wanted the **priesthood** from Aaron.

So they started to talk about that subject, saying, "Do you imagine that Moses is the prophet, and his brother has the second highest position in the church: high priest; and I am better qualified than him?" The gainsaying of Korah was jealousy, and we had the gainsaying of Korah today, amongst the Pentecostal people, that became jealous of William Branham, and how God was using him, and they thought that they wanted to be elevated in the same way. All of them perished in the gainsaying of Korah. **That spirit is right now under the message** where all those big men are trying to be equal to Brother Branham, to interpret the Bible.

God never called an intellectual to interpret the Bible. No sir! When God sends a prophet; he is a divine interpreter of the Word of God. He is right and everybody is wrong. Moses was right in his day, and everybody was wrong. That is our understanding of this message. When God sends a messenger for the age, he alone is right, and everybody else is wrong. Humble your heart or you are going to hell. That is it. That is the way of the gospel, and this is proven out here. O my, my, my! I tell you.

So, this spirit moved upon these great men, as it is moving today around the message. Everybody have pride in their heart, and they think that they can interpret the message how they want. Yes. Change the clothing. Change the standards of holiness, and change everything in the church. So what happened? That spirit moved to a little group out here, and it moved to another group, until it spread right through the congregation, almost two

million people, with the exception of a few. I am talking about right under a prophet. I am trying to show you an antichrist spirit when it moves, **how dangerous that is.**

You may think that, that **cannot deceive anybody.** That is good for you; but you cannot think for the next fellow, because he does not have the Word in his soul. He has it up in his head, and he did not come under inspiration, and what would not move you, will move somebody else, because they are carnal in their nature. You do not know the end of that person when they start fooling with that. When they thought that the congregation was strong enough, they decided that it was about time to put down Moses.

Yes. Like Parham is now singing, he said, "It is time to put down Bruce." Nobody could put me down. God raised me up, and many a man tried to put me down, and they were not able. What God bless no man curse, and what you are now trying, many Korahs, and Abirams, and Dathans, tried that before, and failed. They are lost. Yes. I do not fear them. You say, "You do not get **kind of scared?**" Absolutely not! I know where I am standing. I know in whom I believe. "So what about night rest, Brother Bruce? You must be up for a few days?" Absolutely not. I sleep better. You trust God. Have faith in God.

Now brethren, to cut a long story short, is that these men attacked Moses in the most disrespectful manner, because of pride, because of unbelief, because they did not believe that the Token was coming. They did not believe that they were going to a land of milk and honey. No. They lost faith. When they lost that faith, they got bold enough, so they concluded that: "This Moses led us astray, and we finally know that it is a cult." Was Korah ordained to **judge a prophet?** No man is ordained to judge the Word that I preach. "He that is spiritual judgeth all things, but he is judged of no man." So, they judged Moses as a "show-off," taking too much upon himself. When they approached Moses, and showed that form of disrespect; Moses challenged them. He said, "Get your censers and come in the morning. God is going to show who He has chosen, and who He did not chose. Come with your censers. Bring up your revelation of your thunders. Bring your revelation that you are getting. Come with your censers. Two hundred and fifty princes, come!" And Moses gave them a challenge. I am trying to paint a picture.

Now, this is God trying to convince the people of who is right, and who is wrong. All right. Get that point there. This is God trying to convince the people by his servant, who is wrong and who is right, to save their souls. So the Lord revealed to Moses. He said, "Tell them that if these men die the common death of men, then God never called me. I was never in contact with God. But if God, do a new thing and open up the earth, a big crack, to take down all those people, (It is estimated, Brother Neaves said that the crack had to be about one mile wide.) and close back the earth, then you will know that God has sent me, and all these works that I have done, I have done it by the Lord."

Now, that was God trying to reveal to the people who is right, and who is wrong. Alright friends. So Moses went there and God told him to tell them to **separate from the tents** of these wicked men. They are evil, they are heretics, they are snakes in the grass, they are blasphemers, they have come to the end of the road, and they are going to die in a new way that I have never killed anybody from Egypt to this point. That was God doing that to convince the people of who is right, and who is wrong. Get my point. I went back there to paint the picture to show you brethren, how God Himself was trying to convince these people.

Moses did that by the will of God to convince them that those heretics were wrong. That is what I am doing through E.O.D.H., and through the inspiration of the Holy Ghost to prove that these men are wrong. So Moses at the command of the Lord; (these people standing right there,) he said, "**Separate yourselves from the tents of these wicked men,** friends, and from the time he was finished speaking, the earth opened up, and swallowed up those poor little children at the tent door, their wives, and all that followed Korah, Abiram, and Dathan. Is not that a sad thing? You say, "Why should the Lord allow the wives and the children to perish?" Brethren, they knew about this plot in their tents. Abiram brought over Korah to have a little meeting with his family to convince them, and everybody was hush, hush. "Do not go and tell Moses about this meeting. No. This is our business." And they all got that spirit upon them, and the wives never reported that to Moses, neither the teenagers, and all of them that were of age, got that spirit upon them, and were working against Moses, so they had to die also.

The prophet of God said that if you know anything that is going on in the House of God that will disturb the church of God, and you do not bring that to the attention of the ministry, you are guilty and you are part of that. People will know that their husband is committing adultery, have a television in the house and that the children are doing certain things. They would never bring it to the attention of the ministry, because of their pride. Yes. They know that somebody is pumping unbelief in them, day, and night, day and night, and is trying to turn them against the minister, and against the Word, and they sit down there saying, "Yes, yes. I have to check this out. I have to check that out." You make your **ears a garbage can.**

And when you think that you could toss up with the serpent like Eve, and continue to listen to that without falling, the devil will jump on you. I was young and now I am old. Yes, and I have never seen it fail. You cannot listen to unbelief but until that unbelief conquers you. **Listen to nobody** that speaks unbelief. You judge for

yourself. You judge for your own self by the spirit of God, the inspiration of the Lord, believe your Shepherd and he will lead you through.

SEEDS OF PENTECOSTALISM UNDER THE MESSAGE

Watch at a treacherous thing now. This applies to the message. This applies to the people that follow the message. This applies to every hypocrite that say that the Word is right, but then when trouble comes up, you know, they start moving with a reverse gear. This applies here. Moses stood up; he said, "Come out of the tents of these men, if you do not want to perish. Brethren, they left the tents of these heretics. But hear the **detrimental thing** now.

They came out of those tents with the seed of Korah. The seed of Abiram. The seed of Dathan. They came out of there in support of Korah's ministry. They believed the gainsaying of Korah. Although they came out from the tents of organizations, and Pentecostal, and Baptist, and Colemanism, and Doctor Frankism, and all the other isms; they **came out with those seeds**, and they were in another tent. And that is what happened to the people that follow this message. They came from organization, but brought their organizational spirit, their organizational birth, their organizational habits, their thinking, their philosophy, their heresies, and they are in another tent.

Think of that for a moment. "How do you know that?" The Bible reveals it. They came over with the seeds that Korah planted, and although they had seen the earth open up, and swallowed these heretics and these people, they still believed that those were their brothers. They were still brothering Korah. They were still brothering Abiram. "How do you know that? Analyze this statement." Moses you have killed the people of the Lord. God said that they were the devil's people. Moses said that they were wicked men, they were devils, and they were heretics; do not follow them. I will prove that to you. The earth will open up and swallow them.

You still have a conception that they are the people of God. Turn around and blame Bruce too. Turn around and blame Barrow, blame Chandler, blame the servants of God for preaching against them. You came out of those men's tents, but you brought over their seed, and their gainsaying. That gainsaying is going to cause you to perish, according to the Book of Jude. He warned us out here. O my. Such a lovely scripture. Yes.

Jude 1:11-13 <Woe unto them! for they have gone in the way of Cain, and ran greedily after the error of Balaam for reward, and perished in the gainsaying of Core.

These are spots in your feasts of charity, when they feast with you, feeding themselves without fear: clouds they are without water, carried about of winds; trees whose fruit withereth, without fruit, twice dead, plucked up by the roots;

Raging waves of the sea, foaming out their own shame; wandering stars, to whom is reserved the blackness of darkness for ever.>

Do you think those were some kind of "chicken-feed" preachers? When they started condemning those heretics; they called them Cain, they called them Balaam, they called them Korah, and the Bible says that, that spirit of Korah will rise in the last day. If we have a Korah here, then we got to have a Moses with a pillar of fire in the end-time. The same spirit, and there will be people that will perish by the gainsaying of Korah. Yes. That is the gainsaying of Korah, and these are **spots in your feast**.

When people come out from the tents of these heretics, and they bring over the gainsaying of Korah, they are spots in your feast. While you feast with the Word of God, they have a different opinion, and a different idea. Yes. While you try to straighten the church of God, and show the antichrist; "That is my brother, Korah is my brother, and I learnt from Korah that it is a dangerous thing to put all that confidence in Moses. It is a very dangerous thing. All those people testify about Moses, and every time they go up there, they only speak about Moses, Moses. They cannot give a testimony until they speak about Moses. And you see Brother Abiram, and Brother Dathan, it is a dangerous thing to put too much confidence in a man. You seen what happened to Jim Jones? That was as a result of confidence that people just released in Jim Jones, and after a certain time he told them to drink poison. So it is a dangerous thing that these people are playing with. Everybody are saying, 'Moses, Moses, Moses, Moses.' **It is almost a brainwashing**, and it is a dangerous thing."

Abiram said, "You know I have to pull my children away from that, because truly I never noticed that dangerous thing. When you put confidence in a man like that, he could really mislead you." It depends on which man you put your confidence in, and I will tell you about the **underlining deceit** in that. Do you know why Korah was preaching down Moses as the wrong man to have confidence in? Think of what I am saying. Do you know why he was bringing that up, about how dangerous it is for you to put all your confidence in a man? In other words, do not let go so much. Let go a little and watch things. It is true we are there five years, but watch things.

There is an underlining factor and that is the devil wanted that kind of attention from the people. He was jealous of Moses, jealous of the testimonies. Yes. So now his jealousy was driving him to talk like that, it is jealousy that was causing him to say, "Listen, you cannot preach without saying Branham. You must say Gan sometimes." I

will say Moses till I die, but Gan is a devil. An incarnated devil and he is a Korah from the pit of Hell. You do not like that kind of language. That is the way I talk, because it is the truth. Truth will never fail. That is why that devil was talking like that. That is why those people were talking like that, and they were preaching a doctrine as to deliver the people from idolatry. Today they say, "They worship Branham, they worship Branham." There are people who preach this message that would not call Brother Branham's name, because of the reproach. I call his name every time it is convenient.

Now, it was a **jealous spirit** that was at work. There are men who would not put Brother Branham's name in their books. No friends. They just put some quotations there and leave. They put their names and highlight their names. That is your Korah spirit, Abiram spirit, and Dathan spirit. So now, these people came over into another tent, but with their skepticism of Korah and his company. They came over bewitched, and they sat under Moses. Bewitched by Korah. They came over there, and their minds were fully tuned up. "Do not put too much confidence in a man. He might make you drink poison one of these days like Jim Jones." These snakes in the grass wanted that confidence from the people. They were playing interpreters of the message. So they had to come against Branham. They had to come against Moses, because they were interpreters too, and they wanted **equal recognition**. That is what goes on. That is what is happening in so-called Pentecost. That is what is happening with Korah and his company under the message today. Yes. So, these people came over into another tent, but they were holding the secret for Korah and his company.

They were still jealous for Korah. They were still jealous for Abiram. They still believed that there were some wonderful things that Korah and his company were speaking. Yes. "It is not Moses alone. God never spoke to Moses alone. I have seen Korah did some signs, and wonders, and Abiram is a wonderful man. You know what it is, brethren? They have killed the people of the Lord. That Bruce is killing a righteous man. He is such a nice man." You have a Korah spirit. That is why you are a spy.

Like on one "seals" meeting, three men walked in here, so I called them to the back. I said, "What do you want here? I know you to be my enemy. You came and broke up my church. What are you doing here?" They said, "We just came to fellowship." I said, "How can you come here to fellowship when you believe that I am a false prophet, and you believe that I have a cult." They said, "We never say that." I said, "But you believe that." I said, "I have no need of a spy here. Leave!" They said, "We never came to spy." I said, "You came to fellowship here, and believe that I am a false prophet? Leave immediately; we do not have the need of a spy." They never returned.

So if you are taping here, to carry it out for the enemy, carry this portion too. You are a dead hypocrite, and a spy. Your soul is black as midnight, and you are devil possessed, and Parham will swallow you if you do not repent. There is a big sign on the door there, which says, "No Taping." You are violating regulations. I am not afraid to meet any of my words. Not even before the judgment seat of Christ. Not before the biggest court and law of the land. **I would not tell one lie**. It is either right or wrong.

DEFAMATION OF CHARACTER

John the Baptist walked up right there to King Herod. He said, "It is not lawful for you to have your brother's wife." O, they sued him for **defamation of character**. Oh! They threw him in jail. Yes. They said, "You said that." Yes, I said that, and I am still saying before the court of law. It is not lawful for you to have your brother's wife. Thus saith the Lord. They said, "Lie down there for us to chop off your head." Amen! The quicker the better. They took off his head, and he is in glory tonight.

That is the way God trains His servants. If you are a coward, God cannot use you. Yes. I will be disappointed in John the Baptist if he said, "Well I did not mean it that way, and I did not say it that way. Do you have a witness to prove that I said so?" He said, "You do not need any witnesses. I said that, and that is the Word of God. You want to chop my head off. God even told me that I will have to die that way. So I am not afraid of anything."

One Christian came up before an emperor, and he was so willing to die as a martyr. They asked him, "What is your name, sir?" He said, "I am a Christian." "Where do you live?" "I am a Christian." "To confess that you are a Christian was sure death. Yes, and who are with you, and where do you have your church?" "I am a Christian." They asked him many questions. He said, "I am a Christian. I am ready to die for the Lord." Yes sir. They took him out, and took off his head or put him to the stake, but, he is in glory. "I am a Christian." That confession was death. In other words, he was telling them, "I am ready to die as a martyr. I am a Christian."

Now, when trouble arises in the church, friends, you have these kinds of spirits. People take sides and they come over into another tent. They did not realize that their mouths will confess what is in their hearts. Yes. So they came over with their seeds there that "Moses is showing off. Moses is a man that is going off in a cult. Moses is just

trying to show-off. He took advantage of Korah, and that company. Look at the people of God; they do not even have a grave. The earth closed up and swallowed them.” Moses did not have any power to do it. God did it. They blinded their eyes to all what God had done to save them, and they still chose to believe that Moses **brainwashed** them and Moses killed the people of the Lord. Moses killed the people of the Lord? Let us see how right they were.

“Ye have killed the people of the Lord.” They made up another big band and went talking to Moses. The Lord said, “Step aside Moses, let Me kill them in a moment. This bunch of hypocrites and unbelievers, I will kill them in a moment. Step aside.” One like me, I was stepping aside, friends. God talked to me several times that he wants to kill all of them. “Step aside.” I am stepping aside. Brother Branham said that is the mistake that Moses made, that God put a spirit upon somebody for their wickedness, and you go and try to take it off. Of course, he was acting like Christ. He had to do that. But friends I was stepping aside. You want to go to hell? Go ahead. If God come down and tell me now that all those spies in here: “Step aside, Bruce, let me kill all of them.” I will say, “Amen!” Because a Judas is not fit to live. You are not fit to live. After hearing the Word of God under that inspiration and you could turn out to be such a hypocrite, you are **not fit to live**.

They started murmuring and complaining against Moses again, and the Lord came down. He said, “Step aside Moses.” Moses was filled with the Spirit of Christ. He was acting out as Christ. Yes. He told Aaron to run down there and get a censer, and stand between the living and dead, and he said, “The plague has begun.” That man had known something. Not even a dead man he had seen as yet. He said, “The plague: get the fire from the altar. Stand between the living and the dead.” My brother, in a matter of minutes, God started sending a plague of death. Killed fourteen thousand, seven hundred men, for saying what they said. It is not what they said. It is what was pushing that out. Those words that make up the title of this message sounds very shallow, “Ye have killed the people of the Lord.” But the gainsaying of Korah was behind it.

When a man starts speaking in a certain way, you do not take him just for his words. There is something behind that. A man flares up and uses certain words, you want to know: “How are you taking that so hard?” I am not listening to the words. I am looking at the spirit behind the words. I am questioning why you said that in such a way. Yes. That is sound wisdom I am telling you about. Yes. A man flares up and says certain things that could have far reaches and a greater meaning than what your ears are actually hearing, and this is proven in this case: “Ye have killed the people of the Lord.” I am saying, it is a heretic. You call him a brother. What does that mean?

Here I declared that devil there as a heretic and a sissy. You are brothering that? Something is wrong somewhere. You say, “Well, it is my memory.” If you see as I see, you will remember. So brethren, this is that crowd that was quarreling after Moses started preaching certain things. They go in cliques, and say, “I do not know how he could come down against Korah in such a way. The man has died and gone.” By the morrow they **got the same spirit** that killed Korah and his company.

In the morning they got brave enough. This is another group now rising up; the day before they had seen men die like flies by the judgements of God. Now that is how strong unbelief is. That is how strong heresy is children. That is how strong self opinion is. That is how **disobedience destroys people**. Because they feel that they were right in their opinions. God said that they were devils. Moses said that it was the devil, he proved it. The earth opened up in judgement like never before, swallowed them up, and that had the belly to walk up to a prophet and say, “Ye have killed the people of the Lord.” And God heard it. God heard that unbelief. He heard the unbelief, not the words, the unbelief, and when he heard that unbelief, and that defiance against Moses and Aaron, and God himself. God declared them to be devils and killed them. These people now arose, and say that they were the people of the Lord.

God sent a **plague of death** immediately. Those big mouth fellows started dying; all those preachers started dying. They started dying here, and dying there. (Do you know what it is to look at fourteen thousand, seven hundred dead men from the church? We do not even have a thousand,) because of self opinion. Yes. Self opinion. You had your own interpretation. Your own idea. You brought it over from Korah. You came out from the Pentecostal tent; but you still have your dog ways. Yes. That is what it comes to. Pentecostalism. You came out of your organization, but you are under the message today with your same adulterous, and homosexual spirit, and same sissy spirit, and want to function under this message. Defile the sisters. Send them on the sports field. It is the same spirit. They came out of the tents of Korah, but they brought over their doctrines under this message. Pentecostalism under the message. Amen.

PENTECOSTALISM UNDER THE MESSAGE: “HATH NOT GOD SPOKEN ALSO BY US?” NO!

CHAPTER SEVEN

<And Miriam and Aaron spake against Moses because of the Ethiopian woman whom he had married: for he had married an Ethiopian woman. (A black woman from Africa: and he being a brown skin Jew.)

And they said, Hath the LORD indeed spoken only by Moses? hath he not spoken also by us? ... (That is my message: “Hath He not spoken also by us?”)... And the LORD heard it.

(Now the man Moses was very meek, above all the men which were upon the face of the earth.)

And the LORD spake suddenly unto Moses, and unto Aaron, and unto Miriam, Come out ye three unto the tabernacle of the congregation. And they three came out.> (Numbers 12:1-4).

YOUR ATTITUDE DETERMINES YOUR ETERNAL DESTINATION

I will refer you to the 16th chapter of the book of Numbers that speaks of another incident like that. May the Lord add the blessing to the reading of His holy Words.

And that story over in the 16th chapter of the book of Numbers is similar to that in chapter 12. And it speaks, not only of two people, but it speaks of Korah, Abiram and Dathan; anointed men of God, great anointed men of God, gifted, and they held offices in Israel. And together with them, two hundred and fifty princes, great men in the congregation, and they were able to influence a great number of the people out of the congregation that followed Moses. It was estimated that it was about two million that followed Moses out of Egypt land, who were trying to get into another land, flowing with milk, and honey. And right under that prophet, one of the greatest prophets that ever walked the face of the earth; **deception** was able to work right under the prophet and deceive those people and caused them to die in the wilderness: that first generation. And they died. Great men died in the wilderness.

And that is why this story could never end, because it holds for today and it deals a lot with unbelief. It deals a lot with the attitudes of people who God saved, and who He redeemed. And over in the book of Jude, the servant of God reminded us, he said, “Take heed and remember that group that God saved out of the land of Egypt, and afterward destroyed them.” Yes. Remember the words of Brother Paul, the third and fourth chapter of Hebrews, and he said, “They entered in not because of their unbelief.” We see in II Corinthians 10, and all these scriptures made up our messages that we preached, and still have their bearing on this one. And they are a constant reminder to the people of God in the New Testament, to remember how those people sang, and they heard the message, and they had miracles performed and many mighty works among them, but afterward they perished because of their unbelief. So, these are lessons. And the Bible plainly said, “And these things happened for our examples that we should not fall after the same manner of unbelief.”

Now, these things that are preached are not to put down everybody in a hole. No. It is to **lift you up out of the hole**, to make sure that you do not fall into the same pit that they fell into. And a great amount of this relies upon the attitude that we take towards God’s Word. And let me make this everlasting statement. “Your eternal destination lays in the attitude you take towards God, His servant and His Word.” Yes. And that is true. “Your attitude determines your eternal destination,” will be a shorter sentence.

And the attitude that you took when you came to this place is what have you seated here, some of you for many decades. Some were young and now they are old. There were grandchildren born from them. The attitude that they maintained towards the ministry have them seated here today. And those that went out after hearing the Words of Life it was because of the wrong attitude. They went out and who knows if there are any more chances to return to the Lord. Your attitude could condemn you while you are alive and bring you **beyond hope** or your attitude could bless you with Eternal Life. That is how important your attitude is.

You say, “Under what grounds you took these people that did so wrong, and shamed the whole church, and brought them back in the House of God as visitors?” Let me tell you. Their attitude, that even though they were wrong, their attitude was one of repentance, and begging, and pleading and crying for their wrongs that they done, and I know that the Lord could use that attitude, to do the rest of the work. It takes a lot, my brethren, for people to

beg for years, over the phone, and then I told them, I said, "There is no way that I will break my policy. There is no way that I could break the Word. I love you, I want to see you saved but then I have policies set here, and we have **Bible standards**. We cannot break those standards for anybody." Yes. But then, the Lord turned right around, just like the woman caught in adultery. He said, "Let him that is without sin cast the first stone at her." Watch your attitude. You could be in that same boat tomorrow, friend. So, that is why grace and mercy was extended. And there were others that left for small things and their attitudes are horrible. Yes. Their attitudes are terrible, terrible, and it will determine their eternal destination.

It is so very important that when you come before God, and come before His people, come before the Word of God that you have the right attitude. Without that right attitude you will not hear what you are supposed to hear. You will walk out and say, "O, that is a fanatic. Those people are a bunch of fanatics." Yes. People say, "That is a cult." I ask them to show me **what the cult practices are**. Women dressing right, men living right, living holiness, do not smoke marijuana, cuss, drink, smoke, gamble or womanize. Is that a cult? Now, you are going to give account for your words because your heart knows better than what your mouth is speaking. And those same people that call it a cult will go out and boast about how good those people are. Yes. Because they know better, but to be nasty they use their mouths in a nasty way.

When God gives you a chance to come, and sit and hear His Word, He did not bring you here as an instructor, like you find in weddings. "They should have done it this way. And they should have done it that way." That proud attitude will gain you nothing. You came and found something established for forty years, shut your mouth, sit down and listen, ask a question. Yes. You want to dictate now: "They should not do this that way. And they should not do it that way." You are not ready for the Word of God. Go home. Go home until you find the right attitude otherwise that attitude will destroy you. All that is in my message here now.

Now, it was the wrong attitude towards eternal life, and salvation and the promise of God that actually destroyed those people that were so miraculously delivered from the land of Egypt. And as I promised, I will take those words that Miriam and Aaron spake for a message this evening, on the subject of "Pentecostalism Under The Message," and the subtitle:

"HATH NOT GOD SPOKEN ALSO BY US?" - "NO!"

There is a lot behind that statement, and there was a terrible attitude behind that statement that destroyed the congregation of Israel, that was delivered from the land of Egypt. And that is what I want you to see. Not the words. I want you to see today the attitude behind those words and **what caused them to speak those words**. "Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh."

And when you hear a man, or a woman say something, if you are a wise person you just do not let it pass by, if it is significant. You want to check the abundance. It could mean something important. A man could say, "Who, me? I do not bother to go to the office." There is an abundance somewhere. "No, I do not meet this certain brother too much. No, it is about a year we never had anything to do with each other. I never shook his hands." Yes, you heard the words. Why? There is an abundance down in the heart. There is an attitude and that is what makes you wise, when you pass the words that a man coined, and then you examine the abundance that it came from. "*Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.*"

Now, this great statement here that caused Miriam to be leprous, as white as snow, immediately when she coined those words, the Lord looked passed the words, and He looked at the abundance and she became leprous, as white as snow. That means leprosy in its last stage, with the flesh half rotted, ready to die, because it meant so much to God, and He was seeing the heart, and the abundance and the attitude by which Miriam and Aaron were speaking. And the Lord cursed her immediately with leprosy. It proceeded from a negative attitude, the title of the message, "Hath Not God Spoken Also By Us?"

Brethren, do you know how many things that statement revealed? You see that word "**also**"? Check it out. In other words, Moses was devalued in their sight, as the only one that God was dealing with to lead them to the Promised Land. They included themselves. And why did they include themselves? There were other things in their hearts.

The title: "Hath Not God Spoken Also By Us?" And I want to answer that, with an exclamation mark: **No!** Now, this is the **same attitude of this generation** in the religious realm. That is the same attitude that is now under the message that is going to cause the loss of many souls. "Hath not God spoken also by us?"

God promised a prophet for every age. He brings the message and you better listen to that message. And if God is going to speak by you, you are going to be speaking that same message. That is the **only way that God will**

speak through you, and that is, you have to speak the same things as that prophet otherwise you will be destroyed. And we can see that right here in this lesson. So, such negative statements proceeded out of a negative attitude. And that is the curse of the religious world, and that spiritual disease is present amongst the followers of the message. It is related to pride. It is related to self. It is related to jealousy. It is related to spiritual ambition.

And this is the similar attitude that we found in Numbers with Korah, Abiram and Dathan, two hundred and fifty princes and the congregation. They went and accused Moses. "You take too much upon yourself seeing that the whole congregation is holy." Very same accusation; same attitude. And what happened? Fourteen thousand, seven hundred died in a few seconds. The earth opened up and swallowed them. And this is the same attitude that will destroy billions of people today. I am going to prove that and we have proven that before.

Now, the story of Moses, for our visitors, went back to the early millenniums. Moses was one of the greatest prophets that ever walked the face of the earth. And maybe you did see the movie, 'Ten Commandments.' That is the same story in the Bible with some little twists. And what happened is that God's people were a chosen people called the Israelites, or the Hebrews then. God was dealing with those people. After a certain time they found themselves in Egypt because of transgressions. And then, down in Egypt, which is a part of Africa, a state of Africa. Egypt ruled the world in that time. They built the great pyramids, and they were great scientists and everything. And then they enslaved the children of Israel or the Hebrews, because they grew in numbers, and God prospered them. They were jealous of these people. They were strangers in Egypt, and they grew and multiplied. And then, after four hundred years, according to promise, God sent forth a deliverer and that deliverer was born right in Egypt land to deliver God's people. Oh my! The Lord is so good

And the little baby was born, yes, and he was given a name by his mother, but then they were killing babies. The Pharaoh of that land was killing the male children. And then, the mother in faith and the father in faith, made a little basket of straw, and they put the little baby into the basket, and sent him down the Nile River, which still exist up to today, trusting God to protect the baby from the crocodiles because they knew that he was born a deliverer.

Who you are, what blessings and the gifts that you will manifest in life, you were born with them. God ordained you a prophet. He ordained you to do certain things. Your jobs, your talents, etc., they were designed in you before you even came here.

And Moses was born a deliverer to deliver Israel out of the hard labours of bondage and slavery. And the Lord is so good that the basket landed amongst one of the princesses of the house of Pharaoh, and she drew him out of the water. And she said, "Because I drew you out of the water, I shall call your name Moses." (*Exodus 2:10*). So Moses means "drawn out of the water". So, it happened that the little fellow passed for an Egyptian for a long time. And God secured the baby right in the enemies' house, and caused Pharaoh to care for his very enemy that will destroy his kingdom. My Lord! You are talking about great God.

Egypt is a great land because out of that, when the Messiah, Jesus was born and Herod was trying to kill the little babies, He fled into Egypt. Yes. And the Lord has a blessing for Egypt and He said that "*Thou shall not oppress an Egyptian, for remember that thou was a stranger in his land.*" (*Deuteronomy 23:7*). There is a law that you should not oppress an Egyptian.

And it happened that this little deliverer grew up to be about forty years and yet he was not in his office. He was a great military man. He went and conquered Ethiopia and married an Ethiopian woman, a princess that betrayed the country. And this became a stumblingblock. Now, I am trying to paint a little picture.

And this Miriam was a big sister. It is said that she helped put the basket into the water. She was a big sister and Aaron was a big brother, and maybe Moses was the last child of the family. They took that chance. And she was big and Aaron was big and old. So then, she had a hold on this little brother and she had something to look back to. "I am the one that put you into the water and saved your life."

And then, it happened that God used Moses. You know the story in the book of Exodus. Read your Bibles. It is a big story. And He went and met God, spoke to God on the mountain, met a pillar of fire, came back to deliver his brethren, after another forty years of fleeing from Egypt. He started his ministry when he was eighty years of age. It is no strange thing that Gramps may start his ministry at ninety and another one there at eighty, now coming into the ministry. God could do anything. I am telling you, man. God could do anything. Moses had his ministry for another forty years. He died at about one hundred and twenty years of age.

And time will fail to tell you all what happened in the land of Egypt. God sent this man, Moses with a staff to deliver all the children of Israel, to meet all the armies of Pharaoh, the king of kings in that time. Pharaoh means the great one. Yes. And He went down there, and God blessed that staff, and by that staff ten great miracles were done, turning the water into blood, bringing hails from heaven, bringing plagues of all kinds but the last plague was a plague of death. He said, "After this miracle, you will let My people go." He said, "Every firstborn shall die in the land of Egypt, from the throne to the dungeons, of both man and beast. They shall die and then shall you let My

people go.” Talking about God speaking. And so it was said and so it was done. “But nobody out of Israel will die because I will send them into the house, and I will allow them to kill a lamb, and put the blood on the doorpost. And when I, “the death angel,” see the blood, I will pass over you.” That is where we are standing today. In the midst of all the religions upon the face of the earth, my brothers, when He looks at the Blood of Jesus Christ applied on our doorposts, we shall not face death, but we shall live forever. **Our souls are going to live forever.** My God! All those miracles were done. During that time, Miriam had a wonderful attitude, and Aaron, and Abiram, and Korah and all the congregation marvelled, and they loved Moses, and respected Moses. **Nobody claimed to be speaking** for God in their slavery. No.

When you were in the **rum shop**, and down in the gambling den, and as a prostitute, and wearing your shorts and pants, and when you were running down the women, brethren, nobody had anything to speak for God. No. But when God took some people out of those places, and they sit under the Word of God for just six months, they **became ambitious**, and they get a spirit upon them that they want to correct Moses. And they want to correct the preachers that led them to the Lord, and took them out of sin and out of slavery. **Sin is slavery.** Sickness is slavery. You are a slave to that sickness, a slave to that sin. And then, people came out of that and their attitudes changed. You were in your deception, in your religions and organizations. You did not even know what was right and what was wrong, but then the Lord had mercy upon you. He used somebody. He may not have used a Moses but He could have used somebody, and brought you to a place where you could see right from wrong, where you could understand that you have a soul, and it needs to be saved. And then after that, people take God out of their thoughts, to rise up, to think that they are prophets and they are apostles. Yes. And they could tell the minister what to do, and how to do it and how to run the church. And women with no cover on their mouths, become slanderers, maintain **nasty attitudes** and want to say what to do, and want to lift up their dress and show their underclothes. That is when the devil possesses you. Yes.

MESSENGER'S MESSAGE BECOMES COMMON

And this was the picture out here. So now, what was the problem? What was the attitude behind that great statement? It is that the **spiritual things became common** to Aaron and Miriam. That is the big thing behind this story. Moses became common. The miracles that he had done, the memory of them became common. Moses as their brother: “That is our little brother. Moses, our little brother.” Yes. It became common to Aaron.

And Aaron himself was exalted into one of the greatest positions. He was the high-priest that made atonement for all the two million people, by entering into a place called the Holy of Holies. Nobody could have entered there but one man called Aaron, to go and carry the blood in there. When he went there, he met God face to face in the pillar of fire and the Shekinah glory, not in a physical form. But then the Pillar of Fire was standing there, and he felt the Presence of the Almighty, the **same Presence** that you feel in this building, just in a greater measure, greater than it was in the Holiest place. If the Lord would have brought this Presence, that you now feel, to Aaron, he would have died. He was not born again. He was a sinner, and his soul was not redeemed. And when he went in there, he saw the pillar of fire. There was a thing called the Ark, which is a wooden box, and inside of there was Moses' message. Inside of there was a thing called manna, yes, which was a little wafer that God rained down from heaven for forty years to feed the Israelites. And it was there, and in the Shekinah glory it never rotted. And when he looked under that side, he saw Aaron's rod that budded and bore fruits and almonds overnight. He was privileged to see that. And then, a veil dropped behind him, and he and he alone, was chosen of God to see those things in there. And if a man had only moved that curtain a little bit and peeped in there, he would die. Great kings and great priests tried to do that and they perished. They were struck with leprosy and everything. And these things became common. Brethren, what a lesson we could learn there. What a lesson. They let the **Presence of the Lord become common.**

Miriam herself was a great prophetess. The blessings of the Lord. So, hear this line up. We had a prophet called Moses. His brother, Aaron, was the high priest, second in command. And you had Miriam, a prophetess. And under them were the priests and the Levites that carried the Ark and everything. And they suffered much envy from a lot of ambitious men.

But what happened there that caused this statement is that they allowed Moses, the man, to become common. And they forgot what God said about Moses. The position of Moses, brethren, was a great one. He was the meekest man upon the earth. God commended him. But I will tell you something: it is unbelievable to unbelievers, that God made Moses God on the earth. Could you imagine something like that? And he was still meek, Gramps. The meekest man upon earth. God made the man God on earth and that never, never, never lifted up the man. You

say, "How is that, preacher?" One day Moses complained. He said, "Lord, you are sending me to Egypt in that great learned place, and I am a man that cannot speak well." The Lord said, "I have chosen you for the job." And Moses no doubt said, "Let another man go, who could speak better than I." He said, "I have chosen you for that. You were born a deliver. I cannot change that now. You were foreordained from the foundation of the world to be the deliverer." And the Lord asked him, "Who made the mouth? As certain as I made you, I made the mouth." Yes.

When God chose the preacher, my friend, he is chosen. You cannot change that. Nobody can change that. And whether he could speak or not, or he has an impediment in his speech, friend, that does not change God's mind. Whether he is bandy-legged or he has one eye, like Seymour, that does not change it. No. God chose the man's soul to do the job, and He knows that, that soul will yield to Him, regardless of his infirmities or whatever is in the man, that is the man for the job. He had seen that before the foundation of the world.

And He said, "Okay, Moses, we will settle that issue. I received your complain." He said, "What I will do is that you will be God on earth. You stand in My place and you be God on earth. And since God speaks through His prophets only, I will give you a prophet. And your brother Aaron will be your prophet. And when you have to speak, just tell Aaron what you want to say and then Aaron will speak for you." My. Isn't that wonderful? Now, brethren **that alone proved that God has a way to speak** to His people, and that is He speaks through a prophet. (*Amos 3:7*). That is how God brings a message to the nations, to the people, to the generation. He speaks through a prophet. And He was going to speak through a prophet, to Israel in that time, called Moses, but the man had a little impediment in his speech. Like Brother Branham, a little impediment, but that never changed the office of William Branham. So now, the Lord told the man, He said, "Listen, you are going to be God here. You are so meek, be God and I am going to give you a prophet, since God speaks through a prophet. I cannot change that system, so I will let you speak and Aaron is going to repeat what you say." So now, whatever Moses had to do, he took the staff and handed it to Aaron. So close to the prophet. Yes. And he will speak. And the Bible said, "And God spake to Moses, and Moses spake to Aaron to speak to the children of Israel." He was God on earth and he was the meekest man. What about if God makes you God? Boy, I tell you. We might kill everybody that comes in our way, but that man was meek and he was not even born again. Yes. That is great discipline.

So, these people forgot all about that. They forgot that, that was God in flesh upon the earth. Yes. It became common to them because that was their brother. They could have gone into his house, yes, and say, "Moses, what did your wife cook there?" "See if she had some roti or something there like that and bhagie (spinach). Fix up." While the other man had to wait for a whole six months to see Moses. Yes. They let things get common. And not only that, brethren, what fooled those people was that they had gifts, they had blessings. And I will tell you what fooled them. They had an anointing, but that anointing was upon the body, and it controlled their spirit, but the **evil nature** was not changed. That is the biggest problem of so-called Pentecostalism. And that is what I am talking about: Pentecostalism under the message. And that is what I was re-emphasizing in the last few messages, friends, that God could gift you, He could bless you, He could prosper you, He could anoint you and anoint you to do a lot of great things, even like Aaron, even like Miriam, even like Moses, even like David, even like Jonathan and backslidden Saul, who were swifter than eagles and stronger than lions. It was the anointing of the Spirit.

DECEIVED BY THE ANOINTING OF GOD

I am saying, and I want it to go under the fifth rib, to all that will hear my voice on the DVDs and all that are listening in today, that so-called Pentecostalism was deceived by the anointing. They were deceived by the anointing. That is a treacherous thing. You want to know why Brother Barrow is so loud? You want to know why he is so emotional? Brethren, because he had that anointing. You want to know why Brother Chandler cannot finish thanking God, O! and it sounds like a man-worship or something? I assure you it is not a man-worship. They are looking back to see how deceived they were, and how deceived they could have been if they never heard the Word and the true Spirit. That is why you make noise. Yes. When we look back and see that great thing in that message, that a man could be **deceived by the anointing** of God upon his body. And the only time that a man would not be deceived and a woman would not be deceived is when that anointing comes down in their souls. And when that anointing comes down in the soul, you need not that any man teach you, for that anointing teacheth you all things concerning them that seduce you. (*I John 2:26-27*). "This I write concerning them that seduce you, but that anointing teacheth you all things and is no lie." It is no lie. It is the truth.

So, the anointing, when it comes down into the soul, it is truth itself. How can you deny truth? You cannot deny truth. You are born again of the Spirit. So, the anointing coming down in the soul equals the new birth, but that is not perfection yet. You have just begun to grow into perfection. You have grown from the bottom of the pyramid,

that is faith, and you are growing up into sanctification through the pyramid. That is true sanctification, and then you are coming up there for the Capstone, which is the fullness of the anointing for the believer. Not the fullness of the godhead but the fullness of the anointing for the believer, then you are capped off with the Capstone.

Now, these people in the Old Testament lacked these things, and that is why they could have behaved in such a manner. We have to pity them but the emphasis, friend, is still that they were deceived by that anointing. Yes. And so-called Pentecostalism is today deceived by that anointing. And that same thing has **happened under the message**, is that people take it for granted because God took that anointing from so-called Pentecost and brought it up here, and gave it to the people that follow Moses and follow the message of the hour, and they are settled down for that, and they are deceived by the anointing that God gave to them. They should have followed on like us to receive a deeper anointing, which **anointing the seals released**. The seals released a deeper anointing, and that is the anointing of the great Archangel from heaven. That is the anointing that we work under. That is the anointing of the Shekinah glory of God. That is the anointing that you are sitting under. Yes. That is the anointing that the ministers preach under. And that is the anointing that is so much recognized. When you hear the brethren testify, and they say, "That is God. We know that to be God. We know that to be the anointing. We understand that to be the Word." They are not talking about a man, friends. No. Your carnal mind could think that. They are speaking about the Spirit and the impact upon their lives that brought deliverance from the deception of that anointing that they had. Under that anointing people were committing adultery, living in fornication, stealing people's money and everything, and then they could have jumped right out there and have that anointing upon them. You say, "Are you sure, Brother Bruce?"

Hear what the Bible said. And Caiaphas prophesied that one man should die for the whole nation. (*John 11:49-51*). And he was an unbeliever. And that unbeliever, the Holy Spirit came upon him because the Bible said, "Because that was his office." So God was honouring, not the man, but the office that was in the man.

That office is so designed to catch that anointing. And sometimes that man's life is not entirely right, but then the office gift, the **Lord respects the office gift**, and the Spirit deals with the office. That is why we find in the Book of Matthew 7: "Many shall come to me in that day and say, Lord, I have cast out devils, I have spoken in tongues and I have done many might works in thy name." He said, "Depart from me, ye worker of iniquity." (*Matthew 7:22-23*). Now that shows that the man's soul was not transformed and he knew what was right to do, but he was not careful to do it, and then that will condemn him at the end of the road. But with that anointing he could work signs and wonders and miracles. O yes. If he even tells me that he flew up to heaven and came back I would not doubt that. That anointing could do a lot of things. You say, "That is a little joke you made, Brother Bruce." No.

Brethren, the same anointing, anointed a man called Elijah, and he passed the fastest horses. The king's horses. You are talking about speed: an old man. What will that great anointing do to us? No wonder why we shall fly away to escape the wrath of the Almighty in this age. I know it sounds like madness to the natural mind, but we believe those things. [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*]

They were deceived by the anointing. Miriam was deceived by the anointing. Aaron was deceived by the anointing. Korah and his company were deceived by the anointing. Abiram and the congregation, they were deceived by the anointing because they knew that they were feeling something. They knew that when they prayed, they prayed in the Spirit. They knew that when they performed their duties, they did it in the Spirit and thought, "If we have the Spirit; that is the same Spirit upon Moses. He is no greater than us." They were deceived by the anointing.

And today, when God sent a prophet called William Branham, Elijah the prophet, anointed by the spirit of Elijah, he went in amongst the Pentecostals, and when he raised the dead, they raised the dead. When he healed the sick, they healed the sick. When he spoke in tongues, they spoke in tongues, and they behave with the same attitude today. Yes. "Hath not God spoken also by us?" No! He was not speaking. He was working signs and wonders and miracles, but He was speaking through one man, and that was the prophet of the age called William Branham. Yes. But all of you were anointed. All of them were anointed but they were deceived by that anointing. And they were deceived in so much that they withstood Moses. They came against Moses. And that deception followed in such a way that they started to think that they were equal with Moses. Is not that the curse of this age? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] That is the **curse of this age**. When God sent that prophet, all the modern evangelists thought that they were equal with William Branham. They were not equal. No. This Moses, this Elijah, this William Branham was in a different category. His soul was anointed.

And so too Judas thought that he was equal with Jesus, but Judas' soul was not anointed but Jesus' soul was. Jesus' soul was anointed. And it is the same pattern today. Yes. The ministry before the day of Pentecost parallels the ministry of 1906. There was only one man in the midst of all those preachers before the day of Pentecost whose soul was anointed, and who had the real goods, the Pentecostal blessing. The others were still waiting on it but they were anointed. And I believe that is what deceived Judas that he stole the money from the bag,

and yet still he could have preached tomorrow under the anointing. Yes. You know why he could have preached? Because God **was honouring his gift**.

Do not let that fool you friends. If you are a song leader and you start kissing some girl, and you would come back, and lead songs tomorrow and you feel the anointing, do not be deceived by that anointing. (I do not have a problem here.) God is not honouring you, but the gift. There is a gift. You could come and blow your instrument, and nobody would know that you fooled with some nonsense yesterday. Even because He is honouring the gift. And the Bible said, "Because it was his office, Caiaphas prophesied." God was honouring His gift.

There is a certain time though that God becomes fed-up with you and He just pulls aside. You reached your mark, and the Lord lets you go, and you are going to bite the dust. He is not going to strive with you any longer. His striving and bringing back the anointing to you, to lead songs, and to pray, and to preach, and to speak in tongues, and prophesy and then live like a dog, tomorrow, run away with a man's wife. It was His mercy to you and His pleading. And He was trying to woo you to repentance. After He pulls back from you, that is trouble. "If you hear His voice, harden not your heart, for the Spirit of the Lord shall not always strive with man."

"He that is being often reproved, hardeneth his neck shall suddenly be destroyed and that without remedy." (Proverbs 29: 1).

And let us come down to the believer. You come and you feel the Spirit of the Lord, but you are **walking in your iniquity**. You could sing and rejoice, and you could feel peaceful, and you have the fellowship of the brethren, and you could still enjoy the message. Do not be deceived by that anointing. Your soul must be changed. And you could miss services for several weeks and you still feel good. You are not going to feel good all the time. No. You are getting weaker and you do not realize it. Yes. You could walk in when you want, and service started, and 6:30 they start singing and you just come in here an hour after, and you could still jump in, and when you jump in here you still clap your hand and enjoy the service. Do not take that for granted because that anointing is deceiving you.

Now, people get carried away. Brethren, do not let the money that God prospered you with deceive you. The Bible said that there is a spirit in this age, that will make people think that gain is godliness. Yes. God blessed you with a little business. He blessed you with a nice wife. You take it for granted: everyday you are rebuking that woman. God granted you to have children, lovely children sitting under the Word of God. He blessed you with a house. He blessed you with a car. He blessed you with food. And if you look back, you are going to see that many of us never had that. Why should I let a little blessing that God blessed me with become a **stumblingblock in the way**? I ought to be grateful. God loves a thankful heart. People must never have it to say that Christians are ungrateful people. No, friends. We should be the most thankful people upon the face of the earth, for everything that God blessed us with. Yes.

I speak for many of the brethren in the message. Many of us never had food to eat. We never had lands. We never had houses. We never had wives. We never had children; never had jobs, and God blessed us. Whether or not you were an unsaved man, it was God that blessed you.

And when people get those riches and they prosper in different ways, their hearts become hard towards God. They want to think it is their achievement. Study the book of Daniel; you are going to find a man called Nebuchadnezzar. He did not realize that God made him king of kings of all the earth. No. And then he stood up one day in his kingdom and he said, "Is not this great Babylon that my hands have built by my might and my power?" God was going to help him to understand that it is not his might and power. And a holy watcher came down from heaven, which is an angel, and he said, "Unto thee it was spoken, O king Nebuchadnezzar. Ye shall eat grass like a bullock until you realize that the Most High ruleth in the kingdom of men and giveth it to whomsoever He will." And they took him out into the savannah. He went out there because he was proud, and to learn to humble his heart. And then, after seven years passed and the dew wet him, and he realized that the most High rules in kingdom of men. He wrote a chapter in the Bible. Is not that wonderful? And the first thing he said was, "I extol the living God, whose kingdom is an everlasting kingdom. He giveth it to whomsoever He will. He putteth up and he taketh down." And he glorified the name of God.

And some of us, brethren, we do not want to eat grass. We do not have seven years to eat grass to learn that lesson. Let us humble our hearts and let us be thankful for our healing. Let us be thankful, brethren, for food. Let us be thankful for the air that we breathe, the food, the shelter, the clothing; be thankful. Even if you are an unsaved man here, you ought to be thanking God.

And these people here, it became common; a lot of people in the congregation, Moses became common to them. Look at the terrible unbeliever friends. Those people used to get up and see a cloud, and they knew that God was in that cloud. And that cloud used to expand so wide that it was able to make a shade that covered Israel to walk through the desert. Is not that a fantastic miracle? But then it became common to them. And in the night, if they had to journey, that Pillar of Fire used to expand and become so big that it gave them light. My God! What a God. And

that became common to them. And manna used to fall from heaven, food, brethren, and it fell for forty years. Instead of being thankful, they started grumbling that they hated the light bread that God was giving to them. You are talking about ungratefulness in people, unthankfulness, that people would not even pray over their food, would not be thankful for the shirt that they wear, the pants that they put on. And it is a terrible thing to get into that place where **church services** become common, where this Presence of the Lord becomes common. I tell you, it does not ever get common to me, friend. I tell you that. Services do not get common to me. The Word of God does not get common to me. You are heading for trouble when the Word **gets common**, when the preaching becomes boring because of your business, because your mind is so taken up in your own business, and because it is occupying too much of your time, that you have to drop off services for a few months, and you do not have time for that. And you neglect the little work that the Lord gave you, a little office that the Lord gave you. Neglecting prayer. Yes. You would not pray. On a morning you would not thank God. How a man could go through the day without looking up to God and say, "God, thank you." Don't you realize that you did not have to wake up? And science proved, my brother, that it is a mystery how a man wakes up after going to sleep. They do not know how he wakes up. Don't you know, friends, you ought to thank God for the breath that you are breathing? You are **one breath away from the grave**, and you say that you have nothing to thank God for? Let me hold your nose a little bit and squeeze your mouth, and see how you will bawl for God. Man only catches himself when he sees that he is running out of his blessings. Yes. How could we not be thankful? Brethren, we ought to be so conscious of the blessings of God, that every breath that we take, if we could remember: "Thank you, Lord. This breath has me in the land of the living and it is free of charge." One of the most important things in life is free of charge. We ought to be thankful. Yes. We should never be ungrateful dogs to one another. A brother gives something to you, thank him. Yes. Yes, friends.

And what it is happened, dealing with this group that had the wrong attitude, is that they let things get common. The services of Moses became common. Moses himself became common. The cloud became common, that hanged over the church. The pillar of fire became common. Aaron going into the holiest place, it became common to him. Miriam beating the tambourine and singing and prophesying became common. Why? Beloved brothers and sisters, they were deceived by the anointing.

Do not let this anointing deceive you. You better **travail with God** until your soul is anointed. Anytime you let this get common to you that a Wednesday service is put off. That does not concern me. A prayer meeting does not concern me. I have enough already." You are being deceived by the anointing. You are being deceived by the blessings of God. Do not let this blessing be a stumblingblock in your way, friends. And then, when things get common to you, you know what happens to you? You start looking for new entertainments. And you are going to find these entertainments in Sodom. Then you will become married to several cell-phones, and you want to look at everything on the cell-phones. And you want to play games on the computer and you want to excite yourself.

A CHRISTIAN'S EXCITEMENT

Our excitement is in the Word. Our excitement is God's promises. Our excitement is the messages of William Branham. Yes. Read the books, listen to the tapes. Our excitement is, to talk to one another about the blessings that God has blessed us with, and the privilege of eternal life. Eternal Life is a great privilege. That is our excitement.

No, but you want to blind your eyes on a computer from morning to night. And what are you playing? Foolishness. Foolish jesting, and you teach your children that way, then you want to know how your children are becoming so unspiritual. You took them away from the Bible stories. You took them away from the Bible. You closed off your evening devotions and you put them in front of the television, you put them before the videos. What is going to happen to you? You will account to God for it.

So, Miriam and Aaron wanted a little more to tickle them. It became common. And you know what happened? Watch the attitude. When things became common to them, they **lost respect for Moses**, and they thought they could have walked up to Moses and correct him. And they thought that they were seeing some faults in Moses.

And when you get out of the Spirit and things becomes common, the same man that you used to think highly of, you will speak evil of him. Yes. The brethren that you revered and you met there in that church, they start getting common to you. You start saying, "That brother, he has such and such fault, and the other has such and such faults. And that sister, I thought she was nice but she is not nice." Yes. It became common to you. It is a different spirit. You are taking on a different spirit, and your attitude is changing. So now, this is right here in the lesson. I hope everybody could understand.

There was a background before those words proceeded out of Aaron's and Miriam's mouth. And there was a breakdown for a long time. And the breakdown was a lack of respect; reverence, appreciation for the pillar of fire, for the cloud, appreciation for the message that Moses was bringing, appreciation for the Presence of God. Oh my God. Beloved, imagine that Moses came down from the mountain, and he blended in with God, insomuch that he became part of the pillar of fire. Have you ever thought of it that way? He blended with God until he became part of the pillar of fire, that he could not face the congregation, and they had to put a veil over his face to hide the Shekinah glory of God, lest the people died. The Shekinah glory of God was radiating out of the man, and at that time, I guess that they all bowed down, and they were afraid to look upon Moses, but they lost that respect. Yes. They had seen everything in Egypt, and they had seen how the firstborn died from man and beast, and they trembled in their little huts, and they magnified Moses' name saying: "Yes, he really knows what he is talking about. That Moses knows what he is talking about. We are under that blood and that blood is covering us here now. Thank God for Moses." They **lost that respect**. And they passed on that disrespect to the brethren, to the church. They passed it on to two hundred and fifty princes. What a terrible crime. They passed that disrespect on to the whole congregation, and caused them to even speak of Moses like nothing. How people could get like that? Never get like that. Anytime you get like that, you are going to die, spiritually. Your soul will be cut off. Never entertain that spirit. It became common to those people insomuch that they could have bold-facedly walked up to Moses and pointed him in his face.

When you get like that, watch out. When you get so bold, it is a devil anointing you. Yes. When you want to lift up your dress in front of the brethren, and you were a pious, holy woman for years, you hardly even wanted to talk or lift your brow, you are demon possessed. You are in a terrible shape. Things became common and you fooled with sin somewhere. Yes. You have your own plan of salvation. You wanted to **keep back certain things** in your life when the Word called for it. And anybody that wants to keep back anything in their life when the Word calls for it, it is going to canker you later. "A little leaven, leaveneth the whole lump." It is going to canker you. Yes. It may not canker you in a day but it works, my brother, like a cancer for years, until it sends the roots down.

The word cancer came from crab. And it bites you like a crab. And it sends down roots down inside of you, and then it gets inside of your system. Pollutes the lymph system. And when it hits that lymph system, you cannot stop it. It only takes God to stop it. It makes a root and the doctor cannot cut it clear. He cuts it a little bit and then it scatters throughout your whole body. It only takes God to touch you. My God!

Yes, friends. Do not let this **become common**, friends. This Word should not become common to us at no time. Don't let it become common. No. Do not let His Presence become common. You say, "Well, that is one good thing. It is not common to me. I got over that." Why do you not attend the services as you used to? Why do you not pray as you used to? Why don't you study the message as you used to? Why don't you be reverent in the house of God as you used to? Why do you get upset when people bring a complaint about your children? You were the same one that was saying that wherever I am wrong, please tell me. Why do you get upset when the Word comes and correct you? You see, these are the things that you judge yourself by. Not by lip service, friends. No. By your fruits.

People go raging mad when you come to them and tell them that their daughter was seen down the road doing wrong, and their son was seen smoking cigarettes. They say, "My son?" like if you should not make a complaint. What kind of a father are you, and what is the condition of your soul? If your soul was in the right condition, you would be so alarmed. When you allow things to become common to you, you are going to lose respect. You will try to do your own thing. And when you do your own thing, brothers and sisters, you are going to reach out into the deep end. Sure!

Now, that was the problem of Israel under Moses. Under a prophet with a pillar of fire, my God, a man that opened the Red Sea, and caused two million people to walk through on dry land, and they lost respect for that. They were deceived by the anointing. And this anointing could deceive you; make you think that you are okay now, things are all right. You say, "How do I know that I have that anointing in my soul? I am getting scared, preacher." I am not here to scare you. You believe this Word, friend, and that anointing comes down in there. You will believe that Word, and you do not lose that reverence for the Word. You do not lose that reverence for God's gifts. You do not lose that reverence for the House of God. You do not lose your desperation for coming to the House of God and hearing the Word. You will be missing something. That is part of you. If you do not pray for a couple of weeks and it never convicts you, you are not anointed in your soul. Yes. The Bible said that in those days I shall write my laws in your heart and in your soul, and you would not need that any man teach you, for the Holy Spirit will teach you. (*Hebrews 8:10*). That means, friends, that if you do not pray, you will feel convicted, and the law that is written in your heart comes up in your mind. But if you go like a donkey, and drop like a mule, and sleep in the night and it does not bother you, you are not anointed in your soul. No. Something is wrong. You are just an animal yet. Any soul that is not anointed, they are animals yet. You could do evil things more than the beast will do. And you could never study the Word or hear a proper message, or sit in the House of God without your mind racing on your

business, and racing over here, and going over there with some enmity, some kind of confusion, some kind of offence, some kind of a something out here. Something is wrong. Tell me. What will you do with all the prosperity? How many dresses are you going to wear? How many shirts are you going to wear? How many houses are you going to live in? Tell me. *“What shall it profit a man to gain the whole world and suffer the loss of his soul? What shall a man give in exchange for his soul?”* You have food and raiment? Let us be contented therein, for we brought nothing into this world and it is certain that we cannot take out anything. Cannot take it out. Right. Do not get lopsided. You got to go to work. You got to live. You got to go to school, children. You got to take care of your family, but I am talking about greed.

WITH CONTENTMENT IS GREAT GAIN

The more you get is the more you want. Yes. Dissatisfied. The Bible said, “With contentment is great gain.” Fear strikes you. You want to hoard up and leave millions for your children. They are going to fight one another, chop one another and they will become enemies over that money. That is what will happen. And you are so afraid that you die tomorrow, that you want to hoard up gold and silver, and houses, and lands and money, at the **expense of your soul**. And I want to tell you something. While you are alive it will not make your family any better because you are not setting the right example. And when you do not set the right example, your children will start backsliding one by one, because the Spirit is not ruling in your life and in their lives. And the same one you are preparing for, brethren, they may even backslide and go into the world before they get what you are preparing.

Let us trust God. Let us commit our lives into the hands of the Almighty, brethren. Yes. He will take care of Naomi. He will take care of Orpah. He is going to take care of Ruth. Even if God wants them to go and glean in the fields, they are going to get enough seeds to eat, but eventually they will bring forth the Christ-child.

People worry too much about this life. We ought to be concerned men, we ought to provide. But, friends, you cannot jeopardize your soul, that the more business you have is the more you want to expand. Oh, they cannot see you in church for several weeks. Oh, expand out here, expand. Don't you know that is a worldly spirit? *[Congregation says, “Amen!”]* That is why men become great businessmen through companies? And they will outdo all the small men and all the small companies. Yes. And they want to expand, and build, and build, and they declare their profits of one billion dollars this year, at the expense of the poor man. They wipeout the poor man. Yes. The poor man had to shut down that business. It is a greedy, nasty fellow. A greedy, nasty man. Closed down all the small businesses around you. You want to open a company and dominate. You have a spirit in you. *“And the rich man also died, and in hell he opened up his eyes, and cried in torment.”* Yes. Don't let that be your portion. No.

You have come to a place, friends, where God has blessed you, and let us be contented. Yes. Get back your first love. Come back, my beloved, to the prayer meetings. Come back to the services that you ought to come to. My brother, give your heart. Repent when you do wrong. Yes. If you have **offence** with one another, patch the thing up. “Well, I do not talk to her. For months now I do not talk to her. Years I do not talk to her.” Yes. You have sin in your life. You have bitterness down in there, and that bitterness down in there will corrupt you. Yes. It is the poison acid of malice down in your heart and you will never grow. You will remain in the House of God a dwarf. Nothing destroys you like malice, and hatred and it might be just a little something. She did not shake your hand as she was supposed to. Or she bought a nicer dress than you. You jealous pig. Yes. Her hair is a little longer than yours and yours is baldheaded, so you are jealous of her for that. That is life. That is the world.

Now, that was the attitude. Things became common to Miriam. Things became common to Aaron. And when things become common and you are tired of waiting for a man here, you will go and get one in the world, you will pick up a backslider. And then when your lust is satisfied, then you start bawling for mercy. Then you realize what you left for your lust. Now, that is how it goes. Yes. The devil paints a big picture of outside there; you do not care if you go with a Rasta man, you do not care if you take somebody's husband. Once you satisfy that lust, you are going out there. There is nobody like you. You are a queen, first lady of the land. When they get like that, at sixteen years, seventeen years, their chest raise. The prophet of God said, “They lift their chest up in the air that if a rain falls, it drowns them. They know everything. Mother cannot talk to them, father cannot talk to them. O my, I tell you. **They know everything**. They have a sharp mouth, sharper than a razor blade. Talk back to father, talk back to mother, and let them know that: I got big now. And then they get a big belly, and they get humble. “I should have listened to Brother Bruce.” “I should have done this.” You are a rat! Gone out there and living in fornication, live in adultery, you are a stinking Jezebel. And in the sight of God and in God's Book, you are a whore. You say, “It is only one man I am living in fornication with.” You are a whore. The Bible called you a whore. Anytime a young woman breaks her virginity outside of holy wedlock, she is a whore. Anytime you dress immorally you are a

prostitute. "He that looks upon a woman to lust after her hath committed adultery already in his heart." And how many men you committed adultery with. You left the church of God and you want to wear shorts, you wear pants, you have a nasty spirit, a nasty attitude towards the brethren. Can I take back somebody like that and bring them here? No, friends. Your attitude determines your eternal destination.

BETHEL'S POLICIES REMAIN INTACT

These young ladies are in a different category. They did their wrong. They were wrong, they did a nasty thing, but friends, they had the right attitude. Some of them never changed their dressing. Some would call every week, and beg for mercy. I said, "I cannot help you, child. I love you but I cannot help you. I cannot break my policy." "Brother Bruce, do something. Help me, Brother Bruce. Whatever you want: I will leave this man." I said, "I cannot advise that." I said, "You are tied up. Your life is tied up. You have children." "Brother Bruce, tell me anything to do. You want me to leave this man? I said, "I cannot decide. I never gave you him. And if you left the Word one time for a man, are you not going to leave the Word again to go back and get him?" So, the Lord had mercy and we could only wait so long. We cannot let that be standard and policy in the House of God. Understand what I am saying. And this is no rebuke to them because they came here. I am telling you how these things happened.

And that does not mean that you will be given the same chance when you do the same thing. Because some young women done that and they have a **nasty spirit** on them. Committing fornication, looking for the backslidden young girls, and go into their houses and stay there with the ungodly man. And a whole group goes down there and that is their company. That spirit would not jump on you? And parents, when you allow that for your young girls, young boys to go and fellowship with that young girl or young boy that backslid, are they not going to take on that spirit? The whole of Israel took on the spirit of Korah, Abiram and Dathan because they listened to what they had to say.

Now, that cannot become policy in the House of God. That is the doing of the Lord. I obey as He leads. He extended that mercy, and if He extended that mercy, who could find fault? **My policy remains intact**, the Word remains intact. And this mercy was extended to see what the Lord will do with these young ladies. To me they are children. They were grown up here; they played with me, hugged, and kissed me. They are my children. They made a mistake. They went out and they maintained the right attitude. Never spoke evil of the Word, never spoke evil. They wore the same kind of modest clothing.

You want me to take your daughter who is running from man to man, wearing shorts and wearing pants, and cussing the brethren when they see them? That rat! You want me to bring it back in here? No sir. That is a different spirit. And you want to get offended because I would not take back a rat like that? You go with her too. O yes. Sure. That is how it goes.

This is what caused the fall of Miriam, and Aaron, and Korah and company. All right! Let me lay this right, if this is the last message I am going to preach on this, brethren. Now, that same attitude of these people under Moses, Korah and company, and Aaron: "Hath not God also spoken by us?" It is the **same devil that is upon Pentecostalism**.

Now, nobody could say, "God talked to me," like so-called Pentecostals. Ask these brethren who were in Pentecost. Ask Brother Barrow there. Every little dog and cat, "God talked to me. God told me to tell you to give me some money." And that was Parham's strategy. "God sent me to you, to borrow this ten thousand dollars." Ask Brother Chandler there. He is the cream of the crop. Casting out demons. "And God talked to me." Now, brethren, that was the same thing over there under Moses. "Hath not God spoken also by **us, Pentecostals**? Hath He only spoken by William Branham?" Yes! He was the prophet of the age. You are going to listen to that message that William Branham brought otherwise you are going through the **tribulation, unto hell and the lake of fire too!** Yes. Nobody is big enough to correct a prophet. And God showed them that no Korah and company nor Abiram, nor Dathan, nor two hundred and fifty princes were in place to correct Moses at no time. The earth opened up and swallowed them as a lesson, as an example to the rest of the generations to follow. That is the way I believe this message.

Now, that is the attitude that prevailed when William Branham was sent to the Pentecostals for thirty years. And that is why they missed the revelation and they have Sodom inside of the church. Sodom and Gomorrah came into the church. Every sin that is in the public is now in the so-called Christian church. O, is somebody angry with me for saying that? [*Congregation says, "No!"*] No, that is the truth. That is why we left there and we are here today. All churches are heading back to the vices of Sodom. Right behind the pulpit you have homosexuals, you

have lesbians, you have adulterers, fornicators, thieves, and liars, and murderers and people dealing with drugs and everything.

And friends, this is the sad part. After God used so-called Pentecostalism as an example to show that you cannot reject a prophet and come out right, brethren, they brought over that **same spirit under the message**. Right now under this message that attitude prevails: "Hath not God spoken also by us?" I tell you right here, "**No!**" And that is the book that I completed last night with the help of the beloved Brother Jack and it will go on the internet shortly, that the spirit that is upon **Dr. Frank** is the same spirit: "God had spoken also by me."

I wrote book number twelve in 2004. And all these men that were deceived, like Aaron and Miriam, Abiram, Korah and Dathan, the major ones, are in this book. This is the same deception. They arose under this message, claiming that God also had spoken by them. Now, I cannot read this whole book to you tonight, but at least I could mention some names.

Book Twelve is on the Net and we have bound copies in circulation. We are up to fifteen books of (E.O.D.H.) Exposition of Damnable Heresies, which have circled the globe out of the little place called Bethel, and also Grace Covenant Church. Brother Barrow has rightly spoken that, that is not the doing of a man.

Brethren the treasures that are in those books that were taken out of the message and the Bible; sometimes I am surprised; to go back and find out what is written. It came by the inspiration of the Lord, and it is undefeatable, it is unchallengeable around the world. When you challenge these great intellectuals; you better know what you are talking about. Doctor Frank is no two-cent preacher. That man influenced the whole of Germany for years, and after that man's exposure, he has not squawked. They know that they have to deny Brother Branham's message to say what they are saying. They cannot come out plainly and admit it. They are hiding in the shadows of unbelief in the message.

FAMOUS HERETICS LISTED – E.O.D.H. BOOK 12

Some of the main men that were carried away by this spirit and this attitude: "Hath not God spoken also by us?" I am saying to Doctor Frank, No. You let the prophet become common to you. You let the Word become common to you, until you think that you are the **German Eagle**, and you have a partner, yes, over in Africa, who is another apostle called Alexis, and he is the horse that the Golden Eagle was looking over. What kind of fanaticism is this? And you Doctor Frank, you know your sin more than me. Your wife is out of your house, and she exposed you. And you want to claim to be a German Eagle. You are no German Eagle. You are cobeaux. You are a vulture; going back to Pentecostalism with your Doctor of Divinity, and your false interpretations. Infact you never did divorce that system.

So now we have in this book, page 43 of Book Twelve, E.O.D.H., and the name of it is 'Seven Thunders Heresies Versus the Real Program of God.' It says, "Heretics and false prophets. Dr. Ewald Frank of Germany will appear first in line, standing side by side with one who has been bewitched by his heresies. Now friends, this man Dr. Ewald Frank is going to be exposed on another book that is to go on the net, and all the exposition we gave him on Book Twelve and on Book Thirteen is going to be condensed in one booklet. It is going to be a complete package of exposition. A dynamite; that if anybody wants to be delivered and they find that book of ours; they got to understand who Dr. Frank is.

That is one man that was carried away with the same error, of Miriam and Aaron. "God hath also spoken by us," and Dr. Frank thinks that he is revealing mysteries, God is speaking through him, and he is unraveling the message. He thinks that he is sent of God as the German Eagle. Nobody knows the message like him he claims, and he is sent to straighten out the errors that are in Moses' message. You imagine that?

We have another bunch of heretics called, Don Parnell, Charlie Clyde, and Nate Moore, and company of USA, and that followed in this book. These are three new heretics having the most numerous amount of heresies. All kinds of heresies. They are built upon the same misconception: Hath not God spoken also by us? And these men are interfering with the seven thunders that are to be revealed for the translation of the Bride. Frank took the seven thunders and put it for the Jews. These men here Don Parnell, Charlie Clyde, and Nate Moore; they took it and they said that it is the **seven seals** itself, and a thunder rolled in the first church age, and likewise throughout the seven church ages, and they are built upon some many false doctrines.

And then you have another man called Emil Fichter, he is a German of South Africa. He is next in line, followed by others who were exposed, which we will update. Now he believes God spoke to him and to him there are fourteen seals. Seven were opened by William Branham, and seven is yet to be open here and he said that he is the only man that caught that Revelation. Brother Barrow laced him good and proper.

Then you have an old man here. I addressed him as Elder C. W. Woods of Arkansas USA. He thinks that he has the revelation of the seven thunders. And he got his portion.

And then we have a fellow right down in Caribbean here called, **William Soto Santiago**, of Puerto Rico, because he is one of the closest impersonator of the Program of God, which makes him a living, model impersonator, of that ministry, who has exposed himself, by working contrary to the rest of the program of God; we will examine him and his agents with their claims, in an elaborate way. Now Soto Santiago; he thinks that God has also spoken by him, and not only Moses, and he says that he is the incarnation of Christ. He is the second coming of Christ, and he will be sitting on the Throne of David. Yes. That is how fanatical it is when you have ambition, and you want to come against the prophet. God will give you over to a strong delusion. So now this man said that he is the second coming of Christ. In other words, God in human flesh, and the New Name is 'William.' "In the name of William rise up and walk." Yes. Not a fly get up, yes, and he is from Puerto Rico. "He is the incarnation of Christ."

You have two busybodies that were trying to give that interpretation to the church here. Yes. One is called **Brother Raule, and the next one is Brother Guide**. But he is a false guide. They tried to expose the Exposition. I said, "Well, I am going to take up your challenge, but I want your picture to put in it. So the next time you come around here I will get your picture." So they came up here one time, and started to brakes like that. Since that they never came back. I said, "I want to put your picture right there; next to your exposition."

We have a fanatic. His name is Richard Gan of Singapore. He has almost totally changed the message of Malachi 4:5&6. Allow women who are divorced to re-marry. And I tell you his heresies are numerous. What I want to do is give everyone of them a package deal. Pull it out from fifteen books, just like I pulled out Frank, and gave him a package deal. Then if somebody wants to find out about Gan, they could have a package deal. They could pull it right up from the website.

Then you have a mad man called Samuel Roberts, a Trinidadian German. He is of no account. The Word of the Lord defeated him in such a way, that he has no place to preach.

Then you have the **honorable Joseph Coleman of New York**, who is one of the earliest impersonators of the seventh seal/seven thunders, in direct disobedience to the warnings of the prophet. And this man thinks that God has also spoken by him. "Hath not God also spoken by us?" **No**, Doctor Frank. No, Mister Gan. God is going to open up the earth and swallow you, and He will prove that you have got to respect His prophet.

Then we have a man in our backyard here called **Vin Dayal**, yes, he is the "five-star general of all ministers of the message, and chosen to reveal all that Brother Branham did not reveal. He is the Dove Led Eagle." He claims all the ministries of Christ. God delivered some out of his clutches. He has not opened his mouth after this exposition. Yes.

Then we come down to Mac Carthy and Kennedy, who are now supporting Parham, and accepted him wholly. Anybody that could speak evil of me is well embraced. But like I tell people: I am not living by them. None of them is feeding me. None of them is clothing me. What do I care. That does not bother me. And now they deny that they are prophets. They are exposed by the books.

Then we have a man who claims to be in the Shekinah Glory, and to have the real seven thunders, and rapturing faith for the Bride, **Edwin Barton**.

Then we have another mad prophet in Africa, his name is Massock Parmena Louis, and there is a square-faced bodyguard of his called Assiene Bodiang. They are associated. He has about one hundred and twenty preachers, under his deception. Recent reports states he says that the next prophet and the eighth messenger is the Bride, but he does not want to say that he is the prophet, but he claims to be the next prophet.

Then we have this poor man who died recently: **Raymond Jackson**. I do not know if he even got our books, and he was in the same deception: "Hath not God also spoken by us?" So now he tried to bring out the mysteries of a civilization before Eden, and the wars between the dinosaurs and all those other things, and he has considerably perverted the message of Brother Branham. This man was a man considered by Brother Branham. But again the anointing must not deceive you. Gifts must not deceive you. He was a dreamer. Many of his dreams Brother Branham interpreted.

You must not let these things carry you away. Certainly a lot of these fellows under Brother Branham, including Brother Jackson were anointed; he had dreams. I believe he was anointed to preach. I believe he was anointed man. Brother Branham loved him. But again, you could be deceived by that anointing. After Brother Branham died he dreamt that he got a letter in the postbox, and in which it Brother Branham told him that you are to follow me, and you are an apostle. Now I read all those 'Contenders' way back in 1969, right down the line. I know

what I am talking about, and I challenged one of his great men, a German, a brother who came here to represent Brother Jackson of U.S.A. He was trying to show that there is a continuation of Revelation 10:7's ministry. They are mixing up the seventh angel, with the seventh angel messenger of Revelation 11:15. Only one question I asked him, and he started talking about dinosaurs, and Brother Jackson revealing mysteries, and different things. I said, "Were all the mysteries revealed by Revelation 10:7?" He could not answer that. He said, "Well you know; let me read a scripture for you." He turned over to Revelation 11:15 and he said, "The seventh angel sounded." I said, "Which angel?" He said, "This is that seventh angel, he is sounding a second time." I said, "Impossible. The first angel, which is the seventh angel; he is an earthly man, and the second set of angels are flying angels." That fellow got cooked up right there before all the ministers. He could not open his mouth. I said, "And this mystery that you are talking about dinosaurs, and all these things, Brother Branham never dealt with that. Where did you get that from?" He said, "I got it from Jackson." I said, "You are wrong."

Since then I am fighting all those doctrines, and I tell you plainly they are not able with what we are teaching. They are not able with what we believe, and this on Book 12 I have not gotten a challenge, or the fourteen other books. Not one of these major heretics ever picked up that challenge. You know why? They are positive that I am quoting Brother Branham. But the big problem is that pride got into their hearts, and they have their **own interpretations**, and some of them do not want to admit that they are not preaching the message. No. They will flat out say, "We believe Brother Branham one hundred percent." But they use Brother Branham's name as a platform.

These men are wrong as certain as Aaron and Miriam were wrong. These men are wrong as certain as Korah, Abiram, Dathan, and the two hundred and fifty princes were wrong. When God sends a prophet, and message to an age, nobody could change it. Some of them claim to be correcting Brother Branham's message; straightening out the error that he made. Brother Branham had no error in his message. No sir! It is a revelation, and that revelation is a perfect revelation. A man is full of faults. We are not talking about the little grammatical mistakes here and there. I am talking about the revelation. It is a perfect revelation, and that revelation; whatever error that Brother Branham had was straightened out by the seals, and the loose ends were tied up by the opening of the seals. That was the one to correct Brother Branham. The **one to correct** Brother Branham was Christ himself by the opening of the seals.

Brother Branham himself said, "Many things we guessed at through the ages, and all the messengers guessed through the ages. But now the loose ends are tied up by the opening of the seals. The full Word of God was born again into existence at the opening of the seven seals, and it must be thoroughly vindicated." Yes sir! We believe William Branham. We believe the message of the hour. He was right, and whole world was wrong. Yes sir! We believe in another outpouring of the spirit. We believe in the second coming of Jesus Christ. We believe in the translation of the body, and we believe that any man that arises and try to add or take away from this message is wrong and they have the wrong spirit, and they have the **same spirit of Korah, Abiram, and Dathan**.

Under this message many have the same spirit of Miriam and they will be stricken with leprosy. Leprosy of unbelief. May the Lord help his people. There are a lot of God's people that are tied up under these heretics, and I truly believe that there are a lot of ministers who are sincere and love the Lord who got carried away, and was deceived by their anointing, and I believe that Mr. Jackson is one them that got a little carried away. I doubt that man came in contact with our books. He got a little carried away by his dreams and different things like that. May the Lord have mercy upon them, who have not heard the truth.

But brethren, that is no kind of paper to read. "The Contender." You should not read them. There is a spirit, and I want to tell you something here. Brother Bob saw by vision many years ago that, that will be an opposition to this ministry when it goes out to the public. Maybe some of you never heard that before, but that is the truth. All these heresies, there is a spirit behind it. You may not think that, that is a spirit. But as certainly as Korah and his company influenced the congregation; those things influenced the minds of people and caused them to turn against our Moses, William Marion Branham.

The only addition to this message is the revealing of the seventh seal, seven thunders, and it has not yet gone to the public. But I tell you straight forward here tonight. It is in secret somewhere, and you better maintain the right attitude when you come in contact with that, and hear things that you have never heard in your life. You will hear that message lined up as you have never heard in your life. You will find the presence of the Almighty attendant upon those truths, and you would have never heard Brother Branham's message in such clarity. Another thing that you will hear is that they are highlighting another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. So you better search for it. May the Lord bless your hearts. Give us a song Brother Chandler. Let us stand, children.

PENTECOSTALISM UNDER THE MESSAGE: ISRAEL ABODE AT KADESH MANY DAYS

CHAPTER EIGHT

<And Caleb stilled the people before Moses, and said, Let us go up at once, and possess it; for we are well able to overcome it.

But the men that went up with him said, We be not able to go up against the people; for they are stronger than we.

And they brought up an evil report of the land which they had searched unto the children of Israel, saying, The land, through which we have gone to search it, is a land that eateth up the inhabitants thereof; and all the people that we saw in it are men of a great stature.

And there we saw the giants, the sons of Anak, which come of the giants: and we were in our own sight as grasshoppers, and so we were in their sight.> (Numbers 13:25-33).

<And the LORD spake unto Moses and unto Aaron, saying, How long shall I bear with this evil congregation, which murmur against me? I have heard the murmurings of the children of Israel, which they murmur against me.

Say unto them, As truly as I live, saith the LORD, as ye have spoken in mine ears, so will I do to you: Your carcases shall fall in this wilderness; and all that were numbered of you, according to your whole number, from twenty years old and upward, which have murmured against me,

Doubtless ye shall not come into the land, concerning which I swear to make you dwell therein, save Caleb the son of Jephunneh, and Joshua the son of Nun.

But your little ones, which ye said should be a prey, them will I bring in, and they shall know the land which ye have despised.

But as for you, your carcases, they shall fall in this wilderness.

And your children shall wander in the wilderness forty years, and bear your whoredoms, until your carcases be wasted in the wilderness.> (Numbers 14:26-33).

May the Lord add a blessing to the reading of His Holy Words. Amen. *“Pentecostalism Under The Message: Israel Abode At Kadesh Many Days.”* And that goes very deep.

There is a scripture like unto that in the 12th chapter of the book of Numbers, which says, “And Israel journeyed not until Miriam was cleansed from her leprosy.” (*Numbers 12:15*). That means something. It applies to the church today. Leprosy is sin. And any time you have sin in your life, **you cannot journey** with God until you are cleansed from that leprosy. The Bible said, “And Israel abode at Kadesh many days.”

There is a reason why Israel abode at Kadesh. They were obliged to follow the pillar of fire. Whenever the pillar of fire lifted from the tabernacle, the trumpet sounded, and the priest blew the ram’s horn. It was time for Israel to break their tents, get their livestock, get ready; and that could have happened at four o’ clock in the morning. God made no announcement. All that Moses saw was the pillar of fire lift from the tent, and it started moving. Stood still and waited for Israel to get ready. You were going to move with the pillar of fire if you wanted to go to the Promised Land. So, if you want to reach to the Promised Land that we are looking for, you have to be led by the pillar of fire. Yes.

FOLLOWERS OF MALACHI 4: 5-6 ABIDE AT KADESH

You will find out shortly why Israel abode at Kadesh many days. And I am going to type that to the Church of God today. The followers of the message, they are abiding at Kadesh many days. And there is a reason why message followers are still upon the earth, after forty years of the prophet bringing the message to them. There is a reason and we want to find out the reason today, as promised in one of the messages. This might be a strange

word, "Kadesh Barnea." It is the Hebrew language, and it simply means according to Biblical terminology, "the judgement seat of God." In other words, the Church of God has reached to the place of the **judgement seat** of God. And it is a terrible place to reach. Yes. It is a horrible place. It is a fearful thing to face an angry God.

And a little bit of that could be seen over in the 20th chapter of the book of Revelation. The Bible says that the heaven departed as a scroll when the throne of judgement was set. It is going to be a frightful time, when all humanity stands up before the Almighty once and for all. The Bible said,

"And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is the book of Life. And all those who were not found written in the Book of Life were cast into the lake of fire, burning with fire and brimstone."

That is a horrible thing. We do not want to stand there. You do not have to stand there, only if you will yield your hearts today and be obedient.

Isaiah 1:19-20 < If ye be willing and obedient, ye shall eat the good of the land: But if ye refuse and rebel, ye shall be devoured with the sword... >

But we are not of that class. We are here, trying to be obedient children, making all our wrongs right. Where we have failed, we want to do better tomorrow. That is our intention. That is our aim. That is our ambition.

God sent a great deliverer to Egypt land. He was born in that land because God's people, His chosen people called the Hebrews, later on called the Jews; they were enslaved in Egypt land. They were a people enslaved, but they were God's people. And when the time of their deliverance came, after four hundred years, God brought forth a deliverer called Moses, to deliver the people. He spent forty years in Egypt and he was going to be the next Pharaoh, but he forsook the land of Egypt to be numbered with God's people. That is a great thing. And then, he went and met God in a burning bush of fire, the pillar of fire. And he spent forty years there under training. And at the end of that, God blessed the man, and gave him power, and gave him a staff and blessed the staff, and sent him to conquer the mightiest nation upon earth with a "crook stick" in his hand, a shepherd's staff. And by that staff that God blessed, he worked ten mighty miracles in Egypt land, bringing down fire from heaven, bringing locusts, bringing all kinds of plagues, turning the water into blood. But then, there was a **plague of death**, and the Lord said through Moses, "Every firstborn in the land of Egypt shall die, from the throne unto the dungeons, both man and beast, and then you shall let my people go, Pharaoh." And so said, so done. O, it was a crying time, terrible time, for people who were disobedient; and the Lord saved Israel.

And there was an exodus, a calling out, and in that exodus there were about two million people, journeying from Egypt land. But the big thing in that is, they were just not leaving Egypt, but the Lord told them, I am going to take you to a land of milk and honey. I will give you a kingdom. I will give you a place of peace and happiness, out of your slavery. And they took their journey from Egypt land. Now, they were heading to the Promised Land.

That is the **purpose of the message** of God's prophet that He sent today, Malachi 4: 5-6. God sent us a great prophet, and he was like unto Moses. This has nothing to do with church joining and the organizations that you see around. That has nothing to do with that. In the midst of all the wickedness of religion and moneymaking schemes, God sent forth a true prophet, and this true prophet came and brought us the true Word of God and the true interpretation of the Bible. He came and called a people out of spiritual slavery, of religion and sin. And he preached the message right in the churches, for thirty years, and a bunch of people came out of those churches, and that was called the **third exodus**. So now, the third exodus came by the man called William Branham, through might and power. He was gifted like Moses. Signs and wonders that were done by this man, books cannot contain them. But that is not the great thing. The signs are not the great thing. The great miracles are not the great thing. The great thing in that message is that, I will take you to a land that is flowing with milk and honey. We have a bunch of people today that follow the message of William Branham. People think that we worship this man called William Branham. That is not so. We honour him to be a prophet, but we worship Almighty God, and we believe that Jesus Christ is the Son of God, the Saviour of our souls.

And as the time went on under Moses' ministry; it was just about three days to the Promised Land, and another estimation is about five days to the Promised Land, from Egypt to Palestine, which is now modern Israel. And they took forty years, before they crossed over the Jordan into the Promised Land. Now, that goes to show how much unbelief could do to a man. Just use that as a measuring rod. It just shows us how much sin, murmuring, complaining, lust, despising of God's servant, and despising of His message could keep us back from the good things of God. A three-day journey turned out to be forty years. And the majority of them never reached that Promised Land. The Lord cursed them at the end. He said, "Your carcasses will fall in the wilderness because you despised Me, you murmured against Me, you criticized My servant." He said, "As I live your carcasses shall fall in this wilderness, and you are not going into the Promised Land. I am going to send your little ones."

THE JOSHUA GENERATION LOOKS FOR OUTPOURING

There was a **generation that was born on the way**. They entered the Promised Land. And we are typical of that generation, who never sat under the ministry of William Branham. We were born on the way. And the right name for us is the **Joshua generation**. So, we are that real Joshua generation. The Moses generation, their carcasses fell in the wilderness and they perished. Because of what? Unbelief in the Promised Land! But there arose another generation, and they were called the Joshua generation, and they crossed over into the Promised Land and inherited it.

We had been coming through the different messages, to show how the devil brought all kinds of obstacles on the journey. As certainly as Israel was on a journey, we are on a journey. Not to a natural land but to a **spiritual land**. Yes. We are on a journey, and we are journeying to something. Not to a natural land. We are journeying, to a place of translation from off the face of the earth.

The Lord is going to burn the earth, according to Malachi 4: 1. "Behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; yea, and all the proud and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the Lord of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch. But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings." "Behold, I send you Elijah the prophet before the great and the dreadful day of the Lord."

We believe that promise, and we believe that such scriptures were fulfilled today. God did send a prophet by the name of Elijah, in the person of William Branham. And he came with an identical ministry, like Moses. Wrapped up in the message of William Branham is a **great promise** to the endtime church. And if you miss that promise in the message, you have not heard the message as yet. Yes. And we are **highlighting** that promise. Many people heard, "Come out of Egypt," but they never heard the rest or the part, to come into the Promised Land. And that Promised Land represents another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. It represents back to Pentecost. We are going back to Pentecost. And after we reach back to Pentecost, we are heading back to Eden.

Any man that says that he believes this message, believes in Moses' message, and is not highlighting the promise that was given to us by the prophet of today, do **not understand** the message. The heartthrob of Almighty God is to bring the end-time church to another outpouring of the Spirit, and without that outpouring of the Spirit there will be no rapture. No outpouring, no rapture. Every one of you must prepare now to enter into that outpouring of the Holy Spirit or you will be earth-bound. We are looking for a translation. And as mad as the world thinks that we sound, we are a people who believe that there comes a certain time on earth when we will literally disappear! I am talking about disappearing from the face of the earth, and breaking the law of gravity and climbing into the seventh heaven. I believe that with all my heart, and it happened in the Bible before. Yes.

There was a man whose name was Enoch, and the Bible said, "He walked with God, and he was not; for the Lord took him." (*Genesis 5:24*). He went away in a rapture. And then, there was another man, walking one day, and he got old and tired. And then a chariot came down from heaven, a U.F.O. came down and swooped down upon the earth, yes sir, and another prophet was there and he cried out and said, "Behold, the horsemen of Israel and the chariots of Israel." (*II Kings 2:12*). And it just swept that old prophet, and put him into the chariot and took him straight into glory. Why can't I believe that when the Bible speaks about it? We are believers. Somebody says, "I do not believe that." **It is not for you**. That is all. You were not even born for that, but we believe that.

And then, there came another man called the Lord Jesus. And He was an ordinary carpenter, but then after that He challenged them. He said, "Destroy this temple and I will raise it up in three days." (*John 2:19*). And then, they killed the Messiah, our Lord Jesus. They put Him in a tomb, and on the eighth day an angel came down and rolled the stone away. And up from the grave He arose, with a mighty triumph over His foes. He arose a victor from the dark domain, forever with His saints to reign. And that man came out of there, my brother, an immortal man and walked with His disciples, for forty days and forty nights. And at the end of that, there were five hundred witnesses, and suddenly His feet started lifting off the ground, yes sir, and He started to ascend in slow-motion. And while He was lifting upward, He kept on talking to them. And He went right up into the cloud, until a cloud of angels came and received Him out of their sight. And there stood two angels who said,

Acts 1:11 <Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven? this same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into heaven.> Yes.

I want to tell you that that cloud appeared upon the earth in 1963, just as promised. But the cloud was veiling somebody. After a certain time that our Lord went up into the air, there was a cloud that came, and received Him and enveloped the Lord. If a fellow arrived late, he would have looked at the cloud and say, "O, that is a good rain cloud." It was not a rain cloud. There was a man in the cloud. And a cloud appeared today, in 1963, at the opening of the seals, O, friends, but I want to tell you, there was a man in the cloud. His name is the Son of Man. He

is not an earthly human being. He is the Son of Man. There was a man in the cloud. And the Son of Man promised to return in a cloud, and it did happen today, and we are followers of that cloud and that pillar of fire.

EQUAL WITH WILLIAM BRANHAM

Israel followed Moses on this journey, but not everybody that left Egypt were believers, and that is where your problem is. You have make-believers and you have unbelievers. So, while they journeyed to the Promised Land all kinds of obstacles arose in the way. That is the same journey that we are on today. Yes. And what has arisen in our age? Unbelievers and make-believers. We dealt with several messages concerning the false anointed ones and we related that to Pentecostalism. And Pentecostalism was the opposition of the man called William Branham today. Abiram, Korah and Dathan. And because of being anointed, gifted, and priests who held offices, they wanted to be **equal with Moses**. And that is the big problem that is under this message today. That spirit of Pentecostalism is now under the message. Here we have men who represent Abiram, Korah and Dathan, who claim to believe Moses and claim to believe the message that he brought. But they also think that they are hearing from God, and they have the ability to interpret the Word of God, interpret the Bible and interpret the message of the hour. Not only that, but correct the message of the hour and **correct Moses**. That was the spirit.

Now, you look into the ministry of the prophet, and you will notice how Pentecostal men treated Brother Branham, how they spoke to that man, with disrespect, how they stole his tent, how they lied on him, how they broke up his meetings. It was the same spirit from back down in Egypt land there. The same spirit traveled up to the endtime. And this generation that we are living in is a type of Israel coming out of Egypt land.

The most rebellious generation that we ever read about in the Bible is that bunch of people that came out of Egypt land. We never read of a more rebellious people. But friends, we have one that is not recorded of in the Bible, and that is this generation. It is the **most rebellious** people and generation that ever existed upon the face of the earth. You are talking about proud. Malachi 4 bears that out. God said, "I am going to burn them like an oven! All the proud and all that do wickedly shall be stubble."

There is hardly a man that you could find that does not know everything. It is a fearful thing to tell a man the truth. He knows it already; and he might rebuke you. It is a fearful thing to witness like we used to witness, because everybody knows it already. On account of that we hardly interfere with people. You are afraid to hand them a tract, hand them a book and talk to them about their soul, because it is a "know-it-all" generation. The spirit that prevails is that they "have need of nothing." That is the generation that we are living in.

That is why you **need power**, friends. That is why we need an outpouring. That is why we need the gifts coming back to the church, to redeem the elect of God out of this mixed-multitude and out of the world. The Lord is going to go to the poor. He is going to the vagrant. He is going to go to the people who are not considered in this world. Yes. And the Bible said, "And the poor gladly heard the gospel." (*Mark 12:37*). Even because their hearts are more humble.

"How hardly would a rich man enter into the kingdom of God." (*Matthew 19:23*). Even because his wealth and his riches puffs him up, and he trusts in uncertain riches, that even when he comes around the gospel, he wants to tell you, he wants to condemn and he wants to despise. That money puffs up their hearts. But the poor gladly heard the gospel.

False anointed ones arose under Moses, while a prophet was there. Understand what I am saying about false-anointed ones. These men were anointed of God, they were anointed on their bodies, they held offices; they were in contact with God. It is the same thing that happened under so-called Pentecost. That is what I am talking about, Pentecostalism. Now, after so-called Pentecost rejected this prophet, and spoiled his name around the world and hate us that follow the message, the anointing of the Lord that was with them, came over to the people that follow the message. Now, the **big mistake** of the followers of Malachi 4 is that they settled down for that anointing, and they want to think that, that anointing could take them in the rapture. Our contention is that it cannot take them in the rapture, because the foolish virgin had the **same anointing** and she went through the tribulation.

NO BIRTH, NO OUTPOURING – NO OUTPOURING, NO RAPTURE

All our messages preached that went out in fifteen books already is very simple, followers of Malachi 4, all Christians, any individual that has to go in the rapture must have an outpouring of the Spirit. And for you to

depend upon the outpouring of 1906 is to go through the tribulation. Our contention is very simple and we believe it. We are ready to lay our heads right down on a block for it. I am positive of what I am telling you. No outpouring, no rapture! No revelation of the Son of Man, no birth! No new birth, no outpouring! No outpouring, no rapture! That is the plan of God. I am not guessing to tell you what I am saying, my brothers and sisters. The Holy Ghost bears witness and your hearts bear witness, by the Holy Ghost. I have not one shadow of a doubt concerning that doctrine. My beloved, you are going to get an outpouring or you are not going in the rapture. And you have got to break up the fallow ground. You have got to cleanse that soul and make it ready for the next outpouring of the Spirit. **That is my contention.**

We proved throughout our messages that the false anointed ones are right now under the message, and we are contending with those false anointed ones, even as Moses contended with them. This message, as promised brought us to the type of Kadesh Barnea.

From Egypt land they journeyed with much obstacles, and they reached to a place called Kadesh Barnea. It is written, "And Israel abode at Kadesh many days." There is a story behind that. Why is that so significant that they abode at Kadesh many days? You know the answer. Unbelief! Unbelief caused them to abide at Kadesh many days. And Kadesh represents the judgement seat of God. They had reached to the place where God was going to judge them. They were going to make up their minds to go in faith and take the Promised Land or they were all going to die in the wilderness.

And let me say this in a way that you could understand, brethren, that is the **present stage of the followers of Malachi 4:5&6**. They have reached to Kadesh Barnea. They have reached to the judgement seat of God, where they will go over with us and take the Promised Land or deny the promise of God. The promise of God has gone out in different forms, around the world, to show them that there is another outpouring of the Spirit. That is the present stage. You tell the world that there is a little preacher here that is saying that, that is the present stage of the ministry of the prophet, our Moses and the present stage of the people that follow this Moses and the message is that they have come to the place of Kadesh Barnea and they are abiding many days. They are not going over into the Promised Land, but they are going around in circles.

Do you know that they circled so much until they reached back to the Red Sea? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] Read your Bible. The very Red Sea that the Lord opened up for them to pass through on dry land; in that forty years they kept circling, revisiting the same stations because the land was small. And the Lord told them to rise from here and go to a next place. "And they reached to the Red Sea."

Now, let me tell you something, friends. The people under this message are no less. They keep circling and they are powerless. Tell the world that I said so! **They are powerless!** They have a profession without a possession! Yes. They have denied the holiness message of the prophet. They have lost the joy of the Spirit. They are living in the shadows of the last revival, and they are trying to be warmed by a painted fire just like so-called Pentecostalism. They could boast about the miracles and signs that William Branham did, but ask them if they have the power of God. They claim a five-fold ministry and do not know who they are.

Now, a few years ago a man came by and said that he had been a preacher in this message for so many years. I sat in my hammock and I said, "I want to ask you one question. Be honest and answer me." I said, "What is your position in the Body of Christ, since you are a preacher. Are you an apostle, prophet, teacher, evangelist or pastor? Now speak the truth. Can you tell me what is your position in the Body of Christ?" He said, "Brother, I must be honest to you. I do not know." I thought that was an honest answer.

The followers of Malachi 4:5-6 assume offices of apostles, prophets, teachers, evangelists and pastors but they do not know who they are. And I will tell you flat out here, all the ministers under the sound of my voice do not know their position in the Body. And for a man to stand up and claim that he is an apostle, he is a prophet, he is a pastor, he is a teacher or he is an evangelist, he is **guessing at it**, yet. But I am saying, the five-fold ministry is not yet placed, and there is a reason why it is not yet placed. We need another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. And when that outpouring of the Spirit comes, the five-fold ministry will be set in order. Gifts will return to the church, mighty signs and wonders, another book of Acts will be written. That is what we are heading for. We are not going to settle for this dead condition. We are marching to the Promised Land! We are more than able to take the land! The giants are bread for us! We are well able to go up and take the land.

The followers of this message are in the biggest mess that the world has ever known. They went back to the sports fields, they went back into immorality. They are fussing and fighting, and they are more badly **divided** than so-called Pentecost, even because of unbelief. They are denying the promise of God. Yes. The promise of this message is another outpouring of the Spirit. The promise of this message is a rapture. The promise of this message is mighty signs and wonders to accompany the church before the rapture takes place, and they are denying it.

They have reached to Kadesh Barnea. But there are **two generations** that are standing at Kadesh. One is a Moses generation and they are supposed to die for their unbelief. And there is a Joshua generation that will believe

the promise of God for the hour. The spirit of Joshua will fall upon that new generation, and they will fall under the inspiration of Joshua. Joshua was a man who confessed faith in the Promised Land and he said, "We are more than able to take it. Let us go up. At once let us go up and take the land because the giants are bread for us, and we fear no opposition."

Nothing could stop us from marching to the Promised Land. We are going to get it, we are going to have another outpouring; we are going to have another revival. I believe it with all my heart. No Korah is going to stop us! No Abiram is going to stop us! No Dathan is going to stop us! No Gan is going to stop us! No Jackson is going to stop us! No Dr. Frank is going to stop us! All the heretics that will rise up cannot stop this promise of God. A bunch of **infidels** has arisen on this journey.

Anything that tries to stop this march to the Promised Land is antichrist. Yes. Any man that rises up and denies the outpouring of the Holy Spirit is trying to stop this march to the Promised Land, and he is an infidel, he is a heretic. I do not care what he claims. I do not care how long he followed the prophet. Any man that denies another outpouring of the Holy Spirit coming to the Bride is a heretic. Any man that comes and tries to better the message of William Branham is a heretic. Any man that says that he is trying to correct the message, and show the errors in the message, and **modifies the message**, he is a heretic. We are marching to the Promised Land.

TO DENY THE OUTPOURING IS BLASPHEMY OF THE HOLY GHOST

Kadesh is the place that Israel, God's people, called out by Moses, denied the promise of the hour. And this is where the message followers are standing today, denying the promise of the hour. Kadesh is the place that God judged them, where the Lord finally decided to curse those people that disbelieved His promise.

What the Lord did was that He called a few men and said, "Go and search out the land. Let us know if it is a good land." Out of the whole congregation, certain people were eyewitnesses of this good land. So, they went over there, and they spied out the land and they said, "The land is a real good land. It has milk. It has honey." That is symbolic, to show you the goodness of the land. They picked a little bunch of grapes, that two men had to carry. That is some grapes! They came over and they told Moses, "That land is just like what you said, but we are not able to take it." "Unbelief." (*Hebrews chapters 3 & 4*). "They entered not in because of their unbelief." That happened at Kadesh Barnea, the judgement seat of God. And right there, friend, that angered God. He said, in other words, "I had enough of that. I heard your murmuring, from the land of Egypt. All what you done, I forgave you for it, but I will **not forgive you**, for denying the promise of God. It is the blasphemy of the Holy Ghost. I will not forgive you. Your carcasses will fall in the wilderness.

Now, type that to the hour in which we are living. For any man to deny the outpouring of the Holy Spirit and fight against it, it is the blasphemy of the Holy Ghost. It is to fulfill Hebrews 6. It is to fulfill Hebrews 10. It is the blasphemy of the Holy Ghost, and your carcass will fall in this world, and you will die and not go in the rapture. That is how we believe this message.

Kadesh Barnea. The Lord got angry. That is the place that He wanted to kill them in a moment. And God will kill a man in a moment for denying His promise of the hour. The promise of the hour is God's heartthrob. For a man to rise up and say, "There is no token coming. There is no outpouring coming. Bruce is fooling the people, and there is no capstone coming." You are going to find out who is fooling who. Some **heretic is fooling you** somewhere. Some Abiram fooled you somewhere. Some Korah fooled you somewhere. Some Dathan fooled you somewhere. Some Miriam fooled you somewhere. There has got to be an outpouring of the Holy Spirit, and we are more than able to take the land! Yes.

You say, "Well, thank God I am not in that bunch." O, I thank God too, friend, but you could reach to your Kadesh as an individual right here today, the judgement seat of God. When you sit under the Word of God, and you have in mind to go out, and taste of the world, and live like a dog and say when you have the time you will come back, you have reached your Kadesh Barnea. God could judge you any day. When you want to go and wallow in sin there, and you want to go out and have two and three men outside there, and then come back and sit in the House of God, you are a dead hypocrite and you have reached your Kadesh, and God could curse you any day. You could fulfill Hebrews 6, Hebrews 10 as an individual sitting right there, because you heard the promise of God and you are not marching to the Promised Land. So, there is a Kadesh **for every one** of us and we had better pass the test at Kadesh, as the Joshua generation.

Not all failed at Kadesh. No, my brother. The Moses group failed at Kadesh but the Joshua generation arose, and they followed Joshua and followed Caleb. And they had the same spirit upon them. They were anointed differently. Yes. Joshua was anointed differently.

And when Moses was going, God called him and said, "Get set, climb up on this mountain, you are going to die." Yes. He said, "But Lord, I love this people so much. Set a man over them." He said, "All right! Well spoken. Call Joshua, for he has the Spirit of God in him." God knew what He had placed in that man. He called the man because he had the Spirit in him. And then, the Lord brought Joshua and anointed him. Of course Joshua types the Holy Spirit, Revelation 10: 1. The next ministry to follow Brother Branham is none other than Christ. The other ministry that was to follow John the Baptist was Christ. Yes sir. Not these quacks like Gan! Not these quacks like Junior Jackson! Not these quacks like Dr. Frank! Not these quacks like Santiago down in Puerto Rico! They are all Korah, Abiram and Dathan! I make no apology whatsoever. Yes sir. Any man that tries to change this message is antichrist. Any man that wants to correct Moses is a Korah! Anybody that tries to correct the message of William Branham is an Abiram, a Korah and a Dathan. That is the way we believe it.

INDIVIDUALS AT KADESH – IDENTIFY JOSHUA GENERATION

I hope that none has reached their Kadesh here today. If you are an adulterer, sitting under the Word of God, you have reached your Kadesh. If you are a fornicator; the ministers may not know here today but God knows. He sees your wickedness as a young woman, as a young man, an old man and an old woman. Yes. "The eyes of the Lord runneth to and fro upon the face of the earth and nothing is hid." (*II Chronicles 16:9*). Yes. And when you leave here after friending with a young man and go to another place to find an ungodly man, you are a prostitute. Unless you get that **prostitute spirit** out of you, you have reached your Kadesh and God could curse you any day. Yes. Kadesh Barnea is the place of curses and you are talking about everlasting curses.

You never heard God speak to another generation like that. He said, "As I live, your carcasses shall fall in the wilderness here. You are going to die and not see the Promised Land. Yes. I have spoken it." Yes. Though Moses pleaded; he said, "Lord, the nations will say that the Lord was not able to bring the people into the Land, which He swore unto them, therefore He hath slain them in the wilderness. Pardon the iniquity of this people." (*Numbers 14: 13-19*) But the Lord was so wrathful, He said, "Moses, let me kill them in a moment. I will start another generation. I will kill everybody here." Do you know what caused God to get angry? Denying His promise. Brethren, understand what I am saying. The Lord forgave them for their murmuring. He forgave them for their complaining. He forgave them for their fornication, their lust. He forgave them for everything on the journey, but when they came up to Kadesh Barnea, and they heard the preaching of the token, they heard the preaching of the land, men went over and saw the land, yes, they came over with the evidence and they said, "We are witnesses and the land is good, but **we cannot take it.**" **God never forgave them for that.**

But there were two men that stood out of them. Joshua and Caleb, who had a revelation of the land. Yes. And they said, "The land is a good land. There are big grapes over there. There are big giants too, but we have a big God." They had faith. "Do not waste time. Get your swords together. Let us go up at once and take the land. It has no delay in this. Let us go up at once and take the land." Men that are seated here today, under the sound of my voice, they want it right away. We want the token right away. We want this outpouring right away. Yes. We want to see this promise.

Now, what do we have here today? The Bible said, "And the other ten brought up a **false report.**" Hear this, how nice that is. I preached a message many years ago: '*False Reports.*' Now, out of the twelve that went to see the land, ten of them brought a false report. Do you know what was the false report? "We cannot take the land." Do you know what was the true report? "We could take the land." Do you know what is the false report today? "No token is coming. No outpouring is coming. No revival is coming." Yes. "All things remain as they are since the fathers fell asleep." (*II Peter 3:4*). It is a spirit of the devil. And do you know what happened to all those who brought that false report? They died! Read your Bibles. They died by the judgements of God. And the Bible said, "Joshua lived and Caleb lived still, (*Numbers 14:37-38*), even because they had a true report.

You are hearing a man with a true report. You are hearing preachers with the true report. And not only am I going to live, but you will live. We are going over to take the land. Yes. I do not care about your faults or your mistakes, my beloved. I want to find out what is your purpose, what is your motive, what is your ambition, what is your reverence for the Word of God, what is your reverence for the message, what is your reverence for the promise of God; and you are going over to take the land! Yes sir. Going over to take the land. Sink or float, my brothers and sisters, lame or halt we are going over. Yes.

You failed? Get up and try again. Yes. Repent for your sins. Are you a fornicator? Stop committing fornication. Are you an adulterer? Get rid of that spirit. Yes. God is not going to destroy you for your faults. He is going to destroy you, because you do not believe you could take the land. I am saying, you could more than get the

outpouring. Yes. That is the sin, my brother, to believe that you cannot get it. I believe I could get it. I believe you could get it. I believe you could overcome all your faults, and all your failures. It does not matter who you are today, as long as you want to go on with God, **you could go on with God**. If you are a sinner in here, God could forgive you for all your sins, cleanse you from all your iniquities, and remove all the vices of your heart. All the desires of sins could come out of your heart as you sit there and hear the Word of God under the anointing of the Spirit. Yes. You have to yield while His Spirit is here. That is where the dry rods will blossom, and bring forth fruits overnight. And the reason that there are so much backslidings under the message today, and they have to keep the people by sports and having sports teams, even because the Spirit of the Lord is drifting away from the followers of the message.

Do you realize where Aaron's rod budded? It could not bud outside of where the Shekinah glory was. No! The Lord knew where that miracle could take place. He said, "Bring it into the holiest place." Friends, and the "Holiest place" came to meet us. I am telling you. The "Holiest Place," came out, yes, to meet the children of God, so we do not have to go to Jerusalem now. What was in the holiest place is called the Shekinah glory of God, and that is where you are sitting everyday. People want to know how you could be here for two days fasting and praying, and listening to the preaching. My brother, you are sitting **in the Shekinah glory of God**. Yes. And you are budding overnight, and you are bearing fruits overnight.

Yes. And what happen to the people, is that when they come to the House of God, they do not yield. You have got to yield to the Spirit. You have got to forget your worries. You have got to forget the girlfriend, forget the boyfriend. You have got to forget the nasty life that you are living, and you have got to bow before His Presence, and cry out to the Lord. Lord, deliver me! Lord, deliver me! I am a sinner, save me! I am a backslider Lord, help me!" And I am telling you, you are going to bud overnight. Yes. You are going to blossom, you are going to bud, and you are going to bear almonds overnight. And when you do that, you could live in the Shekinah Glory of God. The rod of Aaron that went in never came out. No sir! It remained in the Shekinah Glory of the Lord, as a symbol to all Israel, to cease from their murmurings. Yes. That is the Glory of God.

And we were some dry sticks. You are talking about dry staves, sinners, rum drinkers, gamblers, smokers, thieves. Do not talk about "cuss." That was our second language. Yes. Thank God, you children, who were dedicated here, who came in one piece here. We came here in four or five different pieces. Thank God, that you were born here, and we dedicated you here, and you have Christian parents that brought you into this place. We were a miserable people. We were Egyptians. We were slaves to sin, slaves to our desires, and the taskmasters were beating us everyday. Frustration!

Yes. We were sick and suffering outside there, like the song went out this morning by that little sister. My God! She brought back her testimony to my memory. Yes. It brought tears to my eyes. In her testimony, she said, how undone she was, and how frustrated in life that she was, but then the Lord found her. And she is anointing His feet with an alabaster box of ointment. I could enter into that feeling. We could enter into that feeling. Yes. How could you forget what God has done for you?

After you finish drink alcohol, you cussed, you smoked, you were frustrated, you were ready to commit suicide, and God brought you, my brother, and He gave you peace, He gave you joy and He gave you happiness, you want to return to a bar-stool? You hypocrite you! You want to go back and run women? You want to go back on the sports field? Boy, I tell you! Let me die a million deaths. As Brother Barrow always says, "Let me die a million deaths, before I go back to the things that God brought me from." But people are wicked to themselves. They know what they suffered out there, brethren. They came and they enjoyed the peace of the Lord, and do you know they have the guts to want to go back there, and try it out again? You have reached your Kadesh Barnea.

Yes! But friends you could stand at Kadesh Barnea, and others could stand at Kadesh Barnea, but we could prove that we are the Joshua Generation. How do you **identify the Joshua Generation** in this modern world? Friends, we are going to follow Joshua, the Holy Ghost, and we will confess the faith of Joshua that we are more than able to take the land. We are not afraid of the giant Gan. We are not afraid of the giant Santiago. We are not afraid of the giant, my brothers, and sisters, of the heretics in New York. We are not afraid of them. We are more than able to take the land. You have a pastor here that is not afraid of a heretic in the world. I am not afraid of any of them. My brother, I am like David with my small sling-shot, and I am swirling my sling-shot and it is going very far, way out into China, way into India and Africa, and wherever Goliath is, we are going to get him! Yes sir! We are more than able to take the land.

How do you **identify a heretic**? They will think that they have everything and they are ready to go in the Rapture. They would not highlight the Outpouring. They would not highlight the Token. They would not highlight the Capstone. Yes. All that they would highlight is themselves and their heresies. And Gan is one of the biggest heretics that the world has ever seen. That man perverted almost every doctrine of Brother Branham. Even allowing women to remarry. Yes. His excuse is that if the woman was married to an unsaved man before she became a

Christian, when she becomes a Christian and she is divorced, she can be re-married. You lying hypocrite you. Romans 7 said, "As long as her husband liveth, if she be married to another, she is an adulteress."

Romans 7: 2-3 <For the woman which hath an husband is bound by the law to her husband so long as he liveth; but if the husband be dead, she is loosed from the law of her husband.

So then if, while her husband liveth, she be married to another man, she shall be called an adulteress: but if her husband be dead, she is free from that law; so that she is no adulteress, though she be married to another man.>

He preached a doctrine that seven men are to reveal the seven thunders, and besides that the **seven men are the seven thunders**. I guess one of the thunders died recently; and he got that doctrine from Brother Jackson. Yes. Junior Jackson. Gan was a faithful disciple of Junior Jackson; and that is Junior Jackson's doctrine: "Seven men are the seven thunders," and I guess that Gan is one of them. But their thunders split. Their thunders had a division. Yes.

You cannot follow heretics like Korah, Abiram and Dathan, and go to the Promised Land. The earth is getting ready to open up and swallow all these heretics. Yes sir! So now, at Kadesh Barnea was unbelief. At Kadesh Barnea were murmurings. At Kadesh Barnea was lust. At Kadesh Barnea was disrespect to God's servant. They said, "Let us stone Moses. Let us stone Joshua." Yes. And the glorious thing is that at Kadesh Barnea there was another generation that was born on the way, and they were going to take the Promised Land. Anything that tries to stop our march to another Outpouring of the Holy Spirit and the Rapture is of the Devil. I am saying to the whole world and to the whole message world, anybody that denies another Outpouring of the Holy Spirit coming to the church, **has an antichrist Spirit**. Let me divide this line. There are thousands of ministers, thousands of good men and believers who do not have the knowledge that there is another Outpouring of the Spirit. I am not saying that about them. I am talking about men that are aware of another Outpouring of the Spirit, and will deny that. You are antichrist. But God's children will hear about the Promise of God, and they are hearing presently around the world, and they are waking up, and they are not ashamed to confess that. They said, "We never knew that, but now we know, and we are contending for that promise even though it costs us our lives. We are going forward and we believe it." You act like the Joshua Generation when you talk like that. When you contend like that, you are talking like the Joshua Generation.

Now, a good scripture that you could use over here is *Numbers 20*, to prove that anything that tries to stop the church from going back to Pentecost, going back to another Outpouring, which types the land, (that was a natural land, this is a spiritual land) Do you know who tried to stop the march of Israel to the Promised Land, and what happened to them? The nation of Edom. God never did forgive them for that sin. (*Numbers 20:14*).

Brethren, look how humble Moses was. He sent a message. He said, "King of Edom, your brother Israel. You know the things we suffered from Egypt Land. You know how slavery overtook us, and we are asking to pass through your land. If our cattle eat anything on the way, we will pay for it. We will not swing to the left or to the right. We will go down the King's Highway. We are going to use the King's Highway." Yes. And beloved, Edom said, "You cannot pass through our land. I will come out to you with the sword." Moses sent back another message, "But we would not damage anything. We would not eat anything. We would pay you for whatever we use." And Edom came out there with a mighty force, and Israel turned away. Search that scripture out. God never did forgive the Edomites for that, and he remembered their deeds. He said, "Because they never met you with bread and water, they are cursed. Therefore, an Edomite shall not come into the congregation of the Lord, until his tenth generation." Cursed!

And when a man rises up, and he puts a stumbling block in the way of a believer from entering the Promised Land, it is better that a millstone was hung around his neck. When a false prophet will rise up, and he will pervert the Word of God, make a heresy to explain away the promise of God, add to this message, take away from the message and pervert the message in any form, he is trying to stop you from entering into the Promised Land.

So now, Edom was cursed because they never met the children of God with bread and water. Blessed is the man who will meet us with bread and water, and lend a comforting word, to try to encourage us to walk this Christian pathway. You are a blessed man. But then, if you try **to prevent us from going on this journey, you are a cursed man**. The Bible said in Galatians 1, "Though we or an angel come from heaven, and preach any other doctrine, let him be accursed."

Galatians 1:8-9 <But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed. As we said before, so say I now again, If any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.>

And any man that rises up and tries to change, modify or pervert the message of William Branham is a cursed man. Just as certain as Edom tried to prevent the journey of Israel; every heretic today that perverts the Word of God, that preaches another doctrine, that tries to correct William Branham, that denies the truths of William Branham, that adds to the message and claim that they are getting more revelation, is cursed the very same way.

Friends, if God cursed a whole nation, and He cursed His own people, because at Kadesh Barnea, (hear the blasphemy that they spoke), they said, "Let us make a captain and return into Egypt." When you come to that place where you decide; "Let me go **back to Sodom** and Gomorrah. Let me go back and live like a dog. Let me go out there and live in fornication. Let me go and live in adultery. Let me go and look for some women now." You have reached your Kadesh Barnea, and God could curse you right there. Yes.

Now, these snakes in the grass today that pervert the Word of God, they got smarter than Korah, Abiram and Dathan. And hear the "wisdom" that they use. They come and they claim that they believe the message of the hour, and they believe it one hundred percent, they claim. "But we are here to explain the message to you. There are certain things that the prophet did not put in the right perspective. So, we are here to show you and to bring you back to the Word." Now, that is the trick of all these heretics. They are not denying the prophet. They are not denying the message. All that they are saying is that, "We are trying to show you what in Brother Branham's message links with the Word, and **what is not the Word**. We are only going to take what is in the Bible." And they will take what they want from the message and link it to the Bible with their own interpretation. Now that is a snake from Eden. Yes.

That is what the serpent had done. He came there trying to explain the message after God delivered a pure message. Now, let me ask these heretics one thing. If you are to take the message of William Branham and show what is the Word, does it mean that the Word came to you and not William Branham? My Bible, in Amos 3:7 said, "The Word of the Lord comes to the prophet." And what the prophet brought to us is the Word of God, and he said, "I preach exactly what Paul preached." And the whole of heaven rang out and said, "We are resting on that!" Are you resting on that today? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] We are resting on that. I say, away with all these heretics. They have no anointing to change the message of the hour. They have no wisdom. They have no revelation. They have no calling in their life to add to this message or take away from this message. Yes. Any man that does that, his part shall be taken out of the Book of Life. Oh yes!

Now there is a story. Just to tie down this point. I Kings the 13th chapter. I told my grandson, Bob Lee to read it. He is waiting on this message. It is the saddest story that I ever heard. I think I will read it a little, for you to get the feeling of that story. Now this will express to you how no man could come after a prophet and change the message of that prophet. Yes. It is punishable by death. All right. Hear this story brethren:

I Kings 13: 1-5. <And, behold, there came a man of God out of Judah by the word of the LORD unto Bethel: and Jeroboam stood by the altar to burn incense.>

That is a king now.

<And he cried against the altar in the word of the LORD.>

That is the man of God, the prophet of God.

<And said, O altar, altar, thus saith the LORD; Behold, a child shall be born unto the house of David, Josiah by name; and upon thee shall he offer the priests of the high places that burn incense upon thee, and men's bones shall be burnt upon thee.>

The man of God came down to Bethel.

<And he gave a sign the same day, saying, This is the sign which the LORD hath spoken; Behold, the altar shall be rent, and the ashes that are upon it shall be poured out. And it came to pass, when king Jeroboam heard the saying of the man of God, which had cried against the altar in Bethel, that he put forth his hand from the altar, saying, Lay hold on him. And his hand, which he put forth against him, dried up, so that he could not pull it in again to him.>

"Touch not my anointed, and do my prophets no harm." Get the picture of this story. A little man of God came down to that place, to cry against the sins of the people, and he made a prophecy that the altar will be rent and such and such will be done. But then the thing here is that this king Jeroboam was hearing that, and he got angry at the prophecy. You do not get angry at the Word of God. You do not get **angry at rebukes**. You must not get angry when the message is unfavourable to you. And Jeroboam got so carried away that he said, "Lay hold upon him there." And as he said that, his hand remained out like that and he could not pull it back. Anytime he tried to pull it back, he could not. He was going around in circles trying to pull in his hand. The king. Are you a king? Do you have any right to say, "He should not say that, and should not do that, and he should not run the church like that, and he should not do this?" Are you a king? God has no respect for you even though you are a king.

I Kings 13: 5-6 <The altar also was rent, and the ashes poured out from the altar, according to the sign which the man of God had given by the word of the LORD.

And the king answered and said unto the man of God, Intreat now the face of the LORD thy God, and pray for me, that my hand may be restored me again. And the man of God besought the LORD, and the king's hand was restored him again, and became as it was before.>

Oh my! Do you see the wonderful and merciful God He is, and do you see **what repentance could do**, children? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] I do not care if your hand withers today, or your ears are withering or your

heart is withering with lust. If you will repent, God could restore you. Is that marvelous? This story always fascinates me. This was happening in a matter of seconds, or minutes. In one moment the judgment of God struck the man, it dried up his hand, and immediately the man thought to repent. He said, "Intreat now the face of the Lord thy God, even for me, thou man of God, that my hand be restored." And the man of God, no doubt, knelt down and said, "Lord forgive that man and help him." And his hand got back as good as ever.

Do you see what repentance could do? I do not care what your condition is today. Repentance could straighten you out. If it could have straightened out the king's arm, it could straighten out your heart. Yes. It could heal your body. Yes. You could be cured of any disease, if you will believe in your heart.

Look at this. Oh my! This is fascinating. This man deserved that. He was supposed to go through life with one hand outstretched like that. Yes. And then he just thought: "I know that God is a merciful God. Let me beg the man of God and see what could happen. Yes. I know that I am a sinner. I know that I am a backslider. Let me go and beg the man of God for a chance, to come back to the House of God." He could restore you. With that attitude, He could restore you. Yes. Oh hear, hear. Oh my, brothers, and sisters.

I Kings 13: 7-10. <And the king said unto the man of God, Come home with me. >

The king was inviting the man of God to come home with him. Hear this stand of this man of God.

<And refresh thyself, and I will give thee a reward. And the man of God said unto the king.

If thou wilt give me half thine house, I will not go in with thee, neither will I eat bread nor drink water in this place: For so was it charged me by the word of the LORD, saying, Eat no bread, nor drink water, nor turn again by the same way that thou camest. So he went another way, and returned not by the way that he came to Bethel.>

Oh my, brothers and sisters. The king's meat never enticed the man, because the man was faithful to his commission. He said, "Even though, king, you will give me half of your house, God told me not to eat bread in this place, neither should I drink water, and to use another road to go home, other than I came by." That is the way that a man ought to keep the Word of God. Let no friend entice you. Let not money entice you. Let not women entice you. Let not your affections carry you away brethren. You ought to keep the Word of God. But the greatest deception, friend, was not the king. The greatest deception out there for this man was not the king. Somebody had to come in the name of God. And the **deception is laying today** where people are coming in the name of the message and saying, "I believe the message just like you. I am a preacher. I am called of God." And hear this story:

I Kings 13: 11-19. <Now there dwelt an old prophet in Bethel; and his sons came and told him all the works that the man of God had done that day in Bethel: the words which he had spoken unto the king, them they told also to their father. And their father said unto them, What way went he? For his sons had seen what way the man of God went, which came from Judah. And he said unto his sons, Saddle me the ass. So they saddled him the ass: and he rode thereon,

And went after the man of God, and found him sitting under an oak:>

Is not that something? Can you get into the picture? He left the king's table, where he could have dined, to keep the Word of God, and he got tired on his journey, and he sat under an oak. He could not eat anything. He was supposed to fast. He could not eat anything in Bethel; and maybe he got weary, he got tired from fasting and he sat under the oak. The devil was coming at him. The devil was coming to slay him. And that is the way that the devil came for the people under this message, coming in the name of God, like the serpent came to Eve.

I Kings 13: 14-18. <And he said unto him, Art thou the man of God that camest from Judah? And he said, I am. Then he said unto him, Come home with me, and eat bread. And he said, I may not return with thee, nor go in with thee: neither will I eat bread nor drink water with thee in this place:

For it was said to me by the word of the LORD, Thou shalt eat no bread nor drink water there, nor turn again to go by the way that thou camest.>

Hear this, eighteenth verse. Is everybody ready? [Congregation says, "Amen!"]

<He said unto him, I am a prophet also as thou art; and an angel spake unto me by the word of the LORD, saying, Bring him back with thee into thine house, that he may eat bread and drink water. But he lied unto him. >

Oh can you get into the feelings of this story? **This lie is going to kill this man** of God. And this man had some influence. Hear the deception, "I am a prophet like unto thee, and an angel met me on the way, and he said it is okay for you to come and eat bread." There is no excuse for you to break the Word of God. That is why Brother Paul said, "Though we or an angel come from heaven, and preach any other gospel, than which we have preached, let him be accursed."

I do not care how many Gans will rise up, how many Junior Jackson's will rise up, how many Santiago's will rise up, how many Dr. Frank's will rise up, and claim to be what prophet they are, they cannot change the Word of God that William Branham brought. That is the way that I stand with the message. When you read these things in the Bible and you see these false prophets, how they deceived people, and caused them the lost of their lives, I am

more determined to go forward. I will contend with any man upon the earth. I will deny any man. I will not only deny the king. I will deny even a “prophet” or an “apostle,” or a “Son of Man,” as they claim to be and even God manifested in human flesh. I am defiant. Oh God! Look at this story.

I Kings 13:18. <He said unto him, I am a prophet also as thou art; and an angel spake unto me by the word of the LORD, saying, Bring him back with thee into thine house, that he may eat bread and drink water. But he lied unto him.>

A prophet lying. Prophets get backslidden too.

<So he went back with him.>

He signed his death warrant.

<And did eat bread in his house, and drank water. >

Brethren, when God tell you something, follow that. Do not let a woman lead you out of the way. Do not let a man lead you out of the way. Do not let a false prophet lead you out of the way. You do not let a heretic **lead you out of the way**. Follow what God said. Take his original message.

<And it came to pass, as they sat at the table, that the word of the LORD came unto the prophet that brought him back: He was a genuine prophet, but backslidden. And he cried unto the man of God that came from Judah, saying, Thus saith the LORD, Forasmuch as thou hast disobeyed the mouth of the LORD, and hast not kept the commandment which the LORD thy God commanded thee, But camest back, and hast eaten bread and drunk water in the place, of the which the LORD did say to thee, Eat no bread, and drink no water; thy carcase shall not come unto the sepulchre of thy fathers.>

Brethren, it is the false prophets and deceivers around the world that are misleading the children of God, in the name of God. Yes. And we see how Korah, Abiram, and Dathan, and everybody deceived the people of Israel. They were the ones responsible, to bring them to the judgment seat of God, at Kadesh Barnea. And that is where this is heading, friend. All these heretics around the world are leading the children of God that follow this message, to a complete **denial of the Token**, and even when it comes, they will criticize it. They are so pumped up with unbelief that they will deny the very promise, after it is manifested. Let me complete this story:

I Kings 13: 23-34. <And it came to pass, after he had eaten bread, and after he had drunk, that he saddled for him the ass, to wit, for the prophet whom he had brought back.

And when he was gone, a lion met him by the way, and slew him: and his carcase was cast in the way, and the ass stood by it, the lion also stood by the carcase. And, behold, men passed by, and saw the carcase cast in the way, and the lion standing by the carcase: and they came and told it in the city where the old prophet dwelt.

And when the prophet that brought him back from the way heard thereof, he said, It is the man of God, who was disobedient unto the word of the LORD: therefore the LORD hath delivered him unto the lion, which hath torn him, and slain him, according to the word of the LORD, which he spake unto him.

And he spake to his sons, saying, Saddle me the ass. And they saddled him. And he went and found his carcase cast in the way, and the ass and the lion standing by the carcase: the lion had not eaten the carcase, nor torn the ass.

And the prophet took up the carcase of the man of God, and laid it upon the ass, and brought it back: and the old prophet came to the city, to mourn and to bury him. And he laid his carcase in his own grave; and they mourned over him, saying, Alas, my brother! And it came to pass, after he had buried him, that he spake to his sons, saying, When I am dead, then bury me in the sepulchre wherein the man of God is buried; lay my bones beside his bones: For the saying which he cried by the word of the LORD against the altar in Bethel, and against all the houses of the high places which are in the cities of Samaria, shall surely come to pass.

After this thing Jeroboam returned not from his evil way, but made again of the lowest of the people priests of the high places: whosoever would, he consecrated him, and he became one of the priests of the high places. And this thing became sin unto the house of Jeroboam, even to cut it off, and to destroy it from off the face of the earth.>

Is not that a sad story? [*Congregation says, “Amen!”*] What is it, brethren? When God tells you something, nobody is able to change it. God sent us a pure message by William Branham. Not a heretic, not a false prophet, (I do not care how gifted they are,) how anointed they are, has any authority to change one word of that message. That is the essence of what I am trying to get to you today. “Though we or an angel come from heaven, let him be accursed.”

Galatians 1:8-9. < But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed. As we said before, so say I now again, If any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed. >

But the seals were not opened. No. And this poor man, though he was a prophet, he did not understand the deception of the Devil. And because this man said that he was a prophet, he took it for granted, that, “Yes, if you are a prophet, and an angel met you, and you are an older man than I am. You have more experience than I do in the

field of prophecy, and you said that an angel met you, and told you that I could come back and eat, I am really hungry. I am thankful for this grace. I am thankful for this blessing. I am so hungry. I am tired under this oak; and upon your word, **I trust you** with all my heart. I trust you with all my soul, as an older man than me, as an older prophet, and a man who had been in the way long before me. “Yes. I will go.” And he took the word of that lying prophet, that **backslidden prophet**, and went out, and ate at the man’s table.

Just to show you, brethren, how that anointing works. A man could be a liar, he could be a sinner, but then God honours the gift, just like in so called Pentecost. God honours the gift. So, though this man was a lying dog, nothing was wrong with the gift. Just like nothing was wrong with Judas’ gift, but the problem was with Judas, the gift was so good that God took the gift, and put it in Paul. “Let his bishopric be taken from him, and be given to another.” So, nothing was wrong with the gift.

Now, how that operates, here was a backslidden prophet, yes, anointed even by the Devil, but then when the time came, just like Balaam prophesied, here, the **Spirit of the Lord came upon the gift**. Not upon the man, but upon the gift. So they sat eating there, and all of a sudden the Spirit of the Lord came down upon the gift, and he said, “Thus saith the Lord, because you disobeyed the Lord to come back here and eat, your carcass shall not come to the sepulchre of your fathers, but you shall surely die. And that prophesy was true. And he went out there, and a lion met him on the way, and killed him.

So friends, what does that add up too? You could be a liar and still feel the anointing of God, and you could still have the joy of the Spirit, but that is not going to last too long. You could be an adulterer or a fornicator, and if you have a gift of prophecy inside of you, or a gift to sing, you could still sing. God is honouring His gift, not the man, the gift. Just like Caiaphas. Yes. So, that is how that operates. And friends, there are heretics outside there who are great orators, great men that can speak, but they are lying prophets, and people are following them by the millions around the world today, because they could work some signs and work some wonders. But where the whole thing is determined, is if you could keep that Word of God. That is where you recognize a false prophet from a true prophet, and that is, they could keep the Word of God. How many enjoyed that today. [*Congregation says, “Amen!”*]

Brother Chandler, sing us a song. Thank you for your patience. Amen.

Pentecostalism under the message: PEOPLE ASK QUESTIONS – DR. FRANK ANSWERS BY HIS THEOLOGY

CHAPTER NINE

The contents of this chapter, and those of chapters three and four, were documented on a booklet which exposed numerous heresies of Dr. Ewald Frank, and published on the Internet on Bethel’s Website. The questions that were asked Dr. Frank, his answers given and other quotations from his books and supporting websites that verify his presumptuous claims, along with his heresies, are in italics. His exposition by E.O.D.H. and supportive quotations of the prophet and scriptures are in regular writings.

FOREWORD

This booklet entitled, “People ask questions, Dr. Frank answers by his theology”, is based upon a booklet written by Dr. Ewald Frank of Krefeld Germany in September 2006 entitled, “*People ask questions, God answers*”

by his Word". It contains an elaborate introduction of himself and his ministry and 32 questions and answers. The original booklet can be viewed on Dr. Frank's website.

This work is to prove, by the written Word and the message of Malachi 4:5-6, that all of his answers, except a few, are unscriptural, off the message and heretical in their presentations. They are based upon damnable heresies which were previously exposed by E.O.D.H Books Nos. 12 & 13. In those expositions he was openly challenged to disprove our work. He was silent since that time. After close examination of his recent booklet, we observed a pattern of defense against certain heresies exposed, and especially upon the subject of adultery, divorce and exposition of his life and ministry. Seemingly, this is his defense against E.O.D.H. Therefore, we willingly entertain his defense and will further expose the work of Dr. E. Frank.

For the better understanding of message believers and those who are caught in the web of Dr. Frank's theology, we are obliged to include in this booklet, most of his major heresies which E.O.D.H. previously exposed, linking them to heresies which he vaguely included in his booklet. Nevertheless, this exposition will follow the course of his presentation of:

- A. Introduction
- B. His answers to questions
- C. Exposition to his heretical answers
- D. Heresies previously exposed, for easy reference, linking each heretical answer to them.

We trust that this work will be of edification to all and bring us closer to the final outpouring of the Holy Ghost for rapture power. Amen.

A further development recently came to our notice, which must be included. The African horse is represented in Brother Alexis Barilier's ministry working in collaboration with Dr. Frank's, "the German eagle, God's faithful servant (Matthew 24: 45), the one to follow Malachi 4:5-6."

The following was taken from one of Dr. Frank's connecting websites:

This is based upon W.M.B.'s vision of a German eagle ridden by an English rider in Africa.

Quote W.M.B.: 6-1 "... I guess the closest that ever come of being that strong again was when I was in Zurich, Switzerland, that time when He showed me that **German Eagle** watching that English horse rider come down through Africa. And He said, "All have sinned and come short of the glory."(Reproach For The Word 62-1223).

"The past year brought an exceptional harvest time...A great portion of this burden is also shared by...Alexis Barilier." [Circular Letter November/December 2004.]

"As a doctor of the Holy Scriptures, the Frank brother has itself the spirit of prophecy to include/understand the prophetic Word and to place it where it must be. This is the work of an eagle. It is important to know that this ministry is strictly related to that of the Branham prophet. It is like Moise and Aaron."

*"God associated to him our beloved brother Alexis Barilier, this other **apostle** of Christ. These two ministries were already symbolised in the vision which had the Branham brother at the time of a passage in Europe, in Zurich. It was a German eagle and a African horse. These two animals symbolized the collaboration of these two ministries, one having the eyes of eagle to take care on work and the other traversing all Africa to spread the message and indicate the way to be followed. These two ministries work with the preparation of the wife."*

"When you disavowed his ministry, do not hope in the removal of the Wife, because all those which disavowed the ministry for the Frank Brother also disavowed the ministry for the Branham brother."

"According to whether the Lord said, the faithful and careful servant is established on all the house of the Lord, and thus on all the ministries at this time of the end. Thus all the ministries which are claimed of this message of the time of the end must work in agreement with that of Matthieu 24.45."

INTRODUCTION

<And Miriam and Aaron spake against Moses because of the Ethiopian woman whom he had married: for he had married an Ethiopian woman.

And they said, Hath the LORD indeed spoken only by Moses? hath he not spoken also by us? And the LORD heard it.> (Numbers 12:1-2).

<And they gathered themselves together against Moses and against Aaron, and said unto them, Ye take too much upon you, seeing all the congregation are holy, every one of them, and the LORD is among them: wherefore then lift ye up yourselves above the congregation of the LORD?

And when Moses heard it, he fell upon his face.

And he spake unto Korah and unto all his company, saying, Even to morrow the LORD will shew who are his, and who is holy; and will cause him to come near unto him: even him whom he hath chosen will he cause to come near unto him.> (Numbers 16:3-5).

<I marvel that ye are so soon removed from him that called you into the grace of Christ unto another gospel:

Which is not another; but there be some that trouble you, and would pervert the gospel of Christ.

But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed.

As we said before, so say I now again, If any man preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.> (Galatians 1:6-9).

I have so entitled this message even because the most familiar Dr. Frank, an international doctor of divinity in the message, wrote a book entitled, "People Ask Questions – God Answers By His Word." The contents of this book are questions and answers, from one to thirty-two. And I want to address this, hoping that I could complete this under the same anointing. To come back on another day, then you have to seek the Lord to find that same Spirit. By His grace He comes and does it always. It is a teaching message and I believe that you could be greatly edified.

So, we have this title just turned around to suit the Word of God. "Pentecostalism Under The Message: People Ask Questions – Dr. Frank Answers By His Theology." And I will hook this up in the book of Numbers, Numbers 12:1-2, and 6:3. Both statements are similar, only different words: where Miriam and Aaron spoke such words, that it drew the attention of the Lord. And as I related previously, that it was the attitude behind the words. People say a lot of things, and sometimes they just hint certain things in a couple sentences, but then it goes very deep, and you should not let it slip ("Take heed how you hear"), because it could indicate much more than you are hearing by your natural ear. Every word is a seed.

GOD IS SPEAKING ALSO BY US: KORAH AND COMPANY

In the matter of Miriam and Aaron, what it all amounts to was that: "God is not only speaking by Moses, but He is speaking by us also." And the Bible said that God heard it. Showing you how great and decided it is in God's mind, that when He sends a prophet for the age, He is dealing with that prophet to speak for Him. And if anybody thinks that God is speaking through them, while that prophet is upon the earth, they are making a sad mistake. And this woman and Aaron, great people, close to Moses; they had different thoughts. And they started to question the ministry of Moses. "Hath the Lord indeed spoken only by Moses? Hath he not spoken also by us?" In other words, "We are getting revelation and we are the voice of God for the age." That was what they were saying, and God heard that. I wonder what He is hearing today, with so many false prophets and false christs that have arisen around the world, saying that God is speaking by them.

Quote W.M.B.: E-44 ... a bunch of preachers...I keep clear of them...They said, "The Lord speaks to us, as well as He speaks to you." I said, "Korah had that same thought, one day." (Early Spiritual Experiences 52-0713a).

Quote: E-43 I GUESS YOU THINK GOD SPEAKS TO YOU ALONE BROTHER BRANHAM. (South Africa Testimony 54-0902).

We have **more false prophets** upon the earth, than all the false prophets put together in the pages of the Bible that we read about. And Jesus prophesied of this age. "False christs and false prophets shall arise and shall deceive many." (Matthew 24:11).

I will make mention here of Korah and his company. They went up to Moses with the **same spirit**, only a little change of words. He said, "Moses and Aaron, you take too much upon yourselves. You have lifted up yourselves above the congregation." In other words, "You are making yourself the big men, that everybody must listen to you, when the whole congregation is holy, every one of them." Is that true, brethren? Those people were the biggest set of sinners on earth. God killed twenty three thousand for committing fornication, and fourteen thousand, seven hundred for murmuring. They wanted to stone Moses.

But I will tell you something why Korah spake like that. He had a certain interest but he was bringing it in the name of the congregation, like he was trying to deliver and lift up the congregation, but he was lifting up himself. He had to speak in a general term: "the whole congregation," but the congregation included him, and Abiram and Dathan. That is the technicality of **deceit** in the mouth of a false prophet. So, they accused Moses, and the whole issue was that God was not only speaking by one man for the age, He was speaking by others. And they forced-fitted themselves, included themselves in the plan of God and the Bible said, "And Moses heard it." He knew what happened with Miriam, so he knelt down immediately and he started to cry for mercy. And then he said, "Get your censers, Korah. God is going to show who should come near Him and who should not come near. He gave you a certain distance to come to Him, but He gave me a great blessing that I could walk straight up into the mountain and talk to God."

AMBITION, PRIDE, JEALOUSY, HATE AND MORE

You cannot come as close to God as you want. No. He will have that choosing. If He wants you to be a prophet, an apostle, a teacher or an evangelist; and when He chooses you to be that, then you get into that realm so easily, that other men fight on the underneath to get up there and they could be killed. And we have examples like that right through the scriptures. Yes. Great kings, great princes, great men tried to do the work of another man, who God allowed to come straight into His **Shekinah glory**.

Now, what was behind those statements? We chromed it. It is good to repeat. Ambition! Spiritual ambition! Now, you could be spiritually ambitious. Yes. And it is good to be spiritually ambitious but not **over-ambitious**. The Bible said, "Desire spiritual gifts." Yes. You ought to desire spiritual gifts but don't desire to be over ambitious, to be like a Moses. God had one Moses for the age. He had one messenger for this age. Don't desire to take the messenger's position and be equal to him. Stay in the calling that God called you.

Quote W.M.B.: 158 God warned any persons not to try to follow Moses into the veil of Fire...nobody even **impersonate** that. **His Word is revealed to one.** It's always been. A prophet came with the Word of the Lord, each age, every time, down through the Scripture. (The Unveiling Of God 64-0614m).

BASIS OF ALL FALSE PROPHETS AND PENTECOSTALISM

So, it was spiritual ambition, then pride, and then out of pride comes jealousy, because they were lusting for something that God never called them for. When pride comes, then you will have jealousy. When jealousy comes, you will have hate because jealousy is as cruel as the grave. From jealousy you turn into a murderer. Follow that trend and try to put them in order in the Bible. The greatest sin that a man could have is in the **secrecy of his heart**. And Jesus confirmed that. He said, "Out of the heart proceedeth murders, adultery, fornication." Only God knows the heart. Now, I hear the words that leave your lips and I look at what you display, but only God knows the heart of a man. "But man looketh upon the outward appearance," the Bible said. "Out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh", and it acts in accordance with the heart. Then I could see the outward appearance.

So, it came to that place where the things that were boiling up in Miriam and Aaron for a long time, that they spake it out. God heard it. What was boiling up in Korah and his company, they spake it, but then a man must give an account for every word that he speaks. Not the words so much. Brethren, we are not perfect in words. No. But you see the **attitude behind the words** that we speak means a lot. This is a great lesson for the church today, **to understand** the false anointed ones and false prophets. This is the same basis on which all false prophets upon the earth and the false anointed ones are based: that ambition of Korah, Abiram and Dathan, Aaron and Miriam. Upon that basis that "God had not spoken only to us by William Branham. He is also speaking through us." Now, that spells out Pentecostalism.

That is why the so-called Pentecostals with their four to five hundred million members are in fanaticism today, and have rejected William Branham. Typical Pentecostalism is based upon the **gainsaying of Korah** and the blasphemy of Miriam. And God has smitten them with leprosy.

The whole of the Pentecostal world is smitten with leprosy of sin and unbelief, because they came against their messenger, trying to make themselves equal to the messenger and even greater than the messenger, using the very same words: "God did not speak through Branham alone. He has spoken through Oral Roberts, and Billy Graham, and T. L. Osborn and A.A. Allen, and the modern evangelist today. He is speaking through them." God is hearing it. God is hearing it and there is coming a **showdown**, friends. The Pillar of Fire will appear, and the cloud will appear, and demand of this generation to speak to them and they will hear His audible voice. Yes. That's the promise of the age.

The basis of Pentecostalism, the basis of false prophets and the basis of all heretics under the message are one and the same. It is the gainsaying of Korah. They claim **equal revelation**, higher callings of son of man, God in flesh and other blasphemous positions. Dr. Frank has demonstrated that spirit, attitude and claim of prophet, in no uncertain terms.

AFTER PAUL LEFT, FALSE APOSTLES CAME & CLAIMED EQUAL REVELATION

Quote W.M.B.: 83-1 "Thou hast tried them that say they are apostles, and are not, and hast found them liars."... It was the apostles who brought the original Word to the people...And see what those false apostles were doing. They came with their own word... These false apostles are the grievous wolves that Paul spoke of. He said, "Once I am gone they will try to come and claim equal revelation; but their **purpose** is not to help you, but destroy you." (Ephesian Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.3).

The **same problem** of Korah and Miriam is the same problem of the false anointed ones today. The false anointed ones means false prophets and false christs. (Matt. 24:24). That is the identical problem. If that is not the problem, brethren, we do not know our Bibles. But I am taking this same spirit in the time of God sending Moses to the earth, and bringing it right here today when God sent a spiritual Moses to prove that we must have the gainsaying of Korah, according to the book of Jude. The Bible prophesied that; that we will have the gainsaying of Korah and they will perish in their error. And what was the gainsaying of Korah? To **make yourself equal** with the messenger of the age. That was the gainsaying of Korah. And they perished in their error.

Quote W.M.B.: 111 And, **today**, the Bible said in Jude, that, "They... perished in the gainsaying of Korah."... **What was the gainsaying of Korah?** "Why, you think you're the only holy man? Why, God's... All of us are holy. The whole church is all that... That's where they perished. (The God Who Is Rich In Mercy 65-0119).

Whoever God wants to exalt, let Him exalt. You cannot stand in His way. God will show who He has ordained to come near unto Him. "Get your censers and come on the morrow." There is a **"morrow" for a "showdown"** in this age. And God will show who was His prophet of this age and who is not His prophet. Such an attitude in those days under Moses led many preachers to death, men of renown. The prophet of God repeated that several times.

YOU OPENED THE EARTH AND SWALLOWED THEM - SAME THING IN LAST DAYS

Quote W.M.B.: E-64 May the members of these big fine churches...are...perishing in the gainsaying of Korah. (Earnestly Contending For The Faith 54-0404m).

Quote: 153 What made them die in the wilderness, they complained about God's provided way, by a one man message, a prophet, a leadership of one man. (Why It Had To Be Shepherd 64-1221).

It was not one hell on earth that man called William Branham went through with these false prophets and ambitious men. That man suffered but he was as meek as Moses. And there was not a man as meek as Moses upon the whole earth (Numbers 12:3), and we could say the same of William Branham. There was not a man as meek as William Branham in all the earth. It even led him to much suffering; because of his meekness. He gave in to those Pentecostals and he said, "Okay, brother." Oh my. Gave in to his mother-in-law, and said, "Yes, ma'am." He paid dearly with the lives of his wife and child. You are talking about a meek man. I don't think I am so meek. With me, you are either going the way of the Word or you are not going at all. Yes sir. Because I have learnt my lesson when I studied the life story of that prophet. I have not decided to suffer like him at all, because that was your **Lamb's**

ministry. This is the Lion's ministry. A different thing all entirely. This is a Lion's ministry, yes, the second coming of the Lord Jesus Christ, roaring like a lion. Revelation chapter 10:1-4 will be fulfilled upon the earth.

PROUD CONCEPTION LEADS TO DEATH

It led Korah and his company and innocent church members that were deceived, to death, with little children, teenagers and lovely people to death. That deception was so great that even when God showed who was who and who was His messenger, people were still murmuring and He had to kill fourteen thousand, seven hundred of them in a few seconds. Yes. Now, that will do the very same today. **That conception is the world's problem in all religion.** You believe this little preacher. That is the conception that brought that about. This is the proudest generation that ever existed upon the face of the earth. We are now living in that day. The proudest generation that "has need of nothing". That is the curse of the age. Laodicea. Revelation 3: 14-22. "We are rich, increased with goods and have need of nothing", "not even a Moses." And it will lead them **to death.** I tell you. If people only know what is coming. Friends! Billions of people upon the earth are going to burn upon the earth according to Malachi 4: 1.

Malachi 4:1 <For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.>

That root and branch is not a mango tree, you know. You are talking about the Lord burning them, body and soul, root and branch. Burn them right down to their soul in hellfire. The lake of fire.

All that resisted Moses, they died. Yes. And I want to give you a little something here. When that pit opened up, and those rebels went down, they never stopped falling. No. They went to the bottomless pit. Straight down. They continued to fall and they reached down into the realms of the lost. Yes. And Jesus said, "They are everyone dead." Hell had enlarged herself to receive that generation that rejected the Word of God. Those people that died in the wilderness, most of them went to hell. So, it was not only the death of the body. They kept on plunging from their death by the earth squeezing them, and their souls ushered straight down into the regions of the lost.

It is a sad thing; it is a terrible thing to **rebel against a prophet.** And it is a terrible thing to stand up and hear anybody rebel against a prophet. That spirit will get upon you. Yes. People take these things lightly. From the time you see people start talking like that, and you start listening, and using your reasoning power and saying, "You know, that could be true. Oh yeah, yeah. You know, that could be true. Yeah. You know, I never thought of that." That spirit will jump right on you, and you will start seeing like that person from there on. Just like Korah gave his anointing to the whole congregation. That is the same way men pass that anointing to each other today. Brother Branham said,

Quote W.M.B.: E-27 You go into a church and you'll find usually the way that pastor acts, that's the way the congregation will act. See? I believe they get one another's spirit instead of the Holy Spirit sometimes. (God Keeps His Word 57-0115).

Quote: 121 False prophets bring false words. What do they do? Have false sensations.

Quote: 129 Now, false teachers will bring false births. True prophets will bring the Word, the birth of the Word, Christ. False prophets will bring false birth, the birth of churches, the birth of creeds, the birth of denominations. (You Must Be Born Again 61-1231m).

Yes. They impart their spirit unto people. All right! So now, Pentecostalism today is built upon the same thing: the gainsaying of Korah, ambition, pride, fanaticism, money, education, intellectualism and Sodom and Gomorrah. That is how you spell out **Pentecostalism.** All right! Now, on this little foundation that I just laid here, if I would start bringing examples around the message of this type of Pentecostalism that is now under this message, you could see that I will be here a long time. Because this is the foundation here of all false anointed ones; and some names we have earmarked. We dealt with them already on other books. But I am showing you what caused such men to be in the condition that they are in. You cannot be overambitious.

DR. FRANK'S PENTECOSTALISM – QUESTIONS & ANSWERS

I am going to deal with **Dr. Frank's Pentecostalism**, as an example, to show you how Pentecostalism came right under the message. Now, right there when a man starts calling himself a doctor under this message, he is bringing the Catholic Church under this message. And so-called Pentecost got that idea from the Catholic Church: all these doctorates etc. They are unscriptural. That is very simple to prove. Jesus had no doctorate and the apostles had no doctorates. They were simple, common men but they were inspired of God. But the organizations in that time, Pharisees, Sadducees and Scribes, they were doctors, they were the lawyers and they were the great men.

Now, I noticed that he was very careful not to mention his doctorate on this book. Now, I believe that this book was written in order to defend himself against all his exposition by E.O.D.H., but he has not scratched the surface. His argument is weaker than a broth made from the shadow of a chicken, half-starved to death, so saith Malachi 4. Now, you try to make a broth with the shadow of a chicken and tell me what you are going to drink. Not plain water? [Congregation says, "Amen!"] Plain water you are going to drink.

Dr. Frank is built upon ambition, he is built upon lust; he is built upon pride. Now, this man is from Germany. He has an international following. Many people are deceived in Africa and many other places by this man's theology. I want you to hear some of it for yourselves, from this little booklet which I am about to answer. Now, I openly challenged this great doctor from the pulpit here. And I am sure that the books reached him. He got all of our books, maybe the tapes because it is on the internet, and he heard those challenges. He has not answered since that time nor picked up any one of our challenges, but in reading this book I could see that he is putting up some defense in a technical way.

Now, this **cannot help you**, Dr. Frank. If this is your **defense**, which does not even resemble a proper effort, it is a broth made out of a shadow. It is very meager and it reflects your fear of more exposition. And in this that I am answering, I am sending a further challenge to you, that if you are so great and you are a man, challenge what this little fellow is saying on a little Island, a dot on the world map. Challenge it and you are going to know "why little Bethlehem". Yes. That is what the prophet said. (Matthew 2:6).

The same thing the Lord done to the prophet, William Branham: why a little place called Kentucky. That is how God works, in simplicity.

The title of his booklet: "People ask questions, God answers by His Word." I am going to entitle this E.O.D.H. booklet:

"People ask questions – Dr. Frank answers by his theology." He answered thirty-two questions. I am about to prove that Dr. Frank answered the people's questions by his theology and heresies, and not the Word of God. His answers are contrary to the Word of God and the message of Malachi 4:5 & 6. I will prove that throughout this booklet.

Let me pause here to say to you, Dr. Frank. I am not going to try to be **disrespectful** to you. A doctor of theology and a doctor of the message (which there is no Bible account for such), I respect you as an elder and an older man than I am. I respect you as a world renowned, smart, ambitious, rich and intellectual preacher, but I do **not respect** your perversion of the message of William Branham. It will produce death as it produced death under Moses, by Korah and his company.

My interest in exposing your work is simply, that those poor Africans, Indians, Europeans may be delivered. Few people here in Trinidad receive your books. They need to know the truth of your life and heresies. And not only that, but that **Brother X** of Germany, who appeared in book twelve and thirteen, an offspring from your work, may be delivered. Now, that he has broken a church and went away with more than a dozen members. I am hoping that this work will help those people to understand, that **Brother X** has the same doctrine as Dr. Frank and when challenged by the Word of God, he could not answer.

DR. FRANK'S INTRODUCTION OF BOOK

Now, Dr. Frank has a good introduction here, which I will address firstly because it includes heresies. And I want you to get a first hand knowledge of how a false prophet operates, and how sincere they could sound in their presentation.

Dr. Frank: *“And the servant of the Lord must not strive; but be gentle unto all men, apt to teach, patient, in meekness instructing those that oppose him; if God perhaps will give them repentance to the acknowledging of the truth; and that they may recover themselves out of the snare of the devil, who are taken captive by him at his will.” (2 Tim. 2:24-26).*

E.O.D.H. Answer: As a theologian, Dr. Frank used a most appropriate passage of scripture. And that is my doctrine, manner, and life. I try to instruct people in meekness, in gentleness, and patiently, hoping that I could bring them to repentance and the acknowledgement of the truth. And this is my hope even, to bring you as a doctor of divinity to **repentance** and the acknowledgement of the truth. So, I do this without bitterness, hatred and malice, or just picking up rumours from one side or the next to dirty your **name**, because your name bears an everlasting reproach, and it has gone around the world, and the evidence is still with you, in your house.

Dr. Frank: A. *In this exposition we are dealing with life and death. In the Word is life, in the interpretation there is death. Every interpretation is a snare that the enemy places around the neck of the people. He does not always tighten the noose right away, but nevertheless keeps these people captive and enslaves them unto his will, as the aforementioned Scripture clearly states.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: A. How many say, ‘Amen’? [Congregation says, “Amen!”] This doctor has well spoken. “In the Word is life, in the interpretation is death.” We are in full agreement with what you are saying here, that an interpretation is death, and the enemy brings it as a snare and then tightens the hang man’s rope on the necks of the people a little later. I am afraid, Dr. Frank that this **fits you one hundred percent**. And that is what you have been doing for the past forty to fifty years: bending and twisting the Word of God, twisting the message in a subtle manner, and you have tightened the noose upon certain people’s necks, around the world, and even some of those poor Africans that could hardly read. You are destroying the people and have enslaved them. My job is to help bring deliverance. He claims that he had been in the service of God for the past half century, fifty years. That is wonderful.

Dr. Frank: B. *...Brethren worldwide by God’s grace. They have recognised that God has ordained me to take the everlasting Gospel to the nations of this world. After the ministry of Brother Branham it is **now my task** to share the true Word of God with God’s people, in co-operation with all His faithful servants... Ministers...are asking for clarification in regard to the various points in question.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: B. In essence, he is saying that he is that man after Brother Branham, to carry the gospel to all people of all nations. I disproved many of these claims in book twelve and book thirteen. Yes. But brothers and sisters, let us take him for what his testimony is.

Now, if a man is ordained with such an office, he cannot contradict Brother Branham’s message and he cannot contradict the Word. Any revelation that comes, that contradicts the prophet is a false revelation, and that is proven very easily. Friends, the Bible was written within a space of about three thousand years, and every writer that wrote: prophets, scribes and apostles, harmonized with each other. The Bible is in harmony with each other’s revelation. There is not one contradiction of anyone of those prophets with each other, though they have never seen each other. Now, this man’s testimony is either true or false, and the things that he is writing here will determine that. If we could find him contradicting the message and the Word of God, then his claims are false. So, we are not going to judge him right away. No, the Word and the message would do it.

I Thessalonians 5:21 <Prove all things; hold fast that which is good.>

Alright! He went on to say, that Brother Paul wrote certain hard things that could not be understood. And on account of Brother Branham saying some hard things, that is the reason that we have so much interpretations, and many divisions and confusions. And these things **need clarification**. They need clarification, and the ministers around the world are asking him to clarify these things. And he is the one ordained of God to clarify the message. That reminds me of the serpent, in the Garden of Eden, that came there to clarify God’s message. And in that clarification he added one word, "n-o-t".

So, he gave us a brief history of meeting Brother Branham in 1955, received tapes in 1958 and became a translator. Yes. And he is giving a quotation where Brother Branham spoke about him, as a translator. We recognized all of that but what has that to do with the truth? Was not Aaron a spokesman for Moses? [Congregation says, “Amen!”] That don’t give anybody **credibility**. It was a wonderful opportunity, but to build a ministry upon something like that, it shows that you don’t have the Word. Yes. Hear what this doctor is saying.

[Related Heresies – Pages 97, 110, 111, 116 & 121.]

Heretical Article No. 547:

Dr. Frank: C. *...I do know the end-time message as hardly anyone else.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: C. Dr. Frank, with all humility, let me say that there are teenagers here that will turn you inside out with their knowledge of the message and the Word of God. Yes. That is no wild boast because they sat under the pure Word of God for some time; they were born into this thing. Now, his claims are that he is **familiar** with the Word of God. Yes. We will prove whether he is familiar with the Word of God or his own **theology**.

So, Aaron quoted Moses word for word, but we found out that Aaron had no revelation on Moses' message. Yes. And he was closest to Moses. That was Moses' prophet and he had no revelation on the message of Moses. However, he had a good privilege; and we admire that privilege.

They envied the position that Aaron had. Korah was envious and everybody was envious of Moses. God had to settle the matter. Now, I am about to prove to you precious African brethren, European brethren and all our brethren every where, that **Dr. Frank do err**, not knowing the scriptures nor the power of God that is about to come to the end time Bride. "Now, preacher, this is a very strong statement. This man is a theologian. He had been studying the Word for fifty years." And let me tell you something. The Scribes and Pharisees were repeating the scriptures from twelve years of age, and they could have quoted the Torah (the Law) backward and forward without looking into the Book, and when Jesus met them as theologians, he said, "Ye do err, not knowing the scriptures nor the power of God." (Mark 12:24).

Now, a Bible school and theology cannot reveal Christ to you.

Intellectualism cannot reveal Christ to you. You cannot get a revelation of what I am preaching, by psychology, by booking down statements and by comparison of religions. Let me tell you something. If God does not reveal what I am preaching to you, you are lost and there is not a way for you to get it by yourself.

II Corinthians 4:3 <But if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost: >

"Flesh and blood hath not revealed it unto you, but my Father which is in heaven hath revealed it unto you. And upon this rock shall I build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it." (Matthew 16:17-18).

This lesson is so sweet. They do err, not knowing the scripture. The very idea of Dr. Frank, still advertising his title as a doctor, shows that he don't even know the ABCs of this message. It is an embarrassing thing to say that you are a doctor of the message. There are no **doctors of the gospel**. Don't you realize, Dr. Frank, that Paul had to forget his doctorate? And he said, "I count it all as dung, that I may win Christ. (Philippians 3:8). How readest thou? How are you reading your scriptures? Jesus asked the Pharisees, "How readest thou?" (Luke 10:26).

DOCTOR OF DIVINITY – DOESN'T MEAN ANYTHING IN THE SIGHT OF GOD

Quote W.M.B.: 15 "And they had to give their preachers doctor's degree, everybody had to be a Doctor of Divinity. That was another cord to **bind the church**. Men go off and study, each seminary tries to produce a better scholar so that their churches can brag, "Our pastor is a Doctor of Divinity." ... that doesn't mean anything in the sight of God." (Deceived Church By The World 59-0628m).

IT JUST TAKES HIM THAT MUCH FARTHER FROM GOD

Quote: 185 "...Doctor of Divinity, Doctors... Every time you pronounce that, it just takes him that much **further from God**, just throws him plumb away." (Power of transformation 65-1031).

This boast that you have made here, we are going to examine it by your own teaching right from this book. We have examined it on E.O.D.H. books twelve and thirteen, and you had no answer for it. And I assume that this here is Dr. Frank's defense against what he read, but as I told you, it is a broth made from a shadow. Yes. And I could have put one of the deacons here or junior ministers or a teenager to answer these things, and they will turn you inside out. Now, this is a foundation that he is laying here and it is very subtle.

Dr. Frank: D. *May I first say this: I wish to make it clear right from the start that, as you will later see, it is absolutely not permissible to base a teaching on one single Scripture or on one single statement that our Lord, an apostle, or a prophet made. It is a divine must that all things have to be founded on two or three witnesses...*

E.O.D.H. Answer: D. He said that every interpretation that a prophet brings or apostle brings must be backed up by the Word. Now, this is a subtle something you will catch. This man has a doctrine that whatever he cannot understand in the Word of God and by his theology, that Brother Branham taught, he is giving his own interpretation and correcting the message. **That is the death seed**, that he has to set the thing in order? He propagates that he will take from Brother Branham's message, only what he thinks is the Word.

What did Galatians one say? Let me deal with that a little bit. Who was the one that came after Paul, to correct Brother Paul's message? Was it Dr. Frank? Friends, Paul was so sure about his message and what the other brothers were preaching, he said, "Though we or an angel come from heaven and preach any other gospel, let him be accused." (Galatians 1:8). Now, hear what Brother Branham said. He said, "I preached exactly what Paul preached. And the converts and the heavens rolled out, 'We are resting on that.'" Brethren, God doesn't need a theologian. African brothers, Indian brothers, European brothers, God does not need a theologian to come and correct a prophet's message. The message that comes by God through the messenger is the **absolute** for the age, and needs no alteration and no correction, especially from a theologian. The prophet is right and everybody else is wrong. And anybody that tries to change that, they should be accursed. Show me where I am wrong in standing this way.

If Paul's message never needed a man to come and correct it, friends, Brother Branham's message don't need anybody like Dr. Frank or any other. No, it does not need correction. Brother Paul was so sure about his revelation, he said, "I repeat again, though we, (Paul and Barnabas and the apostles,) or an angel from heaven come and preach any other gospel, let him be accursed." (*Galatians 1:9*). He said, because I certify you, brethren, that this revelation that I preach unto you was given unto me by God. (Galatians 1:11-12). "But there are some that are trying to pervert the gospel and they will come with that same trick, that they believe the message, but it needs a little clarification." (Galatians 1:7). That **clarification** was where the serpent put in his error.

Now, we acknowledge that scriptures must tie with scriptures. That is no big revelation there, doctor, because Isaiah said, "Precept must be upon precept, line upon line, here a little and there a little." (Isaiah 28:10). Yes. But a theologian cannot put the precept together, and he cannot put the little bit here and there together. It takes only a prophet. And when you talk about clarifying Brother Branham's message: that's the voice of the serpent himself. The serpent came in the garden and said, "Yea, God said..." (Genesis 3:1). In other words, "I believe the message, but you see now, God didn't tell you this little part. I want to give you some clarification." And what? He produced death.

Dr. Frank: E. *We also have to heed the warning given by the Apostle Paul in 2. Cor. 11:1-4, about how Satan, the old serpent, beguiled Eve. When he addressed Eve, he simply added the single word "not"...*

E.O.D.H. Answer: E. Oh yes! So, the devil could also preach that.

Dr. Frank: F. *... as found in Gen. 3:1, to what the Lord God commanded Adam in Gen. 2:16. That is how he brought her under his direct influence and took her captive unto his will. The enemy always continues to debate the subject the Lord spoke about, but never keeps the exact wording — he never remains in the truth of the original Word. The statement was very clear...*

E.O.D.H. Answer: F. I believe we could say, "Amen" to that. [Congregation says, "Amen!"] But the only thing is that he is wrongly applying it. This, you should apply to yourself, Dr. Frank. He said, "The Son of Man sowed good seeds and after that came another sower, and sowed tares." We believe in that. We believe the Son of Man through William Branham sowed good seeds, and there are many false anointed ones that are upon the earth today, perverting the message and some of them are coming with **doctorates**. And some of them are coming with their money, and pay off the people in Africa because they are poor. Pay them to believe. Buy them out. And some of them are coming with their sodomite condition. We believe that too. So, we could say, 'amen' to this but you got to **apply yourself** in there.

Dr. Frank: G. *Any deception is made believable to the human mind by adding to and then misconstruing and misinterpreting a single statement. To every biblical question, to every subject there is only one true answer, which can be found in the applicable Scriptures. The many various interpretations are the work of the enemy...*

E.O.D.H. Answer: G. There we say, "Amen!" Any time you misinterpret the Bible and the message, it is a work of the enemy. We will pick you up on that a little later.

Dr. Frank: H. *...the consequence of eating from the tree of knowledge. The same applies to the numerous different teachings within the end-time message.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: H. I agree with that. If a man misconstrues, misinterprets or perverts in any way, the message of the hour, **he is of the enemy.**

Heretical Article No. 548:

Dr. Frank: I. *Admittedly, there are difficult statements in God's Word and in the message as well, statements which we must put into the correct divine order.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: I. Brethren, a doctor of divinity, he is admitting that there are difficult statements in the message which he must put into divine order. That was what the **serpent done** in the garden. In the days of Brother Paul, Brother Peter writing, said that there are certain things that are hard to understand that Brother Paul wrote, and certain men wrest the scriptures to their own destruction. (II Peter 3:16). But yet, Brother Paul came back and said in Galatians 1, "If any man preach contrary to what I said, let him be accursed." There was no theologian, no interpreter, to come and put it in a better intellectual form. No, no, no, no, friends. It remains just the way that God sent it through Brother Paul. And when a man **tampers** with that then he was accursed. In other words, "Don't be afraid to curse them. When they turn against that message, when they try to pervert the Bible, pervert the message, it is your liberty to say, "Be accursed," after the first and second admonition. Don't stand up with a "mealy-mouth" and say, "I was thinking that too. But don't tell anybody I spoke to you, you know?" "Well, okay. I will keep that very confidential." You are playing with your soul, and you are a **dead hypocrite** and a traitor to the cause of Christ. Yes, my friend. That's how it goes. That is the truth. Don't get annoyed with me.

Dr. Frank: J. *No one should dare to explain or make a doctrine of what Brother Branham said in the hard-to-understand statements. He said, for instance, "And when the seals are broken and the mystery is revealed, down comes the Angel, the messenger, Christ, setting His foot upon the land and upon the sea with the rainbow over His head.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: J. Now, this man, in order to prove that he is setting divine order on Brother Branham's message, he has perverted Seals page 74, where Brother Branham said, "The heavenly angel, Revelation 10:1 meets the earthly angel here on earth."

Do you know what that man made that to be? He said that is the third coming of the Lord, not the second coming. Now, how can a theologian be so dumb?

RETURNS BACK AFTER THE COMING TIME THAT ALL THE MYSTERIES IS TO BE FINISHED

Quote W.M.B.: 74-4 {44} Now, here's the angel on earth, and another Angel, mighty Messenger come down... Only Christ, it could be; just exactly like it was in Revelations 1st chapter...

And here He returns back in the 10th chapter after the **coming time**, that all the mysteries is to be finished, and the Seals are to be broke, and proclaiming that its time is no more. (The Breach 63-0317e).

THE 7TH ANGEL IS ON EARTH AT THE TIME OF THIS COMING JUST AS JOHN, HE WAS GOING TO INTRODUCE HIM

Quote: 74-2 {40} And when the Seals are broke and the mystery is revealed, down comes the Angel, the Messenger, Christ, setting His foot upon the land and upon the sea with a rainbow over His head. Now remember, this seventh angel is on earth at the time of this coming. Just as John was giving his message, the same time that Messiah come in the days... John knew he would see Him, because he was going to introduce Him. (The Breach 63-0317e).

REVELATION 10: 1 - HE COMES FOR HIS CHURCH

Quote: 72-1 {29} I saw another mighty angel come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow... upon his head,... If you notice that's Christ (See?), 'cause He in the Old Testament was called the Angel of the Covenant, and He's directly coming to the Jews now, for the Church is finished...The Church has been raptured. See? Now, or **fixing to be raptured**. He comes for His Church. (The Breach 63-0317e).

This man is saying that is not real, but it is speaking about the third coming of the Lord. And this third coming is for the Jews.

Dr. Frank, your perversion of a simple statement of the prophet has disqualified your claims that you were sent after Brother Branham, to take the message to the rest of the world. You are a **lying apostle**. I am right in place to call you that. Right in the book of Revelation and in II Corinthians 11, the Bible speaks of deceitful workers.

II Corinthians 11:13 <For such are false apostles, deceitful workers, transforming themselves into the apostles of Christ.>

Jude 1:4 <For there are certain men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation, ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus Christ. >

Revelation 2:2 <.. and thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not, and hast found them liars.>

In your very first statements and introduction, before you even reach your questions and your answers, you are proven to be a **lying apostle**. An apostle does not have a doctorate. When Brother Paul gave up his doctorate back to the Pharisee's church, then he became an apostle. You are priding yourself around the world as a doctor and claiming to be a follower of this message. You are a lying apostle. You were not sent to continue the message of Brother Branham; otherwise you would not have denied the thunders for the end time Bride. The only continuation of Brother Braham's message is the seventh seal and the seven thunders. That's the only continuation. No other continuation. Am I speaking the truth? [Congregation says, "Amen!"] And then, if this man is denying that the seven thunders/seventh seal/ third pull is for the Bride, then you have denied the **only extension** to this message. Then, where is your message? What are you preaching? I will tell you what you are doing. You are sliding through the message like the serpent in the garden, and trying to pervert the message, and produce death to the end time people and you have already killed enough in Africa, and I am trying to stop you. I am against your theology. I am against your boast and your pride, your ambition and your Sodom and Gomorrah affair.

[Related Heresies – Pages 82, 83, 84 & 85.]

DR. FRANK'S ANSWERS TO QUESTIONS REFUTED BY E.O.D.H.

Dr. Frank: Question 1: *What is your position today towards Brother Branham's ministry?*

Answer: ... *The message given to him would forerun the second coming of Christ. We see the worldwide fulfilment thereof over the past forty years and to this day.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 1. The answer this Doctor is giving, is that he believes in the commission of Brother Branham. Now, he is stressing here with underlines, that he believes the message will forerun the second coming of Christ, because he has an interpretation to follow. If you notice, he is very careful not to say that Brother Branham was the **forerunner** but the message is the forerunner. Do you know why? See how weak this man's

argument is. He said, "Gordon Lindsay was the best witness that he could have spoken to concerning Brother Branham's gift." I want to tell you here, doctor, if you don't have the discernment; Dr. Lindsay was a modern Judas. And you must have something in common with Mr. Lindsay, for you to speak so highly of Mr. Lindsay, when Brother Branham dismissed such a man from being a campaign manager. He appeared in E.O.D.H book fifteen as a modern Judas. He stole money and everything from Brother Branham's campaign. And you are talking about this man. You both must have something in common and the same spirit.

THE ANGEL OF THE LORD SHOWED ME SOMETHING ABOUT LINDSAY

Quote W.M.B.: E-9 the Angel of the Lord come to me and said, "There's something wrong in Chicago."

... And then He showed me Brother **Gordon Lindsay** doing something. And he was putting it off on someone else to come tell me something. And He showed me a man was going to meet me and to take me from the meeting...

... And then the first thing you know I started to go out into the audience, and they had me outside before I could get into the audience. And then, so I didn't have a chance to even... And I heard them announce that I wasn't there. And I had a brother that'd been sick or something another. (Exploits Of Faith 53-1213e).

[Related Heresy – Page 119.]

Dr. Frank: *"Question 2: What is the actual wording of the commission given to William Branham?"*

Answer: *"... the message that is given you will be a forerunner of the second coming of Christ."*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 2. In his answer he is emphasizing here that the message is the forerunner, and he is asking, "When was that ever changed from the original prophecy that says the message is the forerunner?" He has a plan out here. Yes. And I will tell you what his plan is. I already went through his doctrine. **His plan** is that he is also forerunning the coming of Christ. That is his doctrine. So now, he has to wipe out William Branham from the picture in order to state there that he is now carrying the message and the message is the forerunner and still continues to forerun. How **dumb a theologian** could be. Brethren, look how simple that is. We could disprove that.

John the Baptist was the forerunner of the Lord Jesus. When he introduced the Lord Jesus, that put an end to John the Baptist. And do you know that John confirmed that? He said that Christ is the greater light and he must increase. But he was the lesser light and must decrease. Is that the Word of God? [Congregation says, "Amen!"] Now, let us say that was the statement the angel used: "Your message shall forerun the second coming of Christ." Brother Branham said in many places, different to that. Why did he say differently to that? The **message and the messenger are one**, so, there is no contradiction if Brother Branham quoted the prophecy saying "you will forerun the second coming of Christ", because the message and the messenger are one. When a prophet is given a message to bring to God's people, he is the very message of that age, because he is identified with the Word of God and the message of the hour.

THE MESSAGE & THE MESSENGER ARE ONE AND THE SAME

Quote W.M.B.: 66 We find out that when a man comes, sent from God, ordained of God with the true THUS SAITH THE LORD, the message and the messenger are one and the same. Because he is sent to represent THUS SAITH THE LORD, Word by Word, so he and his message is the same.

Then when a man comes with THUS SAITH THE LORD, he and the Message is one. And when Elijah come with THUS SAITH THE LORD, he and his message became one. Just as Jesus, when He come, He was the Word, Saint John 1. So the Word of God and the messenger of the age was the selfsame thing all the time. That's right. (Spiritual Food In Due Season 65-0718e).

Quote: 126 the Word is in us and has come to us, as It did Elijah in that day...Oh. Again it makes the message and the messenger as one. (Spiritual Food In Due Season 65-0718e).

Brother Branham said that in different ways. At one time he will say that he is the one to introduce the messiah, that Elijah the prophet was going to introduce him. Other tapes, He said that the message would introduce the second coming of the Lord. **Both are correct.** But this doctor is trying to make a big issue of the subject because he is laying a foundation to fit himself as one to follow Brother Branham, the only man on earth carrying the true message, thus he believes himself to be the "German eagle".

**PROPHECY: AS JOHN THE BAPTIST –
YOU'RE SENT TO FORERUN THE SECOND COMING**

Quote W.M.B.: 346 “[A sister in congregation gives a message--Ed.] Amen...the Spirit came upon her and gave the same message that the Angel of the Lord gave on the river that day: "As John the Baptist was sent to forerun the first coming of the Lord Jesus, **you're sent** to forerun the second." (Trying To Do God A Service 65-1127b).

Quote: 45-7 **YOUR MESSAGE INTRODUCE THE MESSIAH – THE MIGHTY ANGEL – CHRIST.** (Is this the sign of the end sir 62-1230e).

[Related Heresies – Pages 119 & 113.]

Heretical Article No. 549:

Dr. Frank: Question 3: A. *What is your conviction in regard to the “end-time message”?*

Answer: *I believe with all my heart and all my soul, the true Word of God as proclaimed by William Branham under the term “end-time message”.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 3 A. Did you catch on to that error there? Now a person not looking carefully will say that this man is saying that he believes the message. Do you know what this man is saying here friend? He is saying that he believes that part of the message that Brother Branham confirmed with the Word, and the other things may not be the Word, thus “I leave it aside.” So now that is a death trap right here. In other words, he is saying that he could **pick out what is the Word** from the message, and what is not the Word.

I am saying that the message that William Branham brought is a revelation. All the words of Brother Branham were not perfect. The revelation that he brought is perfect, and if you are in the spirit that is what you are hearing, the revelation. You do not hear the stammering. You do not hear the stuttering, or when he says Mary, rather than Elisabeth. No. No. No. The revelation is in those words of the prophet. Yes. It is a vision.

But an intellectual will catch on to the stuttering, catch on to the stammering and say, “You see here, he made a mistake. Over here he said seven hundred, when it was seven thousand that God reserved for Elijah.” I do not hear it. No sir! I do not hear it. I am following the revelation. The **revelation is perfect**, and God has chosen the foolish things of the earth to confound the prudent and wise, and the base things of the earth to bring to naught the things which are, that no theologian should glory in his sight.

This is the glorification of a theologian, saying that he is coming to sift out the Word and the rest of it he does not want to hear it. Intellectualism. Yes. So he said that he only take the things within the boundaries of the Word. I will stop here for a moment. Any man who thinks that he could pick out what is the Word in the message, and what is not the Word in the message, he is claiming a **greater gift** than Moses’. He is claiming a greater gift than what God sent today. And a theologian is not greater than a prophet.

God **never did use a theologian** at any time to correct a prophet, though the Pharisees and Scribes tried, and they sent him to the cross. No theologian is ordained to correct a prophet. No big brain university man. No intellectual. No cardinal. No pope can contradict a prophet. Cannot expose a prophet. He is right, and the whole world is wrong. That is the way that I believe Branham. That is the way that you must believe Branham and every messenger that God sent. He had the seven of them in his hands. He was holding them in his hands. And Luther had a lot of mistakes. Wesley had a lot of mistakes, but they each had a perfect revelation for the day in which they were living.

The revelation was perfect. You were going to listen to that revelation or perish, and any man that would not listen to the revelation of William Branham **will perish today**, just like Korah, Abiram and Dathan perished. Korah was playing that he was some kind of theologian to correct Moses. The earth opened up and swallowed him.

A man who is answering that question will just say, “Yes, I believe the message of Brother Branham. The message was inspired.” But Dr. Frank said, “I believe with all my heart and all my soul, all the Word of God as proclaimed by William Branham under the term the end-time message.” **Slick** like a serpent’s tongue! In other words, some teachings are not the Word, and he is gifted to set them in order.

Heretical Article No. 550:

Dr. Frank: Question 3: B. *I believe the “end-time message” in accordance with the written Word of God a hundred percent... It will never cause a split, on the contrary, it will further the unity of the true believers in every city and in every country.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 3 B.

EVERY TIME THE HOLY SPIRIT COMES, IT BRINGS A DIVISION

Quote W.M.B.: *E-39 Every time the Holy Spirit comes, It brings a division amongst the people. It brings a time that men must stand and make a decision. (Who Is This 59-1004m).*

Heretical Article No. 551:

Dr. Frank: Question 4: A. *Do you correct the prophet in certain points?*

Answer: *How could somebody even think that I would dare to touch the infallible prophetic ministry! However, but when it comes to the teachings and I then, for instance, have before me more than seventy **different statements** about the seven thunders and the many statements he made about various subjects in his sermons at different times, I have no other choice but to **take each matter back to the Word.***

E.O.D.H. Answer: 4 A. Hear how slick this tongue is. Now do you see what I was saying before is true? In his statement, he is saying that Brother Branham has seventy quotations on the thunders, and he must take these things and put them back in the Word? So he is **sifting out from the message** what is the Word, and what is not the Word. That is the idea behind this heresy. I tell you right here with all respect to you Doctor Frank that you have **no inspiration to do that** and God never sent a theologian at any time to correct a prophet's message, at no time, from Genesis to Revelation. No one is supposed to question a prophet's message. You will die like Korah, Abiram and Dathan. That is the truth of it.

Some people want to think that this big brain man, this big brain woman, this big brain preacher, that they know the Word of God so much that they could show us where Brother Branham was in **error**. No. No. No. No. His revelation was perfect. It is your blinded eyes that cannot roll over the **stumbling** in the stumbling stone to catch the revelation. That is what happened to you.

Dr. Frank is not honest enough to admit that he is trying to correct the message and the prophet. Nevertheless, he is exposed by his own teachings. Many of them are opposite to what the prophet established, and also the written Word. He has a private interpretation.

Heretical Article No. 552:

Dr. Frank: Question 4: B. *The prophets had announced all things, but only the apostles and teachers could place them according to the plan of Salvation.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 4 B. Now this is a dumb statement Doctor Frank. A dumb, dumb statement in the light of the scriptures. You mean that what Jesus preached, the apostles were sent to sift out what was the Word, and what was not the Word? You mean to say that the Judatarian group, Judaism and theologians, were sent to sift out Paul's message to show what is the Word and what is not the Word? **Impossible! Impossible!**

Brother Branham was both a prophet and apostle. Revelation 10: 7's prophecy was his ministry in its entirety. He revealed the mystery (Christ is the mystery) and placed them correctly. He was not waiting on you or any other overambitious theologian. You are force-fitting yourself into God's plan of salvation. William Branham preached exactly what Paul preached. It was correctly placed. Thus millions were saved and cried: "We are resting on that." Are they lost without your theology? Nonsense!

YOU ARE NOT SAYING WHAT PAUL SAID. YOU ARE, THEREFORE, FALSE

Quote W.M.B.: 83-1 It was the apostles who brought the original Word to the people. That original Word could not change, not even a dot or dash of it. Paul knew it was God Who had spoken to him so he said, "Even if I come and try to give a second revelation, try to make one little change in what I gave originally, let me be accursed." You see, Paul knew that first revelation was correct.

... But **God's Word can't change**. The Seed came exactly as revealed. Hallelujah. And see what those false apostles were doing. They came with their own word. Those Ephesians knew that Word as Paul had taught it. They were full of the Holy Ghost by the laying on of Paul's hands. They looked those false apostles in the eye and said, "You are not saying what Paul said. You are, **therefore, false**." Oh, that sets my heart on fire. Get back to the Word! It is not you that really tries the apostle, and prophet and teacher, **IT IS THE WORD THAT TRIES THEM**. (Ephesian Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.3).

That is how you were going to judge the false prophets of your age, and that is how we judge the false prophets of the age if you lived back there: by the Word of God, and the message of the hour. If you contradicted that prophet and that message you were false. Dr. Frank is **not saying** what Brother Branham said, therefore he is false.

[Related Heresy – Page 123.]

Heretical Article No. 553:

Dr. Frank: Question 4: C. *The varying statements indicate that the matter had not yet been fully revealed and therefore could not be correctly placed... Only now can all the loose ends be properly tied up and fitted into the divine pattern.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 4 C. Dr. Frank falsely claim that the varying statements of the prophet indicate that the message is not fully revealed and were not correctly placed, and only now can be correctly placed. This is a **lie of Satan** like the serpent told Eve. The church was not awaiting Dr. Frank to tie up the loose ends. It was done by the prophet-Revelation 10:7, Malachi 4:5-6. There are varying statements in the four writings of the gospel and even in the book of Acts. God is not waiting for a false prophet to tie them together. The following statements of the prophet verify that he was used of God to tie up the loose ends. He left no room for a theologian.

Quote W.M.B.: 32-6 SEVENTH ANGEL TO WIND UP ALL THE LOOSE ENDS – IT'S THUS SAITH THE LORD. (Is This The Sign Of The End Sir 62-1230e).

Quote: 74-1 {39} At the sounding of the seventh church age, the last church age, **all the loose ends** that through these church ages have been probed at, will be wound up together. (The Breach 63-0317e).

Quote: 34-7 But this seventh angel...gathers up all the loose ends. (Is This The Sign Of The End Sir 62-1230e).

PEOPLE ARE TOO SMART & EDUCATED TO BELIEVE THE SIMPLE WRITTEN WORD - THEY WANT TO PUT THEIR OWN INTERPRETAION

Quote: 59-5 {385} They're **too smart** and too educated to believe the simple form of the written Word. They want to put their own interpretation to it. "It don't mean this. It don't mean that." See? **It does mean that.**

... Yes, sir. Smart, education will miss it. (God Hiding Himself In Simplicity Then Revealing Himself In The Same 63-0317m).

Dr. Frank: Question 5: *What is your absolute, the Bible or the message?*

Answer: *What a question! My absolute is the same as that of Brother Branham – the Word of God, which remains forever.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 5. Well, the Word of God is our absolute also. But I want to ask this Doctor a few questions. Who brought the Word, and where is the Word that was sent for this age? Because we have millions of churches today, all claim to be following the Word, and you claim to be following the Word too, as a Doctor and a theologian, and you are saying that the Word is your absolute. I am proving to you that your **theology is your absolute**.

It is true that the Word is the absolute. But who does the Word of God come to? It comes to a prophet, and if you study the book called "Absolute", Brother Branham said,

ABSOLUTE – A PROPHET FOR THE WORD OF THE LORD TO COME TO

Quote W.M.B.: 37-1 Each one has their own absolute. Oh, my. It's just like it was in the days of the Judges: every man done what was right in his own sight...every man had his own absolute.

...But the reason they did it in Judges, because they had no prophet in them days for the Word of the Lord to come to, so every man could do what he wanted to in his own sight. (Absolute 62-1230m).

Quote: 88 ...most the churches has their own absolute...like the days of the judges, every man done the way he thought was right. But that ain't right. See, that's when God's Word and prophets wasn't in existence. The Word is the Absolute. They had their own absolute.. (Absolute 63-1201M).

Dr. Frank: Question 6: A. *Are you teaching differently in comparison to what Brother Branham taught?*

Answer: *Some people might get the impression that I teach differently.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 6 A. Doctor Frank, it is more than an impression. I am proving that you are teaching contrary to the prophet's message. Because Brother Branham said that the seven thunders are for the Bride in the end-time. You are saying it is **for the Jews**. Right there you are knocked off your feet. You need to humble your proud heart. He said that he was sent to straighten out varying statements of the message. That is the devil's excuse that he is using to try to show that there are discrepancies in Brother Branham's message: varying statements on the subject of the 7th seal/7 thunders. He is calling such, "Varying statements." They are not. The truth of that subject is yet to be revealed to the public. Dr. Frank is trying to figure it out by his theology. He gave it to the Jews, but it is for the Bride. It is Christ's second coming.

[Related Heresies – Pages 83 & 84.]

Dr. Frank: Question 6: B. *For instance, Brother Branham spoke about a seven-year period, especially in the three sermons on the "Seventy Weeks of Daniel". He had the whole congregation repeat out loud, "One week equals seven years." (pg. 108), and then again he emphatically spoke about three and a half years.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 6 B. Now he is using that here to show that he was sent to straighten out these things. I would have you to know Doctor Frank that was straightened out a long time ago. And we are preaching that for many years. Yes. We took the line with the scripture in Daniel 9, where the Bible itself said that one week is left for the Jews, "and he (the Anti-Christ) shall confirm the covenant with many for one week." That settles the question. So now that is no big revelation that you are bringing. This is one of the things that he is harping on, and he is harping upon the seventy quotations on the thunders to prove that he must come to put the thing in divine order. **We do not need you.** The Holy Spirit will do that.

Quote W.M.B.: 19-2 {105} Don't Say Nothing But What The Tape Says... Leave It Just The Way It Is... Don't Put No Interpretation To It. (God Hiding Himself In Simplicity Then Revealing Himself In The Same 63-0317m).

Quote: 262 There's No Higher Order To Reveal The Word Than Prophets. (The Anointed Ones At The End Time 0725m).

Quote: 73 Never In History God Ever Made A Theologian A Prophet (Who Do You Say This Is 64-1227).

Quote: 82 (The Seed Shall Not Be Heir With The Shuck 65-0429b).

Dr. Frank: Question 7: *Do you believe in the opening of the seven seals?*

Answer: *Yes.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 7. Yes. That is so wonderful. We credit you highly for that. However, he completely denies the thunders and put them for the Jews. Yes. It is not for the Jews, friends. Brother Branham said that the seven trumpets belong to the Jews, but the seventh seal belongs to the Bride or Church.

He is saying, "No, it was not revealed", which is good, but then he wants to put it too far, and carry it down for the Jews. Not so far boy. You are trying to keep the Bride earthbound.

THE 7TH SEAL WAS TO THE CHURCH

Quote W.M.B.: 23-1 Under the Seventh Trumpet is to Israel the same as the Seventh Seal was to the Church. (The Feast Of The Trumpets 64-0719m).

[Related Heresies – Pages 83 & 84.]

Dr. Frank: Question 8: A. *Was the seventh seal also revealed?*

Answer: ... Brother Branham... connected the seventh seal to a number of different events... Anyone who reads the text in Rev. 8, from verse 2, will find out about the contents of the seventh seal, especially about the seven angels, who are getting prepared to sound the seven trumpets... During the 4th to the 19th, God is dealing with Israel

E.O.D.H. Answer: 8 A. We credit you for saying, no. The seventh seal was not revealed. Alright. But you have an interpretation here. You are saying that the seventh seal is **contained in the seven trumpets**. How on earth the seventh seal revelation could be in the seven trumpets? Do you know what his doctrine is? The seven trumpets belong to the Jews. So he has to take the seventh seal and seven thunders, and put it in the trumpets, because he is denying the seven thunders for the Bride; after the prophet of God said everywhere that without the seven thunders, the Bride cannot leave the earth.

Quote W.M.B.: 128-2 {75} And I believe that through those seven thunders will be revealed in the last days in order to get the **Bride** together for **rapturing faith**. (The First Seal 18/03/63).

Quote: 51-5 "Is that really them **seven thunders** fixing to utter out something that the little group that He's gathered together will receive **rapturing faith** to go in the rapture when He comes." (Sirs is this the time 30/12/62).

Quote: 23-5 **ALL 7 TRUMPETS SOUNDS UNDER THAT 6TH SEAL**. (Souls That Are In Prison Now 63-1110m).

Quote: 24-1 **TRUMPETS OPENED UNDER 6TH SEAL**. (Souls That Are In Prison Now 63-1110m).

Quote: 36-3 all trumpets sound on this Sixth Seal...just before the Seventh opened. (The Feast Of The Trumpets 64-0719m).

Quote: 39-4 Now, as soon as this Church, the Bride is drawn together, she's taken up; in that mystery of the Seventh Seal, or the Seventh Seal, the mystery going. And the Jews is called by the mystery of the Seventh Trumpet, which is two prophets, Elijah and Moses. (The Feast Of The Trumpets 64-0719m).

This doctor is trying to keep the church earthbound. Any **spirit that tries to keep you earthbound** is a Devil's spirit. All respect to all you heretics, Mister Gan and all the other heretics and you Doctor Frank, but your theology is of the Devil. I make no apology whatsoever. **Let the people go** is the command of God. Let my African brothers go. Let my Indians brothers go. Let my Trinidadian brothers go. Let my European brothers go; for God wants them to come to worship him at this mountain, Mount Zion.

[Related Heresy – Page 78.]

Heretical Article No. 554:

Dr. Frank: Question 8: B. *"Chapters 4 to 19 include chapters 8, 9, 10, and 11." There is nothing in those four chapters that pertains to or deals with the Church, as Brother Branham said several times.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 8 B. The prophet said, by revelation, that chapters 4 to 19 pertains to the Jews. Dr. Frank, by his theology, chose four chapters, to say that they don't pertain to the Church. He is trying to explain what he does not understand, and took out chapter 10, which directly deals with the Church, and isolated it to Israel. It holds the seals, the open book to the Church, the seven thunders for the Bride, and Revelation 10:7, the seventh angel prophet messenger to the Church (Revelation 3: 14, Malachi 4: 5-6). Who should we believe? A dumb theologian or a vindicated prophet? Hirelings who are **dollar-conscious**, cater to such a man, and lead God's sheep astray.

REVELATION 10: 1 – HE COMES FOR HIS CHURCH

Quote W.M.B.: 72-1 {29} time of the Seven Thunders. (The Breach 63-0317E).

Quote: 38-5 7th Angel Rises In The Laodicean Age – An Inspired Prophet. (Is This The Sign Of The End Sir 62-1230e).

Quote: 28 Revelation 10: 7 – That's The Angel To The Laodicean Church. (The Trial 64-0419).

Quote: 99-5 {215} Seventh Angel Is Malachi 4 – A Prophet. (The Breach 63-0317e).

Dr. Frank: Question 9: A. *Do you believe that Rev. 10:1-7 was fulfilled?*

Answer: *Rev. 10 is not fulfilled yet. As we have seen, it has no connection to the Church at all.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 9 A. He is saying that Revelation 10 is not fulfilled yet because he isolated it to the Jews and third coming of Christ. Thus he says that it has no connection to the Church. This answer is foolish, ridiculous, and in opposition to the teaching of the prophet and the Bible. Right in Revelation 10 there was an angel that came down with an open book in his hand. Is he telling me that the open book does not belong to the Gentile church? That has to do with **the seals**. Revelation 10:1 is showing you an opened book. It belongs to the end-time church. And then friends, seven thunders uttered their voices, and those thunders will bring rapturing faith to the end-time church.

So this man is trying to keep us **earthbound**. On top of that he is saying that Revelation 10:7 is not completely fulfilled. That is to **fit himself into it**, or his hidden agenda to the Jews.

Dr. Frank, if Revelation 10 is not for the Church, why borrow Revelation 10:7? You behave dishonestly. You do not believe the prophet nor his message, or you would not contradict his statements. To deny that Revelation chapter 10 is for the Church is to deny Revelation 10: 7, which identifies the prophet of Malachi 4: 5-6. The elect believe his teachings as follows:

REVELATION 10:7 IS THE 7TH ANGEL MESSENGER OF THE 7TH CHURCH AGE

Quote W.M.B.: 1177-Q-422 422. is the seventh angel, as spoken of, of Revelations 10, the same person as Elijah of Malachi 4?... Yes, it's the same person. Revelations 10 is the seventh angel's Message, which--seventh angel messenger of the seventh church age, which is Malachi 4. (Questions And Answers 4 64-0830e).

Quote: 146-3 {196} Revelation 10: 1 Christ – A Messenger To The Church. (The first seal 63-0318).

SEVENTH ANGEL IS A MESSENGER TO THE CHURCH

Quote: 29-5 Revelations 10...(7th verse). (Is This The Sign Of The End Sir 62-1230e).

Quote: 160 (Spiritual Food In Due Season 65-0718e).

7TH ANGEL IS NOT A HEAVENLY BEING – HE IS A MESSENGER - A PROPHET

Quote: 323-3 heavenly being, is in Revelation 9:13...Revelation 10:7 is the seventh age messenger and it is a man...to finish the mystery. (Laodicean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.9).

[Related Heresies – Pages 81, 82, 83, 84 & 85.]

Heretical Article No. 555:

Dr. Frank: Question 9: B. ...the second part of Mal. 3:1-2...was not fulfilled at the first coming of Christ... "... and the Lord whom ye seek shall suddenly come to his temple... must be placed precisely where the Bible puts it — with Israel. For at that time the Temple will already have been rebuilt and measured according to Rev. 11:1-2.

E.O.D.H. Answer: 9 B. Now, he stated that the last part of Malachi 3 is not fulfilled. That Jesus never did come to His temple. Brother Branham said differently. How could men look at what the prophet of God taught, and think that they are **brighter than the Prophet?** Now the prophet of God said that, that scripture was fulfilled to the letter. Jesus did come to the temple in His first coming.

HE CAME TO THE TEMPLE - EXACTLY WHAT HE SAID

Quote W.M.B.: 232 Behold, I send My Messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple, even the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come, saith the LORD of host.

That was John announcing the coming of Jesus. And **He came to the temple exactly** what He said, the Messenger of the covenant, the Angel that was in the wilderness with Israel. Do you believe He was that Messenger? Well, He said, "I come from God, and I go to God." (A True Sign That's Overlooked 61-1112).

So now what Doctor Frank is saying is totally contrary to what Brother Branham and the Bible taught.

Luke 4:16-21 <And he came to Nazareth, where he had been brought up: and, as his custom was, he went into the synagogue on the sabbath day, and stood up for to read.

And there was delivered unto him the book of the prophet Esaias. And when he had opened the book, he found the place where it was written,

The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised,

To preach the acceptable year of the Lord.

And he closed the book, and he gave it again to the minister, and sat down. And the eyes of all them that were in the synagogue were fastened on him.

And he began to say unto them, This day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears.>

Dr. Frank: Question 10: Do you believe that Brother Branham received the revelation of the seven thunders?

Answer:... The seven thunders of Rev. 10...will utter their voices only when the Angel of the Covenant comes down to Israel (Seven Seals, pg. 72)...John was forbidden to write what the seven thunders had uttered, it did not become part of the written Word of God and therefore cannot be preached on. That is thus saith the Lord in His Word.

E.O.D.H. Answer: 10. Right. He said, "No." But he said, "That the seven thunders are to Israel. Brother Branham said everywhere, "**It is for the Bride.**" Frank is perverting Seals page 72, and making it look as though Brother Branham is speaking, and adding "Thus saith the Lord" to it. I would not even waste time with you. Doctor, you are not a believer of the message. You contradict, oppose and disbelieve the prophet's teachings. This is evident from your theology and the statements as follows:

Quote: 253-2 {182} 7 THUNDERS WAKES THE BRIDE UP & BRINGS HER REVIVAL. (The first seal 63-0318).

Quote: 128-2 {75} 7 Thunders Get The Bride Together For Rapturing Faith. (The First Seal 18/03/63).

Quote: 576-7 {398} Thunders Revealed Right At The Coming Of Christ For His Bride. (The Seventh Seal 63-0324E).

[Related Heresies – Pages 82, 83, 84 & 91.]

Heretical Article No. 556:

Dr. Frank: Question 11: *Why did Brother Branham repeatedly speak about “the third pull”?*

Answer: *The term “third pull” denotes the third and last phase of his ministry... On February 28th, 1963, Brother Branham experienced seven mighty, thunder-like sounds, which he repeatedly called seven thunders... Then he spoke about the... third pull... we should differentiate between the seven thunders which audibly occurred when he was on Sunset Mountain before the opening of the seven seals and the seven thunders of Rev. 10, which can only happen when the Angel of the Covenant comes down with the open book in His hand.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 11. So what this man is saying is that the third pull is **not for the Bride**. It is gone already. It was fulfilled already. So now he explained away the seven thunders and the third pull on this question eleven.

THE 3RD PULL WILL BE FOR THE BRIDE

Quote W.M.B.: 7-4 and then when that time comes, and the press comes to a place to where you're pressed out, then watch...the third pull then. It'll be absolutely to the total lost, but it will be for the Bride and the church. (Look Away To Jesus 63-1229e).

Quote: 558-2 {255} "SEVEN THUNDERS...IT'S THE THIRD PULL." (The seventh seal 63-0324E).

Heretical Article No. 557:

Dr. Frank: Question 12: *Why did Brother Branham repeatedly refer to Rev. 10, verse 7?*

Answer: *...half the questions are... related to Revelation, chapter 10... When referring to Rev. 10:7, he also spoke in the plural, about the “mysteries”*

...meant for the Jews... “Thou must prophesy again ...” In chapter 11 the two prophets to Israel prophesy for forty-two months in Jerusalem, that is for three and a half years.

E.O.D.H. Answer: 12. Now his theory here is that Revelation 10: 7 was not fulfilled by Brother Branham in its entirety. It is yet to be fulfilled. And **that is a big lie**. He said, “Thou shall prophesy again, that means that Revelation 10:7 must continue to the Jews.” He perverted the words, “mystery & mysteries” to try to prove that Revelation 10: 7 also applies to the Jews. Brother Branham made it clear that Revelation 10:7 was the prophet of Malachi 4: 5 & 6. If he is the prophet of Malachi 4: 5 & 6, that prophet is now dead. That ends the ministry of Revelation 10:7. That is the truth. Dr. Frank is teaching two different doctrines on the same subject. He is confused.

Quote Dr. Frank: *“Chapter 10:7... is... the seventh trumpet-angel.”*

Quote Dr. Frank: *“(Rev. 10:7)...the seventh angel?... is a messenger, who has a message of God for the people.”*

[Related Heresy – Page 86 & 115.]

Dr. Frank: Question 13: *Do you believe in the ministry of an eighth messenger?*

Answer: *No!*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 13. Alright that is gallant. Yes. But yet “you are the one following Brother Branham”, and you do not want to call it eighth. You want to call it a part of seven, because you are perverting Revelation 10:7. So you are part of the seventh. There is no scripture to fit you Doctor Frank. No sir! And you cannot deceive the Bride. Alright.

Heretical Article No. 558:

Dr. Frank: Question 14: A. *Do you believe in the “parousia/coming” teaching?*

Answer: ... *When the Lord comes I will ascend to Glory together with all the saints. Each coming of the Lord is a reality, it is in person, a bodily presence. The term "par ou sia" in itself means coming in bodily presence. As long as the Bride Church is on earth, the Bridegroom has not yet come.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 14 A. If Dr. Frank would ascend to glory, he must have a change of theology. He must believe all the Word and message. His heresies are sufficient to keep him and his disciples earthbound. "No", He says, "The Bridegroom has not yet come." Now brethren, this man is so shallow in his understanding that he do not understand about the physical coming of the Lord, from the spiritual. Yes. He said that the Bridegroom has not yet come, and that the Son of Man would only come after the tribulation." When the whole Bible speaks of the return of the Lord as the Son of Man in His second coming.

The meaning that Dr. Frank established for the Word "Parousia" has contradicted the Word and message. The presence of the Lord is now here, less the bodily presence of Jesus, which is now upon the altar of sacrifice.

II Thessalonians 1:9-10 <Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the **presence** of the Lord, and from the glory of his power;

When he shall come to be glorified in his saints, and to be admired in all them that believe...>

Quote W.M.B.: 129 Three Things Happen Before The Lord Appears – The Lord Shall Descend From Heaven In A Shout. (The Rapture 65-1204).
[Related Heresy – Page 115.]

Heretical Article No. 559:

Dr. Frank: Question 14: B. *The marriage and the wedding supper take place in heaven (Rev. 19:1-10), not on earth.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 14 B. But I want to ask this theologian just one or two questions on that subject. Where was the foolish virgins denied entry to the Bridegroom? How did the man without the wedding garment enter the wedding, if it was in heaven?

WE GO TO THE SUPPER NOT THE MARRIAGE

Quote W.M.B.: 235 "In that day the Son of man will be revealed." What? To join the Church to the Head, unite, the marriage of the Bride.

...See, it's Son of man, Jesus Christ, will come down in human flesh among us, and will make His Word so real that it'll unite the Church and Him as one, the Bride, and then she'll go Home to the wedding supper. Amen. She's already united (See?); we go to the wedding supper, not to the marriage. (Proving His Word 64-0816).

It is clear from the parable of Matthew 25: 1-13, that both the foolish and wise virgins were upon the earth. All heard the midnight cry, the foolish were rejected and the wise virgins went in with the Lord. They became one with the Bridegroom by another return of Pentecost. That is oneness with God.

Matthew 25: 6-13 <...And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him.>

...Afterward came also the other virgins, saying, Lord, Lord, open to us.

But he answered and said, Verily I say unto you, I know you not.

Watch therefore, for ye know neither the day nor the hour wherein the Son of man cometh.>

That means that the Bridegroom was upon the earth, but not in his physical form as Jesus.

There was a wedding on the earth, and there was a man that came in without a wedding garment. Now do not tell me that is in heaven. You will have to tell me how he went up to heaven and then they kicked him out. So that was on the earth. This is where the kicking out takes place. Right here upon the earth. So this thing would be taking place right here at the final outpouring of the token. Yes, and there is coming a time on the morrow when we are going to see **who is who**. Now Brother Branham said contrary to what he is saying. (Matthew 22: 2-14). Dr. Frank has no regard for the Word nor the message. Depart from the tent of this modern Korah and his gainsaying lest you perish with his error. (Jude 1:11).

Heretical Article No. 560:

Dr. Frank: Question 15: A. *Do you believe that the Son of man has already come according to Lk. 21:27?*

Answer: *No... The coming that is spoken of in Lk. 21:27... will take place after the tribulation.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: A. Dr. Frank is contradicting himself in this question and answer. In one place he indicated that He came and linked it to the mysterious cloud of 1963, and on the other, He has not come, and said it (*Matthew 24: 30*) has nothing to do with the cloud of 1963, and that it will be in the tribulation. This is the same man that boasts about having no contradiction in his message. He has contradicted the message and the Bible in every manner. It proves that this Doctor does not know what he is talking about. He has two answers to the same question, and he said that there is only one answer to one question. [Taken from "*Questions and Answers*" on Frank's website & Pages 15 to 18 of *Christ and His church in prophecy* by E. Frank. Related Heresy – Page 114-115.]

Heretical Article No. 561:

Dr. Frank: Question 15: B. *The coming that is spoken of in Lk. 21:27... will take place after the tribulation, "Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened, and the moon shall not give its light ... and then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven (not on earth).*

E.O.D.H. Answer: B. Dr. Frank cannot divide the event of the "tribulation" (trouble) of the Jews from "the great tribulation." Our prophet had no doctorate, but by inspiration said that it was the pretribulation of the Jews. Let us believe our prophet and denounce this high-minded theologian. He is using the message as a platform to preach his private interpretation. Shame on any message minister or believer who believes Dr. Frank and ignore the teaching of the prophet who was vindicated by God. Frank was not.

MATTHEW 24:29 – AMATEUR TRIBULATION THEY WENT THROUGH

Quote W.M.B.: 416-2 {178} Now, it's what Jesus said in Matthew 29--24:29 and 30. Immediately after the tribulation of those days... (What... When -this tribulation, this amateur tribulationn they've went through here. See?)...

...It's perfectly. Turned right back over--see what Jesus said here now in Matthew 24:29. Listen. After this Eichman case and so forth. Immediately after the tribulation of those days shall the sun be darkened (The sixth seal 63-0323).

THE JEWS WENT THROUGH A PRETRIBULATION PERIOD

Quote: 405-8 {104} ...them souls under the altar...they were **Jews**...that bunch of the Jews has went through a pretribulation period. When during the time of this last wars... And Eichman killed millions of them in Germany (You just heard the trial.), millions of innocent people slain, Jews, just because they were Jews, no other reason...Now, it was a the martyrs in the tribulation of the **pretribulation** of Eichman. (The sixth seal 63-0323).

[Related Heresy – Page 114-115.]

Heretical Article No. 562:

Dr. Frank: Question 16: *What about your ministry? Is it found in the Holy Scripture?*

Answer: *If the ministry the Lord has ordained for me could not be found in the Scriptures, I would not have the divine right to be in His service... And God hath set some in the church, first apostles, secondarily prophets, thirdly teachers ..." (1. Cor. 12:28)...the Lord spoke these words to me with great authority, "My servant, I ordained you to give out the food according to Matthew 24:45-47."*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 16. But now, how do you prove that you are an apostle or a prophet. You must preach the Word of God. Your interpretation must be right. You got to adhere to Brother Paul. Otherwise you are a false prophet and a deceitful worker. So any time that you see a man claim to be an apostle or a prophet or any other office and he is contrary to the message, the messenger of the age, and the Bible, he is a false apostle, and that is

what I am **declaring you to be** Doctor Frank: A false apostle. Yes. Nobody should be afraid of you in India, Africa, Europe or the rest of the world. Nobody should be afraid of you because you made a false claim.

Quote W.M.B.: 83-1 "You are not saying what Paul said. You are, therefore, false." (Ephesian Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.3).
[Related Heresies – Pages 97, 111, 123 & 125.]

Dr. Frank: Question 17: *Do you preach Brother Branham's sermons?*

Answer: *No, I do not preach Brother Branham's sermons...I preach from the Bible.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: "He preaches the Word." So where did you get the Word? **Where did you get the Word?** The Word comes to the prophet, Amos 3:7. Doctor, Elder Frank, where did you get the Word? You have your own interpretation. Yes. I do not mean to say that you have to "polly-parrot" Brother Branham's message. But the only place that the Word is; is in the sermons, and in the message. You are hiding your unbelief under disguise of not rehearsing message sermons to your hearers. No preacher is obligated to do so, but they are compelled not to contradict the revelation and the teachings of our Brother Paul (Galatians 1: 8-9). You have rudely perverted the message and dishonored the prophet. Shame on you! Take the above scripture for what it is worth.

Dr. Frank: Question 18: *What is the spiritual food, Brother Branham's sermons or the Bible?*

Answer: *... The spiritual food is the Word of God...*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 18. He is telling you what the spiritual food is; it is the Word. Yes. It comes to the prophet. Now this man's doctrine is that he is the one to distribute the food that was stored up by Brother Branham, and he is God's wise and faithful servant spoken about in the Book of Matthew. He said he is that one, and the food that Brother Branham stored up is the Word of God, and he is the one to distribute that food.

Matthew 24: 45-47 <Who then is a faithful and wise servant, whom his lord hath made ruler over his household, to give them meat in due season?

Blessed is that servant, whom his lord when he cometh shall find so doing.

Verily I say unto you, That he shall make him ruler over all his goods.>

Let us see. **If he is giving out the stored up food**, how is it that he speaks contrary to the message? How is it that he speaks contrary to the Word of God? Therefore it is a false claim. What is the stored up food? He said, "The Word of God."

Brother Branham said that he was storing up the food on the tapes and in the Branham tabernacle. Alright. But he wants to put himself into it. I believe that the stored up food is the Word of God. But the Word comes to the prophet.

And you are claiming that Mathew 24:45-47, is your ministry giving out the food in due season. You are lying, otherwise you would be preaching what I am preaching: all the message of W.M. Branham. I am giving out the food in due season. E.O.D.H. is giving out the food in due season. The servants of God around the world are giving out the food in due season, as long as they stay with Brother Branham's message, with the tapes, the books, and with the Revelation of Brother Branham, **that is the food** in due in season.

You are an **unfaithful servant**, because you fell. Unfaithful servants fall for money, women, and popularity. You fell for all three. This man came down here, kept a big meeting in Holiday Inn. I was in that meeting. He denied the thunders for the Bride. I asked him one question; he got so stupid, he said, "Bring the food. Bring the food. Bring the food," and he dodged that issue. That is when you believe in no thunders for the Bride. That is when you are a theologian. That is the truth. The message world knows that story.

STOREHOUSE IS THE TABERNACLE – STORED UP FOOD IS THE MESSAGE

Quote W.M.B.: 765-102 You remember what that dream that I got the interpretation was. "Go back and store up food." Where was the storehouse? This tabernacle...the Message that we have? ... And here's where the food's been stored up...It's on tapes...That's the reason He sent me back to do this. "Store up the food here"; He forbid me to go overseas. (Taking Sides With Jesus 62-0601).

A TAPE LOAD OF STORED UP FOOD

Quote: 13-3 And may, as You gave the vision some two years ago to store up the food: fine, healthy looking vegetables that I saw in the vision being stored here in this Tabernacle, may we today receive a whole... tape load. (Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed 63-0728).

Quote: 44-7 ...what I am saying this morning is storing Food...Get it on your tapes. (The greatest battle ever fought 62-0311). 19-5 (Is this the sign of the end sir 62-1230E).

[Related Heresy – Page 125.]

Dr. Frank: Question 19: *Who will present the Church of the last days to the Lord?*

Answer: ...Eph. 5:26-27 *Jesus Christ Himself will be the One, "... that He might present it to Himself a glorious Church not having spot or wrinkle."*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 19. I think he gave the correct answer there. Alright.

Heretical Article No. 563:

Dr. Frank: Question 20: *How do you react towards those who slander your name?*

Answer: *Not at all. That gives me the chance to bless those who cannot control their jealousy. My fate is no different than that of all the servants of God who preached the Word. As the Apostle Paul writes, "... by honour and dishonour, by evil report and good report; as deceivers, and yet true ..." (2. Cor. 6:8). When, for instance, untruths and slander are being circulated in the publication "Contender", or in a book about the seven thunders, or in open letters, or even from the pulpits and in the internet, with the sole purpose of undermining the divine influence of the God-ordained ministry, then I know that Satan is using those people. He did that with all of God's servants.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 20. That is a Pharisee spirit. Man I tell you, if he did not talk like the Pope there, he is not far. Now Doctor Frank, if you had some belly, and you know what you are talking about, you will put E.O.D.H. in there. Instead of coming down upon the 'Contender', I doubt that man got a chance to hear what we are preaching. The man died before he even heard what we are preaching. And you have no belly, because you cannot fight this. This has all the power to fight you, and expose your life and expose your doctrine. So you have to use deceitful words when you are talking. This is the precaution that you are taking. It is **not love** that you are expressing; you are cautious how you are fighting, because you will get some more blows.

It is the truth. It is not a good boy affair. He is pretending that he is some kind of good boy, so he "does not fight." **He cannot fight.** The Word has you bound hand and foot, and if you do not repent it will cast you into outer darkness. It is not a divinely ordained ministry, it is of the Devil.

All theologians are controlled by the Devil. That is the truth of it. Some of them are elected children of God. Paul was a theologian, but controlled by the Devil until God delivered him. I am trusting that God deliver **you** Doctor Frank. But it seems that you are set in your own ways. You cannot fight. I challenge you again; I send forth a challenge to you. Come up and defy what we are saying on this message and on all the EODH books.

I want to state right here Dr. Frank, nobody is **killing your influence**, and murdering your influence. You have committed **spiritual suicide**. The day that you exchanged the message for your everlasting reproach, that is the day you committed spiritual suicide. It proves that you do not know what you are talking about and you have no revelation and no understanding on the Word of God. O yes! So nobody is killing your influence. You have the people believing that in Africa and in other places; that ministers are so jealous, and E.O.D.H. is so jealous of you and your ministry. Thus you say, "But all of God's servants have to go through that." No. I am saying that you cannot fight. I am saying you have a reproach that will never be wiped away and the **best thing for you** to do is to sit down in a corner, and beg God for mercy. Beg Him for repentance.

Dr. Frank: Question 21: *Did Brother Branham preach "polygamy"?*

Answer: No!

E.O.D.H. Answer: 21. That is very nice of you. He never preached polygamy, but he preached against **adultery** though. Yes. O yes!

Proverbs 6:32-33 <But whoso committeth adultery with a woman lacketh understanding: he that doeth it destroyeth his own soul.

A wound and dishonour shall he get; and his reproach shall not be wiped away.>

Heretical Article No. 564:

Dr. Frank: Question 22: A. *What is your teaching on marriage and divorce?*

Answer: *I have no teaching of my own on any subject. Moses, our Lord, the Apostle Paul, and Brother Branham taught about this subject in detail. There is actually no need for anyone to write about it, except to properly **place the things**...In any culture on earth, even with atheists, marriage is generally respected as part of the natural family life and order. The burning question is this: **What is adultery, whereupon both had to die according to God's law? What does the Scripture say? Adultery is when a man has a sexual relationship with a married woman, the wife of another man. "If a man be found laying with a woman married to an husband then they shall both of them die ..."** (Dt. 22:22).*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 22 A. My Lord! You are talking about a technical fellow. Look at this technical thing here brethren. Dr. Frank is saying that he has no teaching of his own on any subject, nor on marriage and divorce, but is only properly placing what Moses, Paul and Branham taught. If he is speaking the truth, he cannot speak contrary to the Bible and the prophet's teaching.

I will once again prove that he is preaching his own theology. He is using the message and the name of the prophet as a platform. Hear the twist of the serpent's tongue. He is going to define what adultery is.

Doctor Frank, you are fooling nobody. E.O.D.H. exposed you and your life. You are making a defense here and bending the scriptures to **defend your exposition**. Hear how **dumb a theologian** is. Jesus said, "He that looketh upon a woman", not a married woman. "He that looketh upon a woman to lust after her, hath committed adultery already in his heart." This man twisted this doctrine right out of context. Listen Doctor Frank, everybody in the world knows that you are trying to justify your nasty life, by this question and answer here, and that cannot wipe away your reproach.

You have fearlessly perverted the words of the Lord (Matthew 5: 27-32) to justify your wicked deeds. Jesus said, "He that looketh upon **a woman** to lust after her, commits **adultery**." You added to His words: "another man's wife." The prophet confirmed what Jesus said. Your devil's excuse to cover your shame is contrary to his inspired teaching. Looking and lusting upon any woman, **married or unmarried**, is adultery, even if it is his unmarried secretary. He broke his marriage vows to his wife by perverting the act.

Deuteronomy 22:22, you have again perverted. That scripture is not defining what adultery is. It is simply saying that both shall die. That's the **emphasis**, not your blind excuse and heresy.

The following quotations prove that Dr. Frank's definition of adultery is contrary to the Word and the message of the prophet. Brother Branham is referring mainly to single people here, and termed the unscriptural act to be adultery.

Quote W.M.B.: 27-1 What is an adultery? Is the right act perverted. (Marriage & Divorce 65-0221m).

Quote: E-61 What is an adultery? It's a act that God give man and woman to live righteously, and it's misused. That's adultery: same act, wrong way. (As I Thought On My Ways 59-0814).

Quote: 11-4 Adultery is a righteous act misused. (The Greatest Battle Ever Fought 62-0311).

Quote: E-53 These little girls, just a trap... young men, with your eyes lusting and looking... If you look you'll be guilty of adultery. And sister, if you present yourself like that, no matter how clean you try to live, God will make you answer for committing adultery with a sinner that looked at you. (The Queen Of The South 58-0613).

Quote: 210 We find a beautiful young girl of sixteen...going outside, and pulling her clothes to a little place where she looks sexy to twist herself down...And that little body that she twisted, and let a spirit live in there that controlled her, has throwed her morals to the dogs, and have to answer at the day of judgment for committing adultery. "Whosoever looketh upon a woman to lust after her, has committed adultery with her already." (Uncertain Sound 60-1218).

Heretical Article No. 565:

Dr. Frank: Question 22: B. *Quote: "Brother, look, let me tell you, she's going to sue you for a divorce; that's Satan." (COD, Vol. 2, pg. 981). Before any man or woman even thinks about divorce, this will for ever be my conviction, he or she should first consider cutting off a hand or a foot before going to the solicitor to begin divorce proceedings. Divorce is murder in disguise.*

...A wife beheads herself by rejecting and leaving her husband...In that case she sins wilfully, crucifies the Son of God anew and brings public shame upon Him.

E.O.D.H. Answer: 22 B. Dr. Frank is seemingly making an angry, vicious and merciless attack upon an individual. To do this, he laid aside the Word and the message to ignorantly state that:

1. Divorce is an act of violence.
2. It is murder in disguise.
3. He or she should cut off a hand or foot first before divorce.
4. A wife beheads her husband.
5. She sinned willfully (Hebrews 6: 4-6).

Dr. Frank, your angry arrogant, unscriptural and ungodly attack upon a sister has no foundation in the Word nor the message. The prophet never made such arrogant statements. His doctrine is totally contrary to your theology. You are not a believer of his message nor the Bible. You purposely perverted his statement to support your heresy. You let it appear like the prophet is saying that divorce is satanic. You left off the part that says, "**If you have done nothing** in the world to hinder that woman, then it is Satan doing that. You are not innocent, but have done something to hinder the woman.

THAT'S SATAN – HE'S ONLY TRYING TO TEAR YOU UP

Quote: 981-Q-274 274. Dear Brother Branham: My wife and I were separated. She is suing me for a divorce. She is not a Christian, and I believe the Message...What must I do?

...Brother, look, let me tell you, she's going to sue you for a divorce; that's Satan. See? You shouldn't do that, but **if you're a Christian and done nothing in the world to hinder that woman**, then it's **Satan** doing that. He's only trying to tear you up. (Questions And Answers 1 64-0823m).

You have condemned the prophet, since **he preached divorce**. Woe be unto you! It is not violence. There is no need for her to cut off her hand or foot. You perverted the Word to make it say so. It is not murder in disguise, nor has she beheaded herself. She has not sinned willfully in fulfillment of Hebrews 6: 4-6. If the woman did wrong in divorcing the man, it is not willful sin and blasphemy of the Holy Ghost. It is a pardonable sin (I John 5:16-17). All should continue to pray for her. You claim to know the message more than any man. This has further proven that you do err not knowing the scripture and much less, do not even know what is blasphemy, Doctor Frank. Hebrews 6 and Hebrews 10:26 is blasphemy. Blasphemy is when a man turns down the message of the hour, and **perverts it like you**. Here you are condemning a poor woman. The woman is not supposed to divorce a man. Yes. Maybe the woman was so hurt, because the adulterous man went with his secretary. And you want to put that in the category of Hebrews 6? You are mad!

Hebrews 6 is rejection of present revealed truth, when you turn down the message and call it false. When you turn down a man of God and call him false. That is blasphemy; when you know what truth is and you follow your husband, you follow your wife, you follow your neighbor, you follow your friend, and start saying what they are saying, that the message is false and you accept that after your conscience tell you that it is right. You are a finished man and finished woman. **That is blasphemy**, and that is what is called willful sin, and sin is unbelief. You willfully disbelieve the Word of God. You do not even know your scripture. When you talk about a woman that divorces her husband, and say that is blasphemy. You want to kill that poor lady. It's terrible.

The prophet taught divorce on scriptural grounds. Your heresy indicates that he advised people, by his teachings, to commit an act of violence, murder in disguise, failed to advise people to cut off a hand or foot instead

of divorcement, he was ignorant of a woman beheading her husband when she leaves her husband, and most blasphemously, that the woman committed the sin of blasphemy (Hebrews 6: 4-6). Repent Doc., before you fulfill that scripture for blaspheming the prophet and his message.

Are you saying, by your heresy, that Ahasuerus committed such atrocities when he divorced Vashti the Queen and married Esther? (Esther 1: 10-17) Or may be God committed such sins when He divorced Israel, His unruly wife, in the Old Testament. Or Christ committed such vile sins, even blasphemy of the Holy Ghost, when He divorced the whore and harlot churches represented in Revelation chapter seventeen? How readest thou Doc.? Ye do err not knowing the scripture or the power of the capstone that is coming to the Church to grind all heretics and false anointed ones to powder. You are a cunning perverter of the Word and message. Repent! Have mercy upon your soul and God's sheep whom you have deceived. "Let my people go!"

SOMEONE ASKED, "DON'T YOU PREACH MARRIAGE & DIVORCE?"

Quote W.M.B.: E-41 When Herod come up there with his brother Philip's wife, somebody said, "Don't you preach on marriage and divorce." Walked right up in his face and said, "It's not lawful for you to have her." God, give us men who will stand for the truth (Amen.), regardless of who's setting close or who it is. (Believest Thou This 50-0115).

SOME ELDERS SAY, "DON'T PREACH ON MARRIAGE & DIVORCE"

Quote: E-41 I can hear some of the elders come out, say, "Don't preach on marriage and divorce, today, now. There's Herod setting down there." Old John, full of the Holy Ghost (Could you imagine holding him back?) walked right straight up in his face, and said, "It's not lawful for you to have her." That's right. God, give us some Johns... God, give us some more Baptists like that. That's exactly right. Stood and said, "It's not lawful for you to have her." True. (I Am The Resurrection And The Life 52-0810a).

A WOMAN THAT BOBBED HER HAIR, HUSBAND HAD A RIGHT TO DIVORCE HER

Quote: 23-76 "A woman that bobbed her hair, her husband had a right and a Bible right to divorce her." That's right. That's what the Bible said... That's what the Scripture said. It says if she cuts her hair, she dishonors her husband. And a woman that's dishonorable has a legal right to be put away in divorce. But he can't marry again now. But he can put her away in divorcement. (Questions & Answers On Genesis 53-0729).

IF YOUR COMPANION WANTS TO LEAVE, LET THEM LEAVE

Quote: 700-40 Or the woman say to her husband, "I'm not going to mix up with that bunch of holy-rollers. I'm not going to do this. I'll separate and leave you." Don't you leave the church, you let her leave. See?

A brother or a sister is not under bondage in such case, that is, if your companion is putting you away and wants to depart for it. You don't have to just hold onto them. If they're wanting to leave you and they're going to leave you for the cause of Christ, let them leave. But you can't remarry. "But God has called us unto peace." See? Now, not that you can remarry again; he's already stated that, but you **don't have** to live with an **unbelieving** husband or an unbelieving wife if they are not willing. (Questions And Answers COD 62-0527).

Heretical Article No. 566:

Dr. Frank: Question 23: *What about the family of a servant of God?*

Answer: ... *The calling is the command. Jesus Christ, our Lord, addressed the following Scripture to the ones He had called to proclaim peace... and a man's foes shall be they of his own household ... " (Mt. 10:34-36). That is the foretold family turmoil, which can also happen in the house of a preacher... So, family or no family, married or single, a divine commission is part of the plan of Salvation and must be carried out under any and all circumstances.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 23. Dr. Frank has closely associated these two questions to cover his sins and the corruption it caused in his home and family. Do you know the answer that this man is giving? He said, "It does not matter about the family of a servant of God. All that is important is **his commission** and he has a commission, friends, to correct the message of Brother Branham. So it does not matter. Now he is trying to defend himself, because his house is not in order. You are not fooling anybody Dr. Frankie. You are trying to clear your name,

because Exposition of Damnable Heresies exposed you to the world, and on the Internet. You have no defense for it. Besides that, hundreds left your ministry for the same reason.

You are trying to kill the poor lady, spiritually. Yes. Telling the woman because she exposed you and separated, she blasphemed. Then on top of that, to justify yourself, you are saying that “Family ties does not matter with a servant of God.” What did 1 Timothy 3 say? What did Titus say? So this excuse is a **blind excuse**.

1 TIMOTHY 3: 1-5, 11 <THIS IS A TRUE SAYING, IF A MAN DESIRE THE OFFICE OF A BISHOP, HE DESIRETH A GOOD WORK.

A bishop then must be blameless, the husband of one wife, vigilant, sober, of good behaviour, given to hospitality, apt to teach;

Not given to wine, no striker, not greedy of filthy lucre; but patient, not a brawler, not covetous;

One that ruleth well his own house, having his children in subjection with all gravity;

(For if a man know not how to rule his own house, how shall he take care of the church of God?)

...Even so must their wives be grave, not slanderers, sober, faithful in all things. >

Titus: 1: 5-7 <For this cause left I thee in Crete, that thou shouldest set in order the things that are wanting, and ordain elders in every city, as I had appointed thee:

⁶If any be blameless, the husband of one wife, having faithful children not accused of riot or unruly.

⁷For a bishop must be blameless, as the steward of God; not selfwilled, not soon angry, not given to wine, no striker, not given to filthy lucre.>

Now that is the condition of this man’s home, so he is justifying himself by bringing this doctrine. You are the one that cause that.

The following questions and answers are of little importance in the exposition of Dr. Frank’s heresies in this booklet and may be included in a subsequent publication; therefore I will proceed to questions 29 and 30.

Dr. Frank: Question 24: *What about the Seven Church Age Book?*

Dr. Frank: Question 25: *Was the duration of each of the seven church ages revealed to Brother Branham?*

Answer: *There was no revelation necessary to determine the church age periods.*

Dr. Frank: Question 26: *Did Brother Branham prophesy that 1977 would be the end?*

Answer: *Brother Branham never made such a prophecy.*

Dr. Frank: Question 27: *Did Brother Branham see a calendar that ended with the year 1977?*

Answer: *No.*

Dr. Frank: Question 28: *Is the baptism by the Holy Ghost the same as the new birth?*

Answer: *No.*

Dr. Frank: Question 31: *What comparison do we have between Israel and the Church?*

Dr. Frank: Question 32: *In what phase are we now according to the plan of Salvation?*

Heretical Article No. 567:

Dr. Frank: Question 29: A. *What about the tent vision that Brother Branham had?*

Answer: *...Brother Branham was expectant of the fulfilment of the tent vision right to the end. But since he was taken home to glory, the matter has settled itself.*

E.O.D.H Answer: 29. A. God spoke to His prophets by visions and dreams. If such revelations did not come to pass, the dreamer was put to death.

Deuteronomy 18:20 <But the prophet, which shall presume to speak a word in my name, which I have not commanded him to speak, or that shall speak in the name of other gods, even that prophet shall die.>

Numbers 12: 16: “If there arise a prophet, I will speak to him by visions and dreams.”

God revealed much of the Bible by prophecies, visions and inspiration (Amos 3: 7). All that God reveals to His prophets by such gifts must come to pass in the lifetime of the prophet or after his departure.

Dr. Frank is telling us about the tent vision of Brother Branham, that the departure of the prophet annulled the vision. In other words, every vision does not have to be fulfilled. You are a crazy preacher. Listen to me friends; that is the vindication of a prophet.

<And if thou say in thine heart, How shall we know the word which the LORD hath not spoken?

When a prophet speaketh in the name of the LORD, if the thing follow not, nor come to pass, that is the thing which the LORD hath not spoken, but the prophet hath spoken it presumptuously: thou shalt not be afraid of him.> (Deuteronomy 18: 18-22).

After Isaiah departed to glory, a virgin did conceive and bring forth Christ Jesus (Isaiah 7:14). Moses' prophesied of the coming of the Messiah (Deuteronomy 18). It came to pass hundreds of years after he died. Likewise, thousands of prophecies, visions and dreams came to pass many years after the prophets went to glory.

Dr. Frank, you are talking capital foolishness. I expected a doctor of the message to even speak common sense. Organisational theologians know the fundamental doctrines of the Bible, insomuch that they can prove that you are a shameless perverter of the Word.

Heretical Article No. 568:

Dr. Frank: Question 29: B... *This I say as a Word of the Lord in the name of Jesus Christ: When there is **no promise** for something in God's Word, then subsequently there can be no fulfillment. That is the plain truth.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 29: B. Dr. Frank you have spoken presumptuously in the name of the Lord. God's people should not be afraid of you. Repent or face the curse of the Lord (Deuteronomy 18:20). The plain truth of Mr. Armstrong was a plain lie like yours. Here is another ton of foolishness expressed in your **infidelity in the message**, the prophet, God's promises to the Church and the very Bible. This is the same spirit of unbelief that is prevalent in the message under the terminology of "**All is over** since the death of the prophet." They deny the Bride's revival, restoration of the gifts to the Church, the final outpouring of the Holy Ghost, preach that the thunders and third pull are already fulfilled, and deny many other promises of God, declared to the Church by the Word and Malachi 4: 5-6. The Apostle Peter prophesied of this spirit saying that false prophets will say all things continue as they are since the fathers fell asleep (2 Peter 3:1-4).

The devil's excuse for the denial of God's promise of the tent vision is that it is not in the Word. When Abraham looked for a **city**, whose maker and builder is God, there was no record of it in the sacred writings. The Bible was not even written. Dr. Frank, are you saying that there can be no fulfillment of Abraham's vision and prophecy? Or when Joseph saw by dream that he would rule over his brethren, it could not come to pass because it was not written in the sacred writings? According to your heresy, the hundreds of thousands of visions that the prophet seen did not have to be fulfilled, because they were not written in the Bible. Many prophecies, visions and dreams seen by the prophets and people of God, were not written in the Bible, some came to pass in their lifetime, and others are awaiting their fulfillments even after their departure to glory. Dr. Frank, away with your pessimism. All of the prophet's visions must come to pass.

Habakkuk 2:3 <For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.>

Brother Branham challenged the world to prove where one of his visions ever failed. There never arose a man in all the days of William Branham's life to prove that. That proves that he was a true prophet from God. So when you say that a vision does not have to come to pass, you are making Brother Branham **a false prophet**.

Quote W.M.B.: E-11 By Vision, The Lord Has Showed Me To Get This Big Tent (Unfailing Word of Promise - 1964).

Quote: 111 Driving Us To That Tent To Make The Vision Fulfill (Ashamed of Him - 65-0711).

Quote: 19 Tent – There's A Vision Concerning That When He Said It, He'll Do It (Trying To Do God A Service Without Being The Will Of God 65-0718m).

Quote: 16 (Ashamed 65-0711).

Quote: E-48 Trace My Testimony If Ever One Time A Vision Failed (Do you now believe 54-0307E).

Quote: 93-1 All These Years Of Visions – Not One Has Ever Failed (Christ Is The Mystery Of God Revealed 63-0728).

Quote: E-4 I Ask Anybody To Tell Me One Time That One Of Them Visions Failed (Investments 63-0126).

Quote: 14-4 Tent & Mexican Vision - It Was Sprinkling Rain – By this you'll Know (What Is A Vision 56-0408a).

Heretical Article No. 569:

Dr. Frank: Question 30: *Can something that was shown in a vision remain unfulfilled?*

Answer: *...a vision can be or maybe already has been **fulfilled** in an entirely **different manner** than expected. Those brethren who still hold on to an **actual** fulfillment of the tent vision with Brother Branham have absolutely no promise for it in the Bible.*

E.O.D.H. Answer: 30. He said that a vision could remain unfulfilled. So then when Isaiah said, Isaiah 7:14 < Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel>, if that did not come to pass that was nothing with God? No friend. You have your lines tangled up. Your assessment of God, his Word and his promises by his prophets and visions, is of the devil. God is not slack concerning his promises as men count slackness (2 Peter 3:9). Dr. Frank, you are **a slack man**, irresponsible with your teachings and your home life.

Finally, I, with others in Germany and the rest of the world, perceive that this booklet was cunningly designed by you in a desperate effort to help wipe away your everlasting reproach, which destroyed your ministry and influence and caused separations at home, church and abroad.

Nevertheless, it shall not accomplish the task for which it was intended. God's servants, his elected children and E.O.D.H. are fully committed to the defeat of your purpose.

The wise man Solomon admonished as follows:

“He that covereth his sins shall not prosper: but whoso confesseth and forsaketh them shall have mercy.” (Proverbs 28:13).

“But whoso committeth adultery with a woman lacketh understanding: he that doeth it destroyeth his own soul.” (Proverbs 6:32).

The Lord helps us to understand these things, and we thank him humbly for his great grace upon us, and we are believers of the message of William Branham, and we do not believe that God sent any theologian, not even a preacher, nor a prophet, nor an apostle to correct the message of Brother Branham. It does not matter how big their brains are. They will die like Korah, Abiram, and Dathan. The earth will open up and swallow them. Hell has enlarged her gates to receive such unbelievers in the end-time, and I truly believe that this is going to help some people there in Africa and some people in Europe. So I really want to thank you for your patience today, to hear Dr. Frank's nonsense, yes, but it is important for other people around the world. Amen.

THIRD SCHOOL OF THOUGHT-7TH SEAL/7 THUNDERS

DR. EWALD FRANK'S PROGRAM

Heretical Articles Nos. 261-275

CHAPTER TEN



[Ewald Frank](#)

Many heresies on the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders prospered for decades, and were seldom mentioned or publicly exposed, even since the second school of thought arose in 1973, which advocate that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders was revealed by the prophet in 1963. Although many message ministers knew that they were wrong and contrary to the Message, they respected the **persons of men**, their long standing with the prophet and their popularity in the Message world. Many of these false prophets were well **fortified** and took cover behind a marvelous **invention** of Satan, which is termed, “**The Love Gospel.**” It is based on the principles that ministers should not preach against each other wrongs and their interpretation of the Message, and all ministers should preach the Message the way that they see it. Such teachings are contrary to Galatians 1:8-9. Our ministers and publication of eleven books **regarded none** of those great heresies and the persons of men and have successfully exposed most of the major heresies, many based upon the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders.

Major heresies came to our knowledge of recent times, which went **unnoticed** and unexposed since our publications began. Most important of these heresies are the teachings of Dr. Ewald Frank from Germany. Though many are aware of this Doctor's perversion of the Message and especially the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, he prospered with his heresies for many years, though he lost some of his influence by reports of his immoral conduct that is well known around the Message world. Our purpose, in this article, is to expose his heresies. Without fear or failure, we are determined to prove his heresies unscriptural and off the Message, which has affected many around the world. Questions from such people concerning the life and ministry of this great Dr. Frank were referred to us therefore; I now take the liberty to itemize his heresies from his own writings, and to disprove them by the written Word of God and the Message of Malachi 4: 5 & 6.

All his heresies are based upon the presumptuous, intellectual, proud and disrespectful act of separating the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders/Third Pull, after God declared to his prophet that they are one revelation and hold the second coming of the Lord.

Doctor Ewald Frank created a third school of thought and has his **own program** for the revealing of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. This is abundantly clear from his teachings; especially **his book** entitled ‘The Revelation A Book With Seven Seals’, such is absolutely contrary to the program of God. His doctrine states as follows, and is refuted by the teachings of the prophet, Brother Branham:

1. Doctor Frank: *The Seventh Seal contains the Seven Trumpets of Revelation Chap 8-9*

The prophet: It holds the Seven Thunders and the second coming of the Lord.

2. Doctor Frank: *The reason that Heaven was silent on the Seventh Seal is because God cannot receive worship while He pours out His wrath.*

The prophet: The reason for the silence is that it would give away the secret to Satan.

3. Doctor Frank: *The Seventh Seal needs no revelation to be understood.*

The prophet: The only way that it can be understood is by revelation.

4. Doctor Frank: *The contents of the Seventh Seal are clear and sufficient to be understood by reading Revelation chap 8-9.*

The prophet: It was a mystery to be revealed.

5. Doctor Frank: *The Seventh Seal holds Christ's third coming to the Jews.*

The prophet: The Seventh Trumpet holds the third coming of the Lord and the Seventh Seal holds the second coming of the Lord.

6. Doctor Frank: *The Seven Thunders do not concern the Bride-Church but it is for the Jews.*

The prophet: It is for the Bride and Rapturing faith and the Seventh Trumpet is for the Jews.

7. Doctor Frank: *Revelation 10:1, the Lord will put His feet on land and sea after the ministry of the two prophets.*

The prophet: That happened at the opening of the seals.

8. Doctor Frank: *There is no man on the earth who can claim to know the mystery of the Seven Thunders... God will be His own interpreter.*

The prophet: It needs a prophetic gift for that revelation.

9. Doctor Frank: *The Covenant Angel, Revelation 10:1 is exclusive to Israel.*

The prophet: He deals with the Bride church then goes to the Jews.

10. Doctor Frank: *Revelation 10:1 sets His feet upon land and sea just before He starts His millennial reign*

The prophet: When the Seal was opened, down comes the Mighty Angel setting His feet upon land and sea.

11. Doctor Frank: *The Angel of Revelation 10:7 and Revelation 11:15 is the same angel.*

The Prophet: The angel of Revelation 10:7 is a man, an earthly messenger, the angel of Revelation 11:15 is a heavenly being.

7th SEAL/7 THUNDERS/3rd PULL ERRONEOUSLY SEPARATED

By casual consideration of the above statements of Doctor Frank when compared with the Prophet's, they are sufficient for any believer of the Message to readily understand that his teachings are in direct opposition to the major doctrine of the Word and Message of the End time Prophet of Malachi 4:5-6. Therefore, they are heresies. His deception is cunning and crafty

He separated the Seventh Seal from the Seven Thunders and placed Revelation 10:1 exclusively for the Jews, standing on land and sea before the millennium

He exempted the third phase –Third Pull of the Prophet's ministry from its scriptural place within the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders.

He separated those subjects to better formulate his heresy and 'third school of thought' on the subject of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. The Lord, Himself connected those revelations for the Prophet. If this doctor had stayed with such connections he would have exposed himself. Thus we will stay with the subjects as connected by God, to defiantly expose Doctor Frank and his heresy.

Quote W.M.B.: 558-2 {255} “**Seven thunders uttered** straight together...What is it? **It's the thing that Jesus said even the Angels of heaven didn't know nothing about it**...Remember, Satan will try to impersonate... but this is one thing he cannot impersonate. There'll be no mimics to this (See?), 'cause he don't know it. There's no way for him to know it. **It's the third pull.**” (The seventh seal 63-0324E).

Quote: 460-6 {24} “**If you can understand it, this is that third pull.** You should've caught that the other day. (Q.A. on the Seals 63-0324M).

Dr. Frank is using the Message conveniently, without recognition or evaluation of what God said concerning the contents of the Seventh Seal. These are evident fruits of **unbelief**. Who should we believe; a doctor or a Prophet? The claims of his association with the Prophet since 1955, is disannulled by his heretical statements, because he is not associated with the major revelations of the Prophet, but have used the golden opportunity of being with the Prophet as a platform to propagate such damnable heresies. If compared to the 'second school of thought' with all their deceptions on the Seventh Seal/ Seven Thunders, it will cause some to wonder which is more damnable: his 'third school of thought' or their 'second school of thought', which advocates that it was revealed by the Prophet in 1963.

Doctor Frank, by his great intellectual mind, resources and popularity produced this book with one **goal**; that is to explain away the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders from the End time Church. When Satan succeeds in doing such to individuals, he prevents them from receiving many promises of God and the translation for the Rapture.

This '**third school of thought**' on the subject of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders has bewitched people in several countries. Though many have separated from him, they are yet deceived by this great heresy. Remember **a doctor was never ordained to interpret the Word**, but only a prophet, he is God's divine interpreter of the Word - Amos 3:7.

Was Rev. Pastor Dr. Frank **used of God to bring to us the Revelation of the Seals?** Or was it Malachi 4: 5-6, William Branham? Indeed, all faithful believers of the Message can boldly proclaim with a loud voice, that Brother Branham was the chosen vessel for that most important work.

We will now examine the heretical statements of Doctor Frank by the Word and the teachings of the Prophet more elaborately. Included are Frank's direct statements which he made in opposition to the teachings of the Prophet. I challenge every believer to accept what Brother Branham said on this subject and denounce the Doctor's heresies.

SEVENTH SEAL

Heretical Article No. 261:

Dr. Frank: *Page 37/53* “*The Seventh Seal contains the Seven Trumpet judgments which will fall into the time space of the Sixth Seal... Beginning with verse 2 we are actually told about what the Seventh Seal contains and what takes place at that time. The seven angels begin to blow their trumpets.*”

E.O.D.H Answer: 557 (4) “that's what the **mystery** is **laying behind** those seven consecutive **thunders** rolling out.” (The Seventh Seal 24/3/64).

Quote: 567 (1) “Now, what this great **secret** is that lays **beneath this Seal, I do not know...** But I know that it was them **seven thunders** uttering themselves right close together.” (The Seventh Seal 24/3/63).

Quote: 568 (2) "**One of the mysteries of that Seal...** it was **seven thunders** that uttered their voices. (The Seventh Seal 24/3/63).

Quote: “**That Seventh Seal hasn't opened yet, you know; that's His coming.**” (Feast of the Trumpets 19/7/64).

Quote: 33-3 “Remember, He **hid the Seventh Seal from us**...It was the coming of the Lord.” (Souls In Prison Now 11/11/63).

Quote: 564 (2) And in Sabino Canyon, He said, "This is the third pull." And there's three great things that goes with it, and one unfolded today, or yesterday, the other one unfolded today, and there's one thing that I cannot interpret, because it's in an unknown language.” (The Seventh Seal 24/3/64).

It is clear from the above quotations that the Prophet concluded that the Seventh Seal is the Seven Thunders and the Third Pull and they all hold the Coming of the Lord. He compared the Seven Seals in Matthew 24. He made reference to the Seventh Seal in connection to the Second Coming of the Lord and indicated that Jesus was silent about His **Second Coming**. This fact is evident by the signs that Jesus gave to his Apostles concerning His Second Coming. Doctor Frank **misplaced** the Second Coming like the Scribes and Pharisees, who misplaced the First Coming of the Lord and missed the Messiah sent to them because he was manifested in a different type of ministry. The coming of the Lord hidden under the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders is the **Second Coming** of the Lord, which Brother Branham made reference to on many of his messages and more specifically the subject of the Seventh Seal.

Therefore, the **Seventh Seal does not contain the Seven Trumpets**, as heretically stated by Dr. Frank. How dare can he say different to Almighty God who revealed to the Prophet the sacred connection between the Seventh Seal and Seven Thunders. This doctor can only preach his heresies and be deceptive by separating what God has joined together. What God has joined together let not man put asunder. He has broken the golden rule of the Almighty.

Heretical Article No. 262:

Dr. Frank: Pg. 53/54 *“The Throne of Mercy changes into a Throne of Judgment and the wrath breaks forth. God cannot receive worship and praise at the same time He pours out His wrath upon earth - **therefore the silence in heaven.**”*

E.O.D.H Answer: “This is why there was no activity in heaven; it might give away the secret.” (The seventh seal 24/3/63).

Quote: “The Angels, everything shut up. If they made one **move it might give something away**, so they just shut up, quit harping; everything stopped.”(The seventh seal 24/3/63).

How different a heresy is from the truth. Heaven was silent because it may give away one of the greatest secret. But Dr. Frank is saying that God could not receive worship while He was pouring out His wrath. We believe Malachi 4:5-6 and denounce the theology of Dr. Frank. What about the movements that stopped in heaven?

Is Dr. Frank saying that while God poured out His wrath for forty days upon the earth, that Noah’s worship was not received of God from inside of the Ark.? Or when Abraham praised Him, beholding the fires of Sodom and Gomorrah that God refused to receive his praise while He was in a bodily form with Abraham on the mountains?

When the Lamb leaves the Mercy Seat and takes the Book, God’s Throne becomes a Judgment Throne and all heaven worshipped the Almighty. John was heard worshipping God, even under the earth. (Revelation Chapter 5).

“And the third angel poured out his vial upon the rivers and fountains of waters; and they became blood. And I heard the angel of the waters say, **Thou art righteous, O Lord**, which art, and wast, and shalt be, because thou hast judged thus. For they have shed the blood of saints and prophets, and thou hast given them blood to drink; for they are worthy. **And I heard another out of the altar say, Even so, Lord God Almighty, true and righteous are thy judgments.**” (Revelation 16: 4-7).

That is worship doctor! Angels and the Redeemed no longer needed the Blood sacrifice to worship God, nor through eternity.

Heretical Article No. 263:

Dr. Frank: Page 54 *“There is no revelation needed to understand the Seventh Seal.”*

E.O.D.H Answer: “557-3 {245} I'm going to tell you **my revelation** of it.” “I had the revelation that revealed... It's in a threefold manner.” (The seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: {392} “it will be **revealed** in that day, in the hour that it's supposed to be revealed in.” (The seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: 574-1 {377} Will be a good thing that he doesn't know anything about it, because if he did, then he would impersonate that. That's his tricks in doing things. So therefore, God has made it so hid to the whole world, even to heaven, that there is no way of understanding it, **only as God will reveal it Himself.**” (The seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: “There'll be **seven voices of these thunders** that will **reveal the great revelation at that time.** So I believe, to us who... If we don't know it, and we--we--it won't be knowed till that time, but it will be **revealed in that day, in the hour that it's supposed to be revealed in.**”

So I believe, to us who... If we don't know it, and we--we--it won't be knowed till that time, but it will be revealed in that day, in the hour that it's supposed to be revealed in. **So the thing for us to do is to be reverent before God and serve Him,** and do all that we know how to do, and live good Christian lives.” (The seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: 78-4 {70} Seal signifies... (Now, this is words I got from the dictionary.) Seal signifies a finished work. And when the Seventh Seal is broken, the mystery of God that's sealed in these mysterious seals is finished; until the day that Seal is broken, then it's revealed what's on the inside of it.” (The Breach 63-0317E).

Dr. Frank, without any reserve, declares that the Seventh Seal needs no revelation to understand it. From the Prophet's teaching, it **needs the greatest revelation** to understand, because it was not even written in the Book and the Prophet held it in great reverence, fear and trembling. This Doctor is treating this subject with **total disrespect.** The only way that he can be so dishonorable to even God, is by a carnal interpretation, proclaiming that the Trumpets are the Seventh Seal. Can we imagine that a major Prophet missed this grand idea, and a doctor got it? Imagine that it was there all the time and William Marrion Branham did not see that? I must say respectfully to Dr. Frank, that he is advocating **capital nonsense,** and has brought the greatest shame to the Bible school and theology as a whole. He is presenting to the world a confused Prophet who told lies about the Seventh Seal/ Seven Thunders/Third Pull.

Heretical Article No. 264:

Dr. Frank: *Of all the Seals, the Seventh is the most clearly described, not containing any mysterious symbols as the others. The contents pertaining to it are very clear and sufficient.*

E.O.D.H Answer: 560-4 {275} “the Seventh Seal, the thing that **I've wondered all my life.**” (The seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: 576-3 {394} “that Seventh Seal...**it's a hidden mystery. No one knows it.**” (The seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: 575-4 {390} the opening of this Seventh Seal, it's also in a threefold **mystery**... The seven thunders in heaven will unfold this **mystery.** It'll be right at the coming of Christ, because Christ said no one knew when He would return.” (The Seventh Seal 63-0324E).

All mysteries need revelation. Where is the abundance of clarity that Dr. Frank is speaking about? Again, this dumb statement is hinged upon the first error, that the Seventh Seal contains the Seven Trumpets. He is off the bull's-eye by a million miles. Can anyone imagine that the Seventh Seal is so clear, needs no revelation, and a major Prophet, the greatest sent to the Gentiles in the history of the world, wondered about it all his life, and sadly reported that God hid it from him, but the Seven Thunders will reveal it in that day and hour? Is Dr. Frank greater than our Prophet? Absolutely not! He is a blind guide, and is heading for the ditch with all who follow him, except they repent.

Heretical Article No. 265:

Dr. Frank: Page 63 *“After the ministry of the two prophets is accomplished, the Lord will put His feet upon Land and sea, and that is the moment when He meets His brethren, the 144, 000, who are standing sealed on Mount Zion (Rev. 14).*

E.O.D.H Answer: 3-1 “Exactly the same. Under the Seventh Trumpet is to Israel the same as the Seventh Seal was to the Church.” (Feast of the trumpets 64-0719m).

The Trumpet holds the third coming of the Lord. The Seventh Seal holds the second coming of the Lord. The coming of the Lord hidden under the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders is the second coming of the Lord, which Brother Branham made reference to on many of his messages and more specifically the subject of the Seventh Seal, not His third coming.

On Mount Olivet the Lord’s disciples asked **three questions (Matthew 24)**. First - when the temple will be destroyed, second - the signs of His Second coming and third - the end of the world which relates to the third coming to the Jews, the destruction of the Roman Empire and the burning of a great part of the earth.

SEVEN THUNDERS

Heretical Article No. 266:

Dr. Frank: Page 63 *“What the Seven Thunders uttered... does not concern us... it was not written. Therefore it did not become part of the Holy Scripture... Those who preach are duty bound to stay only with the written Word of God...”*

E.O.D.H Answer: 253-2 {182} The **Bride hasn't had a revival yet**. There's been no revival there, no manifestation of God to stir the Bride yet. We're looking for it. **It will take those seven unknown thunders** back there to wake her up again. (The Third Seal 63-0320).

Quote: 128-2 {75} And then there's coming forth **seven mysterious thunders** that's not even written at all. And I believe that through those seven thunders will be revealed in the last days in order to **get the Bride together for rapturing faith**. (The First Seal 18/03/63).

Quote: 51-5 “Is that really them **seven thunders** fixing to utter out something that the little group that He's gathered together will receive **rapturing faith** to go in the rapture when He comes.” (Sirs is this the time 30/12/62).

Quote: “There'll be a **Power put into the Church**, and now is coming in, that the Holy Spirit will so anoint the people, till they'll **speak the Word** and It'll **create Itself** right there. We haven't seen Power like's coming into the Church now. I know it for a fact. “Say unto this mountain be moved...The placing of the Church in position, where the Fullness of the Power of the Holy Ghost comes into the Church.” (Hear Ye Him, 60-0213, Par. E-38)

I am sure a great Doctor, highly intellectual, a smart man and educated is **aware of all these quotations**. He is not ignorant of them in this computer age. But because his **theology** is so dumb, he has chosen to separate the Seventh Seal from the Seven Thunders and the Third Pull, to establish his heresies. He thinks he has a **better idea than** the seventh grade Prophet, and even God, Himself, who associated these subjects. **I call Dr. Frank to repentance**. His unbelief is manifested unto all men, and his folly shall soon be made manifest, even like Jannes and Jambres, if he fails to repent.

Heretical Article No. 267:

Dr. Frank: *“After the ministry of the two prophets is accomplished, the Lord will put His feet upon land and sea, and that is the moment when He meets His brethren, the 144,000, who are standing on Mount Zion (Rev. 14: 1). That is when the Seven Thunders will utter their voices.”*

E.O.D.H Answer: 576-7 {398} “the Seventh Seal... that it is a complete mystery, therefore, the hour is not yet for these mystery to be known, therefore, we're this far and the rest of it will be **known** right around **about the time** that **Jesus appears on earth again for His Bride**. (The Seventh Seal 63-0324E).

Quote: 575-4 {390} “Now, now, do you notice on the opening of this Seventh Seal, it's also in a threefold mystery. This one I have--will speak and have spoke, that it is the mystery of the seven thunders. The seven thunders in heaven will unfold this mystery. **It'll be right at the coming of Christ...** There'll be seven voices of these **thunders** that **will reveal the great revelation at that time**. So I believe, to us who... If we don't know it, and it won't be knowed till that time, but it will be **revealed in that day, in the hour that it's supposed to be revealed in.**” (The Seventh Seal 63-0324E).

The above quotations **specify the time period** of the revealing of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. It will be about the time that the Bride Church is raptured. Dr. Frank has taken the promise of the Bride and gave it to the Jews. The Seven Seals have to do with the Bride, and the Seven Trumpets have to do with the Jews, although the Fifth Seal reveals the salvation of the Jews. That is why the Prophet said that the Seventh Seal for the Bride is the Seventh Trumpet for the Jews. It is one and the selfsame revelation with different terminologies, speaking of the comings of Christ. The Seventh Seal is the second coming and the Seventh Trumpet is His third coming (Revelation 11:15). There is no need of the Seven Thunders for the Jews on Mount Olives the 144,000 who were already born again by a revelation of Christ and perfected by the Seal of God. It could not be for rapturing faith as they were martyred. When the Bride gets that revelation she will be raptured.

Heretical Article No. 268:

Dr. Frank: Page 64 *“There is no man on the earth who can claim to know the mystery of the Seven Thunders... God will be His own interpreter.”*

E.O.D.H Answer: 466 (6) “Now, we find out the corruption that hits in the seventh church age... **But the Seventh Seal doesn't reveal anything, what's going to happen to it** (See?), because at the end of that church age is to come a **prophetic gift** to reveal these things. See? Are you following it? All right. (Q & A on the Seals).

According to Doctor Frank, a prophet is exempted from receiving the revelation of the Thunders, but Christ comes down and pushes it directly into the hearts of the 144, 000.

It came to a prophet once. He was only forbidden to write it. So what is the difference now, that God must bypass Amos 3:7? John is proof that it must utter through a prophet to the Gentiles, and that is not breaking the Scripture. If that was God's unchangeable program for the revealing of the Thunders, then God made a **mistake** when he let John hear and understand. That does not go only for Frank, but every heretic who propagates that the Seventh Seal is so sacred that it comes to the heart of the elected Bride individually.

ANGEL OF THE COVENANT

Heretical Article No. 269:

Dr. Frank: Page 60 *“The Lord is not spoken of even a single time in direct reference to the Church using the terminology of the **Angel of the Covenant**, but only and exclusively in connection with the people of Israel.”*

E.O.D.H Answer: 72-1 {29} “Revelations 10 ... I saw **another mighty angel** come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow... upon his head,...If you notice that's...**He's directly coming to the**

Jews now, for the Church... has been raptured, or **fixing to be raptured. He comes for His Church.**" (The Breach 63-0317E).

Quote: 74-2 {40} And when the Seals are broke and the mystery is revealed, down comes the Angel, the Messenger, Christ, setting His foot upon the land and upon the sea with a rainbow over His head. Now remember, this seventh angel is on earth at the time of this coming." (The Breach 63-0317E).

Irregardless of the theology of Dr. Frank, and all His Greek and Hebrew translation of words, the Prophet of Malachi 4:5-6 has spoken, and all doctors need to shut up. "His watchmen are blind: they are all ignorant, **they are all dumb dogs, they cannot bark.**" (Isaiah 56:10). Doctor Frank doesn't know about the seven angels and the opening of the Seals more than God's chosen ordained Prophet, Elijah. Malachi 3:1 - The Covenant Angel is Christ. He was in the church and with the Apostles. When the Gospel was turned over to the Gentiles, the Covenant came to them and also the Covenant Angel. Revelation 10 associates him with the Seals and the End time Bride. Away with the garbage theology of Doctor Frank!

Heretical Article No. 270:

Dr. Frank: Page 61 *"The Lord is the owner of Land and sea, therefore He set one foot on land and sea before starting His reign... He comes to claim His possession before commencing His Millennial Reign."*

E.O.D.H Answer: 104-2 {247} "They died... Jesus said, "He that believeth on Me, though he were dead, yet shall he live... What'll happen? The trumpet of God shall sound, that last trump will blast forth the same time that the last angel's giving his message and the **last Seal is opened**, that last trumpet will sound, and the Redeemer comes forth to take **His redeemed possessions: His church, blood-washed.**" (The Breach 63-0317E).

Quote: 105-3 {254} "for the trumpet of God shall sound at that last trumpet, when **the last Seal is broke**, and when the seventh angel's given his message; the last trumpet shall sound and the dead in Christ shall rise, and we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them to meet Him in the air. He claims... **He's come forth now to claim His--His possession.**" (The Breach 63-0317E).

Quote: "And even those who are alive and **remain till His coming** shall not hinder them which are asleep, for the trumpet of God shall sound at that last trumpet, when the **last Seal is broke**, and when the seventh angel's given his message; the last trumpet shall sound and the **dead in Christ shall rise**, and we which are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them to meet Him in the air. He claims... He's come forth now to **claim His possession.**" (The Breach 63-0317E).

It is sad that the theology of Dr. Frank has not revealed to him what is the **greatest possession** of the Lord; it's His **Bride**. The Prophet said that 'He claims His possession at the **Rapture**'. The millennium reign is not all together the possession of the Lord, though He possessed the Kingdom, as there will be mortals living on the earth which will be destroyed at the end of the thousand years.

The scripture said that the feet of the Lord will stand upon the Mount Olives (Zechariah 14:4). Dr. Frank is saying that He stands on land and sea, and by such dumb theology hooked in Revelation 10:1, only before the millennium. That is how **dumb theology** is! We embrace the simplicity of the Prophet that God sent to us and we reject the theology of Dr. Frank. So let it be established in the heart of every elect throughout the world.

Heretical Article No. 271:

Doctor Frank: Page 65 *After this there are the last three and half years of the great tribulation to the end of this present civilization. The reference to the announcement of the sounding of the seventh angel in chapter 10 already points to the moment, when the reign actually is being proclaimed {11:15}. Therefore, it speaks of the "voice" of the seventh angel. The first six trumpets contain only judgement, no announcement, no voice.*

E.O.D.H Answer: 323-3 "First of all, **that messenger** is going to be a **prophet**. He will have the office of a prophet... The proof that he is a prophet is found in Revelation 10:7... Now this person...is **NOT an heavenly being**. The sixth **trumpeting angel**, who is **an heavenly being**, is in Revelation 9:13, and the seventh of

like order is in **Revelation 11:15**. This one here in Revelation 10:7 is the seventh age messenger and **it is a man**, and he is to bring a message from God, and his message and ministry is going to finish the mystery of God as declared to His servants, the prophets.”(Church age book).

Quote: 74 "In the days of the **seventh angel** sounding forth his Message..." that's **earthly angel** now. Because this Angel came down from heaven; and this was on earth. "Angel" is "a messenger," **a messenger to the age.**" (Evening Messenger).

Quote: 23-5 “And remember, in that Sixth Seal, where **all Seven Trumpets sounds under that Sixth Seal**... When we get to that, you'll see that. Every Seven Trumpet took place in that Sixth Seal.” (Souls in prison 63-0116).

From the above Scriptures and Revelation chapters 2 and 3, seven angels are sent to the Seven Church Ages. Revelation 10:7 speaks exclusively about the last church age messenger to finish the mystery. Revelation 11:15 speaks of the last trumpeting angels which is a different group of angels entirely. The first group of seven angels are earthly messengers and the second group of angels are heavenly beings. But this Doctor's theology has connected both angels to be the same. This is a heresy! Revelation chapters 8 and 9 accounted for six angels and their trumpeting, but Revelation 11:15 accounted for the last and seventh angel of that group of trumpeting angels, not Revelation 10: 7, the church age messenger.

Heretical Article No. 272: *“Ewald Frank is a Doctor of theology. He has to be right on his doctrine, since he is better educated in the Message than many ministers, and even William Branham.”*

E.O.D.H Answer: For a man who confesses to believe the Message of the hour and the Gospel of Jesus Christ to continue to be called Doctor, Cardinal, Pope or any such man-made titles, after he has left his organization or school of theology is sufficient **evidence** to prove that he has not left his organization, but carry the same **spirit** of the Catholic Church, who invented such titles. Men who use such titles are political in spirit, and seek honor more than to serve Christ and His flock. This is contrary to the Message. William Branham blasted that spirit throughout his Message, following this same pattern of our Lord Jesus in the Gospel. Jesus rebuked the Pharisees and said that they loved the upper most seats in the Synagogues and greetings in the market place and to be called Rabbis.

It makes me wonder **how much of the Message and the Bible Dr. Frank believes**. A man who believes just the basic teachings of William Branham and the Bible will refrain from using such titles, which the Prophet condemned many times in most of his messages. **He will be totally embarrassed to be introduced to Message believers under such Catholic titles.**

There is not a servant of God in the Bible, from Genesis to Revelation who carried those titles, preacher's license etc. Those who had them in their organization like Brother Paul count them as dung after they came to the message of the hour.

“Yea doubtless, and **I count all things but loss for the excellency of the knowledge of Christ** Jesus my Lord: for whom I have suffered the loss of all things, and do **count them but dung**, that I may win Christ”. {Philippians 3:8}.

Quote W.M.B.: 492-2 {222} **“Like Paul said, "I didn't come to you with the polish of an education, but I come to you in the power of the resurrection." It taken God three and one-half years down in Arabia there to knock it out of him--his education. Took Him forty years to get it out of Moses...The wisdom of this world is contrary... Education has been the biggest hindrance that the Gospel's ever had. If we didn't have education, we wouldn't have all these big seminaries and things that we got now, it'd be people simple-minded who'd listen to the Word; but they're so polished and messed up, and tightened up out there with all them organizations, till that they're going to stay with it, that's all. They take on that spirit.”** (QA. on the seals 63-0324M).

Quote: 15 “Then they bound the church with another cord as Delilah did... **Instead of having God-called men**, men who were called by the Holy Spirit, maybe didn't know their abc's, but they knowed Christ. Then the church got stylish, and **fashioned after the political speakers**. And they had to **give their preachers doctor's degree**, everybody had to be a **Doctor of Divinity**. **That was another cord to bind the church**. Men go off and

study, each seminary tries to produce a better scholar so that their churches can brag, "Our pastor is a **Doctor of Divinity.**" ... **that doesn't mean anything in the sight of God.**" (Deceived Church By The World 59-0628m).

Quote: E-4 "Someone was trying to give me a doctors degree not long ago. And I said, "**I'm too smart for that.**" I said, "I know better; the people does too." So... If a man knows his limitations and..." Now with my old Kentucky "his," and "hain'ts," and "tote," and "fetch," and "carry," you know people know how **I wouldn't be a doctor of divinity.** And so I--**I'm just Brother Branham,** you see." (Hear Ye Him 56-0611).

Quote: 268-2 {286} "**You doctors of divinity** and everything and talking how... And introducing yourself as '**Doctor,**' '**Doctor,**' '**Doctor.**' (The Third Seal 63-0320).

Quote: 185 "Culture, science, beautiful churches, high steeples, fine polished preachers, education: DA., D., Ph.D., LL.D., **Doctor of Literature, Doctor of Divinity, Doctors...** **Every time you pronounce that, it just takes him that much farther from God,** just throws him plumb away." (Power of transformation 65-1031).

Quote: 68 "**That would qualify Jesus** exactly being the Word. He knowed the thoughts that was in their heart: Hebrews 4:12. Now, if we wanted to identify Him, would we **expect Him to be some Doctor of Divinity?** There is no record of Him ever being in a school." (Jesus Christ the same 63-0627).

Anytime you want to bring under the Message, 'doctor, president, chairman or directors', we are getting like the Catholic Church and the organizations. Now the reason that people want to be called Doctor or President is to receive honor. "Do you know who is standing behind the pulpit there? Doctor, President so and so." Jesus said, "But be not ye called Rabbi: for one is your Master, even Christ; and all ye are brethren." (Matthew 23:8).

So now, the Catholic Church is responsible for making up all these titles from popes, to cardinals, to bishops, with a different meaning than the Bible and then come right down to priest, the Jesuits, all these kinds of mother superiors and father superiors. And hear the organizations: "Doctor", "Reverend". Hear the priest: "Father". The Bible says, "And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven." (Matthew 23:9). So there is no room for any of these titles. All that we have in the Bible are Apostles, Prophets, Teachers, Evangelists, Pastors and we have elders, deacons, helps and a few other things, humble and simple. The Nicolaitans, antichrist spirit, prevalent around the Message, is trying to socialize the ministry. They have made the office of pastor, evangelist etc. equal titles to that of worldly professions: doctors, lawyers, judges and politicians etc. Although such titles such as Popes, cardinals, superintendent etc, are not verbally used, the spirit of organizations and the Catholic Church dominates many ministers.

These have proven to be Gentiles in their spirit. The Gentile seeks honor one of another. "But Jesus called them to him, and saith unto them, Ye know that they which are accounted to rule over the Gentiles exercise lordship over them; and their great ones exercise authority upon them. But so shall it not be among you: but whosoever will be great among you, shall be your minister: And whosoever of you will be the chiefest, shall be servant of all." (Mark 10:42-44).

Heretical Article No. 273: "*We follow a great man, Doctor and Pastor, who heard the audible voice of God. That proves that he is a genuine servant of God? You have never heard God's voice, to prove that your teachings are true.*"

E.O.D.H Answer: With all due respect to Pastor Dr. and Elder E. Frank and also to his followers, especially to those who communicates with us and respect our publication E.O.D.H. I must give a truthful answer to an honest question because I am duty bound to speak the truth to all men.

The only way that you can discern if a man's doctrine is right is that it must be in accordance with the Word of God and the Message of the Hour. He must teach according to the Word of God and the revelation that the Prophet brought to the Age. The Prophet for our Age is Malachi 4:5&6 Elijah Branham. His life must be according to the Word of God. The Bible said in Mathew 7:14-15, "*ye shall know them by their fruits*". A good tree cannot bring forth corrupt fruits. A minister must meet the required qualifications set forth in the Scriptures to qualify as a true minister.

Dr. Frank has miserably failed to meet the qualifications of a true minister by his testimony and his teachings on the most important and major subject of the Bible and Message of Malachi 4:5&6. His personal life is well known around Germany, Europe, and the rest of the world. Even as the wise man, Solomon declared "*As dead flies causeth the ointment of the apotocary to stink, so doth the folly of him that is held in high reputation*" {Proverbs}.

Many preachers have based their ministry upon the claims of seeing a vision, dreaming a dream, hearing voices or experiencing some sort of sensation or having other bad experiences. We have too much of that in the world. The false anointed ones built their ministries upon such experiences without the Word of God, they try to compare their ministries with that of the Major Prophet, Brother Branham, who genuinely experienced such things of God, but the remarkable difference is that he had the Word. No true servant of God in this hour will advertise and build his ministry upon such experiences, though they are genuine, but they will be established upon the Written Word and the Revelation of Malachi 4:5&6, and especially the Opening of the Seals.

Hearing the voice of God does not necessarily mean that a man is a servant of God. Many in the Scriptures heard the Lord's audible voice and were lost. Cain heard His voice and he was a literal son of the serpent. He was rebellious to God. He was full of hate and jealousy and murdered his brother. God counseled him to do well and he will be accepted. He refused like all other seeds of the serpent will. The Israelites called out of Egypt by Moses, came to Mt. Sinai and all heard the voice of God. Jesus said that they all perished, which means eternally separated from God, likewise there are others who had great experiences of visions, dreams, seen angels, and were blessed by God in many ways and perished.

Dr. Frank, hearing the audible voice of God as he claims **is not the absolute proof that he is a servant of God.** Servants of God must stay true to the Word of God. They can genuinely hear the voice of God and fail to be obedient to the Word and humble their hearts before God and be lost. Dr. Frank has denied one of the greatest doctrines and promise of the message of William Branham - the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders to come to the Bride for Rapturing faith. This is disobedience, pride and self-will and the evidence of a false teacher.

The greatest voice he has not heard, and that is to hear the Message of the Hour by divine revelation. Jesus said that His sheep will hear His voice. He lacks divine revelation on the Message of the Major Prophet and the Opening of the Seals. **To deny that the revelation of the Thunders is coming to the Bride, is to be a tool in the hand of Satan to try and keep the Bride earth bound.**

Concerning your statement whether I have heard the voice of God to prove that my teachings on my Books are right, this does not apply if my teachings are right, it is not based upon a testimony that I heard the voice of God, like Dr. Frank, but solemnly upon the basis that I do not deviate from the Scriptures and the Message of the Hour. I have openly challenged the world to prove my teachings wrong. I have not had a preacher to take up such challenge and expose me. I am again sending out another challenge on this book. I also hereby invite Dr. Frank, since I know him to be a famous writer, capable and efficient in handling doctrinal issues, to pick up this challenge. Let him write a book and expose my doctrines. Confirm that my articles are wrong by the Scriptures and the Message of the Hour. I said Message of the Hour even because there was one prophet sent to us for the Seven Church Ages who was ordained to interpret the Scriptures. I am not interested in a Doctor of divinity Ph. D. or LLD or an A.B.C. privately interpreting the Scriptures to me, it comes only by God's ordained plan -Amos 3:7.

Whatever **supernatural experiences** that I had with God I only speak of them as I feel led of the Spirit and when it is necessary and convenient to confirm the Word of God. I will not at this point try to convince you that my teachings are right, by documenting my several experiences with God, though I have spoken about most of them at Bethel {The House of God}, to the Flock that the Lord have placed under my care. Recently I allowed a couple of these experiences to be heard on tape by our close associates. This is only in support of the truth that I preach and not to build a ministry.

Heretical Article No. 274: "*Exposition of damnable heresies' teachings is exactly like Brother Ewald Frank's on the Seventh Seal. We also believe that the Seventh Seal is not for the Bride.*"

E.O.D.H. Answer: I have heard about this **misconception** before, by letters from foreign lands. Several people have embraced our books E.O.D.H. 1-11 because they know and have gathered from our writings that we stand against all false interpretations of the Thunders. **They have mistakenly believed that we are saying like Dr. Frank that the Seven Thunders are not for the Bride. God forbid!** This is gross error. I categorically deny that I believe, preach or teach this damnable heresy of Dr. Frank. To simplify this misconception, I state as follow; that there are two major schools of thought on the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders. The first school of thought

is based upon the teachings and instruction of Brother Branham, that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders was not revealed to him in 1963 and that the Church should wait for that revelation. I belong to this first school of thought with all who believes our teachings.

The second school of thought advocates that the Thunders were revealed to Brother Branham in 1963, but they found the revelation in 1973. This is antichrist doctrine, which originated from New York through ambition, pride, disobedience, and self-will. Dr. Frank belongs to a third school of thought and does not believe in the first school of thought which Brother Branham belonged to until his departure in 1965. Neither does he cater to the second school of thought, even as all true believers of the first school.

Therefore let it be **fully established now and forever in** the hearts of all who read our books, or will read them in the future that my denouncement of all false Thunders around the globe should not be understood to mean the Seven Thunders is not for the Bride. **I do affirm** that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders hold the revelation of the coming of the Lord and the secret of translating the Bride, which was not revealed to Brother William Branham in 1963, but will be broken only to the Bride by a public ministry and demonstration of the Holy Spirit, with signs wonders and miracles, to confirm the coming of the Lord and the Seven Thunders. This was clearly itemized on E.O.D.H Book 8, "Eight Identifications Of The Ministry Of The Seven Thunders."

I am duty bound and have chosen to speak freely of the most corruptible doctrine of this great man, concerning his version of the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders, which is in fact a **third school of thought**, which declares that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders are not for the Bride, but for the Jews. This is a **heresy, as huge** as the heresy from New York, which has established around the world, that the Seventh Seal/Seven Thunders were indeed revealed by Brother Branham in 1963 and hidden in the Message until the early seventies, when the most so called fortunate pastor Coleman was caught up into the dimensions of the spirit and received the revelation of the Seven Thunders. Thus the teachings of this gallant, Reverend and Doctor must be exposed for what they are. I have no part or lot with his heresies.

Heretical Article No. 275: *"It is a well known fact that E. Frank is a great man who met Brother Branham has long standing in the Message and has many followers. He made a little mistake and fell in adultery with his secretary. I feel that he is yet qualified to preach the message, but I noticed in your book 10 E.O.D.H. that you believe that all such preachers should not re-enter the pulpit. This does make a difference for our precious Brother Frank."*

E.O.D.H. Answer: The Lord is no respecter of persons nor his true servants, because the Word of God is written for both small and great. When the Scripture declares that a man done wrong, it is wrong irregardless of who he is, whatever ministry he holds, even like Moses and other servants of God and the many sacrifices that he made to serve God. **You call adultery a little mistake.** Is it really a little one or is it huge as all the world problems put together in a unit? One act of adultery in Eden is responsible for all the troubles in the world, but you view that as small according to your teachings which you received from Dr. Frank. He also views this horrible crime as a little one. He took offence in my E.O.D.H. Book 10 and returned it to our distributor in Germany. What is his reason?

To bring a man back behind the pulpit on the grounds of repentance is wrong. A minister or a deacon could fall into sin, he can repent and God could give him grace and save the man as a repentant sinner, but he needs to sit in the congregation and beg and cry for mercy all the days of his life for bringing such a reproach upon the Word of God. Proverbs 6: 32-33. **Such sins have proven him to be disqualified. He has proven himself not born again.** He has proven himself without the Spirit of God. He has failed his duties, and he should never ascend the pulpit again in his life, because his reproach shall not be wiped away; and according to 1Timothy 3, the Bible said, "a bishop must be blameless; the husband of one wife." He must be blameless. And when a man commits these sins and leads God's children away from the Word of God, he is blameful, and his reproach shall not be wiped away. **Such a man should hold his seat.** Let us examine any adulterous preacher by the message:

DEFILE A MAN'S WIFE – YOU'RE NOT BORN AGAIN

Quote W.M.B.: "And if you still got the things of the world in you, you're **not born again**... and go right back out and **defile a man's wife**, break up a man's home...you are not dead to the world yet, you are alive with it...And **a man that's born of God, you cannot call him back into that rotten muss of sin anymore.** He's dead, and he's born again. He's a new creature." (You must be born again 61-1231).

YOU COMMIT ADULTERY BECAUSE YOU DON'T BELIEVE

Quote: E-25 “Unbelief is sin. Why do you do that? It's because you don't believe... You lie, steal, **commit adultery** because **you don't believe**... Now, you do that because you're an unbeliever. If you do that, and say you're a believer, **you're not a believer**. Your own testimony, **your fruits prove that you're not**. You've got to get rid of that before you're even a believer.” (Presuming 62-0408).

LIVE IN ADULTERY-YOU HAVEN'T GOT THE HOLY SPIRIT

Quote: 193 “You've seen people **claim** to have the **Holy Spirit**, and **live in adultery**, drink, and everything else; **they haven't got It**.” (Perseverance 62-0218).

ADULTERY-YOU DO THAT BECAUSE YOU'RE AN UNBELIEVER

Quote: E-46 “You smoke, lie, steal, drink, **commit adultery**, because you're not a believer. **A believer doesn't do that**.” (Led by the Spirit 59-0407).

I AM AGAINST A CHRISTIAN COMMITTING ADULTERY

Quote: “I have nothing against a sinner drinking. I have nothing against a sinner **committing adultery**, nothing against the sinner doing this. But what I'm talking about is these **people who are supposed to be Christians** and then **doing that**.” (The Supernatural. 56-0129).

“**Whosoever is born of God doth not commit sin** (Unbelief); for his seed remaineth in him: and he cannot sin, because he is born of God” (1 John 3:9). **According to the prophet of God, a man that commits adultery**, be it a preacher or lay member, he's not born again and **does not have one speck of the Holy Ghost in him. He is an unbeliever. Therefore that proves that he never had any divine revelation**, that unbelieving nature was still down inside of him, and the prophet of God said that **that unbelief is the seed of unholiness**. His nature is still corrupt, and Jesus said that it is a total impossibility for that corrupt tree to ever bring forth good fruit. Your fruits prove that you are not a believer. **Then if a man is not born again and the world is in him, how could he lead a church?** How can he preach salvation? How can he get people born again? If a man is deceived of the devil by a cult, by a heresy, led away with two, three and four different doctrines, how can he lead Gods children down the middle of the road? Such ministers should really be in the scrap heap of ministers. There is a scrap heap of ministers, and when these men fall into such degradation, and when they fail their duties, God has a scrap heap where he throws these ministers into. The prophet of God said that such men belong to the scrap heap. These **boneless**, sissified preachers, without a backbone, are saying that they belong on the pulpit. The prophet said that they belong to the scrap heap. That's where they belong.

SCRAP HEAP OF MINISTERS WHO STUMBLED ALONG THE ROAD

Quote: 23-2 “But so many of us try to do the works of Christ before the reflection of Christ is in us. Now, there's the trouble. We find those things happening. You know it. I know it. We see **these stumbles along the road**. We find the **scrap heaps of ministers**, of Christians, piled along the road. Is because they didn't go into it right.” (Stature of a perfect man 62-1014).

HERETICAL DOCTRINES OF DR. EWALD FRANK
CHALLENGED BY E.O.D.H - 2005
Heretical Articles Nos. 530 to 546

CHAPTER ELEVEN

It has become necessary again to expose several major heresies of Dr. Frank. Though, the teachings and questionable life of Dr. Ewald Frank, who operates from Krefeld, Germany, appeared on E.O.D.H. book 12, many doctrines which he taught and established for decades were exposed as heretical, unscriptural and off the message of Malachi 4:5-6. **Heresies exposed** by the revelation of the message are abbreviated as **follows**:

Heretical Article No. 261: Doctor Frank: *The Seventh Seal contains the Seven Trumpets of Revelation Chap 8-9.*

The prophet: It holds the Seven Thunders and the second coming of the Lord.

Heretical Article No. 262: Doctor Frank: *The reason that Heaven was silent on the Seventh Seal is because God cannot receive worship while He pours out His wrath.*

The prophet: The reason for the silence is that it would give away the secret to Satan.

Heretical Article No. 263: Doctor Frank: *The Seventh Seal needs no revelation to be understood.*

The prophet: The only way that it can be understood is by revelation.

Heretical Article No. 264: Doctor Frank: *The contents of the Seventh Seal are clear and sufficient to be understood by reading Revelation chap 8-9.*

The prophet: It was a mystery to be revealed.

Doctor Frank: *The Seventh Seal holds Christ's third coming to the Jews.*

The prophet: The Seventh Trumpet holds the third coming of the Lord and the Seventh Seal holds the second coming of the Lord.

Heretical Article No. 265: Dr. Frank: *After the ministry of the two prophets is accomplished, the Lord will put His feet upon Land and sea.*

The prophet: That happened at the opening of the seals.

Heretical Article No. 266: Doctor Frank: *The Seven Thunders do not concern the Bride-Church but it is for the Jews.*

The prophet: It is for the Bride and Rapturing faith, and the Seventh Trumpet is for the Jews.

Heretical Article No. 267: Dr. Frank: *The Seven Thunders will utter their voices after the ministry of the two prophets is accomplished.*

The prophet: It will be known right around the time that Jesus appears on earth again for His Bride.

Heretical Article No. 268: Doctor Frank: *There is no man on the earth who can claim to know the mystery of the Seven Thunders... God will be His own interpreter.*

The prophet: It needs a prophetic gift for that revelation.

Heretical Article No. 269: Doctor Frank: *The Covenant Angel, Revelation 10:1 is exclusive to Israel.*

The prophet: He deals with the Bride church then goes to the Jews.

Heretical Article No. 270: Doctor Frank: *Revelation 10:1 sets His feet upon land and sea just before He starts His millennial reign.*

The prophet: When the Seal was opened, down comes the Mighty Angel setting His feet upon land and sea.

Heretical Article No. 271: Doctor Frank: *The Angel of Revelation 10:7 and Revelation 11:15 is the same angel.*

The Prophet: *The angel of Revelation 10:7 is a man, an earthly messenger, the angel of Revelation 11:15 is a heavenly being."*

E.O.D.H. has found it necessary to expose other soul-threatening heresies, which were not previously exposed.

NEW HERESIES

Heretical Article No. 530: *"God commissioned Dr. Frank by His audible voice, to take the gospel into all the world, and reap the end time harvest. A great part of the harvest has already been reaped by him."*

Quote Dr. Frank: *"I saw a very large, overripe wheat field... A mighty voice said, "My servant, the combine is destined for you to bring in the harvest..." Then the LORD spoke again with a commanding voice, "My servant, bring in the harvest!" Immediately I saw myself climbing up the combine and set the same in motion, starting at the left side of the wheat field... the harvest was brought in... The past year brought an exceptional harvest time of the Word-seed that was sown throughout the past decades in the countries of the World." (Page 3&4 Circular letter December/ November 2004 by E. Frank).*

"Thus was the beginning of a world-wide ministry to bring the entire message to the ends of the earth, after the departure of the end time messenger." (Page 21,22 Christ and His church in prophecy, By E. Frank).

E.O.D.H. Answer: In exposition of this heresy, I wish to declare to our readers and all message believers that E.O.D.H. most emphatically believes that there is a **harvest yet** to be reaped. There are message ministers who teach and preach that there will be no harvest upon the face of the earth, that the harvest is over, the Bride is already called and about ready to go in the rapture. My refutation is not based upon such a heresy, but upon the claim of Dr. Frank as the ordained reaper. He has not met God's requirements.

Based upon the scriptures, and also the visions of God that were shown to Brother Branham, he was fully conscious that a great harvest of souls is yet laying in the field, even after 1951, when he held the greatest campaigns in Africa, where he won 100,000 souls. In other places he won 50,000. But he died with a great longing to go back to Africa, end up in Asia, and finally reach to India, where by vision he saw 300,000 people, calling for the gospel, just like the Macedonian people called Brother Paul in a vision. Brother Branham died with this great longing because he knew that after winning about three million souls into the Kingdom of God, and having one of the greatest campaigns in the history of the world, that the **harvest** was **not completely reaped**.

Quote W.M.B.: 286-473 "Just look at the few souls I've won. I want to win millions and millions of more. God, help me. I get ashamed of myself even to come home on a vacation, to think, "Oh, the **harvest** is **ripe**, and laborers are few. Millions in sin and shame are dying every day; listen to their call." I go to bed there at night and hear them poor little heathens a-screaming yonder in the land. How they come by the thousands, pulling after me,

and standing out there at the airport where they had to have the militia out there to keep them back, just to hear the story of Jesus Christ.” (Qa. Hebrews Part 2 57-1002).

The prophet of God took his departure, but those souls are yet out on the field; somebody will harvest them. Brother Branham is not coming back in a resurrection, in no kind of ministry to reap the harvest, because God has other plans and He has already revealed His **plan**, through the message, of how that will be accomplished.

The harvest is not over. The harvest of the Seventh Church Age by the Seventh Church Age Messenger is over for that age, but a cloud appeared after that, and on that cloud was the Son of man, and He was commanded to thrust in His sickle and reap the harvest of the earth, for the harvest of the earth is ripe. (Revelation 14:14-16). More on end time harvest can be found on E.O.D.H. Book 7.

Dr. Frank claims that he was called of God to reap this end time bridal harvest, by the above experience, given to him decades ago. With all due respect to this doctor, as an elderly man, his claims must be **examined** by the word. Any man could make such a claim, but he must meet God’s requirements. There are five musts for doing God a service, which the prophet established from the written word. In our critical examination of Dr. Frank’s claims, such factors must be **present**, or he or any who assume such a ministry are **impersonators**.

FIVE MUSTS TO DO GOD A SERVICE

Quote W.M.B.: 108 “To keep God’s commandments, to do anything right for God, **to do God a service correctly, there is five musts** (See?)... No matter how sincere a man may be in doing it, doing God a service, these five must be there:

- 1) First, it must be His time to do it... Must be in His time.
- 2) It must be in His season, time and season.
- 3) It must be according to His Word that has been spoken.
- 4) It must be given according to the person He has chosen to do it by. But it’s got to be by the one He chooses to do it. And it must come first to His prophets. The Word of God must come to His prophets: Amos 3:7, “The Lord God will do nothing until first He reveals it to His servant the prophet.” Four.
- 5) And the prophet must be a-vindicated by the Word of God. There’s your five musts. **It’s got to be that way.**” (Trying to do God a service 65-0718M).

FRANK’S REVIVAL VIOLATES THE FIVE MUSTS FOR DOING GOD A SERVICE

By casual examination of Dr. Frank’s ministry that is on the field today, and for the past thirty-nine years, it is obvious that the five musts for doing God a service are violated without **regard** for the scriptures, the message and the messenger. He has not accepted, and does not preach several major doctrines which the prophet established from the written word. He has his own ideas and theology.

- (1) Dr. Frank is out of God’s time. The harvest time is by and at the outpouring of the **harvest rain**. The harvest cannot be reaped before that time.
- (2) Out of season. There is a time and season to every purpose of God. Moses could not deliver Israel from Egypt before the people began to cry for deliverance. And so too today, the people must be ready to receive the word because of certain conditions. The creation must groan and travail to a certain point and season, before their deliverance come by the **manifested sons**.
- (3) Frank is totally contrary to the Word spoken by the prophet and the scriptures, evident by his multitudes of heresies and program for reaping the harvest. God’s word declares that the gospel came not in word only, but in power and **demonstration** of the Holy Ghost. Anyone trying to reap the end time harvest in any other manner is contrary to the word of God. Dr. Frank lacks such power because he had a so-called Pentecostal denominational experience rather than an upper room experience.

- (4) Neither Dr. Frank nor any other individual is chosen of God to reap this end time bridal harvest. God has chosen and predestinated true reapers - a **five-fold ministry**, manifested sons of God with the power of Pentecost to fulfill that ministry. Jesus sent Holy Ghost filled apostles, prophets, evangelists, pastors and teachers, and not a powerless theologian like Dr. Frank. We are going back to full restoration.
- (5) The five-fold will have the vindication of the word, because the gospel goes in word and power. No theologian or Doctor of divinity was ever vindicated by the Word of God. The same holds true for Dr. Frank, who has deviated from the word of God and the messenger's message. If Frank had the word, and was called of God to reap the harvest, God would have confirmed his teaching by signs and wonders following. But God is not the author of confusion. He would not confirm and a-vindicate a heresy. Therefore the claims of Frank are false, unfounded, contrary, boastful and antichrist.

GOD'S PROGRAM FOR REAPING ENDTIME BRIDAL HARVEST

God has a program for reaping the end time **harvest**, which is as far as the East is from the West, to Dr. Frank's program. If Dr. Frank knew anything about God's program, he would not utter such foolishness, as this heresy is propagating. Brother Branham laid out God's **plan** and **program** for harvesting these souls, on the message, "Spoken Word is the Original Seed," and several other messages.

The prophet of God spearheaded a revival that started in 1946, and in the late fifties, things began to dim down, and in the early sixties the revival fires went out. God revealed to his prophet what was transpiring, and by prophecy - "The word to the Bride", showed him that "there was another revival coming that would reap the harvest that is left in the field. The revival he spearheaded was a former rain revival, and that former rain was to sow the seed. The seed must come to maturity, God must then find a tool or **sickle** to reap the harvest; and finally, the harvest rain or **latter rain** (another return of Pentecost) would fall and only then the harvest would be reaped by the word and power of a return of Pentecost; not before; and in the harvest rain there will be a great church going across the world with great signs and wonders, reaping the harvest in word and power."

GOD MUST FIND A TOOL FOR THE HARVEST – A SHARP SICKLE

Quote W.M.B.: "God...in this last days, is to find **a tool for the harvest...** He's got to have a **sharp sickle** or something...And the harvest is ripe. God, take us in your hands... **Use us for tools.**" (Paul A Prisoner Of Christ 1963)

LATTER RAIN IS THE HARVEST RAIN - OUTPOURING AS IN FIRST CENTURY

Quote W.M.B.: "This age...was to be the age in which the true church would return to being the bride she was at **Pentecost**, we know that there must of necessity be a return of **dynamic power**. The believers sensed this in their spirits and began crying to God for a new **outpouring** such as was in the first century. What seemed to be the answer came as many began to speak in tongues and manifest gifts of the Spirit. It was then believed that this was indeed the long awaited RESTORATION. It was not, for the latter rain can come only after the **former rain** which is the spring or TEACHING rain. **The latter rain**, then, is the **HARVEST rain**. How could this be the real thing when the Teaching Rain had not come? The Prophet-Messenger who was to be sent to TEACH the people and turn the hearts of the children back to the Pentecostal fathers had not yet come." (Church Age Book- pg. 377)

HARVEST - WORD AND POWER IS WHAT WE ARE SUPPOSED TO USE

Quote W.M.B.: 303-2 "God never told a man to labor thirty years and harvest nothing. He gave us the open door of Word and power and that is what we are supposed to use." (Philadelphia church age - Church age book cpt.8).

GOSPEL IS MANIFESTING, DEMONSTRATING THE POWER OF THE HOLY SPIRIT

Quote W.M.B.: "He said, "Preach the Gospel." And the **Gospel** is manifesting, demonstrating the **power** of the Holy Spirit. Paul said, "The Gospel come to us, not through word only, but through the manifestation and demonstrations of the Holy Spirit."(God of this evil age 1965).

IN LATTER RAIN GREAT SIGNS WOULD BE ACCOMPLISHED BY THE CHURCH

Quote W.M.B.: E-36 “In the **latter rain** would be both former and latter rain together--a **great church** universal that would sweep from one side of the world to the other side of the world. A great message, **great signs** and wonders, would be accomplished by this church.” (Mary’s Belief 61-0121).

MUST HAVE POWER & DEMONSTRATION OF THE SPIRIT TO PROVE THE GOSPEL

Quote W.M.B.: “And in order to preach the Gospel, before you can make it a Gospel preach, then you've got to have the power and demonstration of the Holy Spirit to prove the Gospel.” The letter killeth, the Word... the letter killeth, the Spirit maketh alive.” (Earnestly contending for the faith 1953)

Dr. Frank, is trying to reap the harvest **before** the harvest rain, Latter rain or the full outpouring of the Spirit, and apart from the tool that God has ordained and predestinated to reap it, which is a five-fold ministry: the manifested sons of God, equipped with the power of Pentecost, doing the same signs, wonders and miracles, as Jesus, the early church and W.M.B., and greater works. He is trying to do one of the greatest services for God, ever committed to mankind, and he is strictly out of His will, because he **has not** the vindication of the word of God, and is strictly out of God’s time. E.O.D.H. has thoroughly and evidently proven, on several publications, that the sons of God are not yet manifested, for the headstone has not yet come, and the church of God has not yet **returned** to Pentecost, and the harvest **cannot** be reaped apart from the harvest rain, which is another return of dynamic Pentecostal power.

E.O.D.H. and the entire message world know that beyond a shadow of a doubt, evident by his dead condition, that Dr. Frank is void of the **power** of Pentecost, as any other theologian, Dd. and LLd. He doesn’t even have enough power to live above **sin**, and is in the same category as his big theologian brother, Doctor Billy Graham, who went to India and tried to reap a harvest without the power of God, and was chased out. Unless we get the harvest rain, and meet these other requirements of God’s program, we cannot go out and reap the harvest. Maybe Dr. Frank’s theology bypassed these most important scriptural facts. It is further proof that God never committed such a charge to this or any other theologian, and that Dr. Frank does not have the word of God.

This was the requirement for the harvest that was reaped by Jesus, for the apostles, and also for Brother Branham. Brother Branham got that plan from the Bible, and we, the end time bride, are going back to full restoration. We do not want a middle **ages plan** (when the word and Pentecost was lost, and bible schools were introduced).

REAPING OF HARVEST – JESUS AND THE EARLY CHURCH

When Jesus came upon the face of the earth, He waited for thirty years and never went out to reap the harvest until He received power on the banks of the Jordan River. He spearheaded a revival and went out sowing seeds with signs, wonders and mighty miracles: healing the sick, raising the dead and casting out devils. That was the former rain revival.

Second on the agenda was the tool being prepared to reap the harvest; a bunch of apostles. Jesus told them, “tarry in Jerusalem until ye be endued with power from on high”; “...as my Father hath sent me, even so send I you...” **to reap** the harvest. And the Bible said, “...And when he had said this, he breathed on them, and saith unto them, Receive ye the Holy Ghost.” (St. John 20:21-22). The apostles were **forbidden** to reap the harvest without going up to Pentecost for the outpouring of the Holy Ghost, the fullness of God (Token, Harvest rain, Latter rain). They tarried in Jerusalem until the harvest rain fell on the day of Pentecost, and after they got that power, then they went out and reaped the harvest. In the former rain, there was a tool, and also in the harvest rain.

Down from the upper room they came, and one tooth from the sickle, called Peter, cut down some 3,000 heads of wheat! They went down by the gate “Beautiful”, and they just healed one man, and they cut down 5,000 souls. And during that time, thousands, and hundreds of thousands, and yea, millions were saved during that early age. That was the Great Commission being carried out. “... and these signs shall follow them that believe”. (Mark 16:15—16). In that harvest rain, great miracles were accomplished by the early church. The Bride reaps the **harvest** in the **power** and demonstration of the Spirit, in the end time.

BROTHER BRANHAM’S HARVEST IN POWER

AND DEMONSTRATION

The prophet, William Branham, was sent to reap the harvest. He was scripturally equipped and a harvest was reaped in a scriptural manner, likened unto the harvest that the apostles reaped. He went around the world in the power of Pentecost and manifested signs wonders and miracles as was never seen before in the history of the world, and sent millions of souls into the kingdom of God.

FRANK'S HARVEST EXAMINED - POWERLESS

Could the claims of Dr. Frank **compare** with such examples of Bible reapers, the written word, God's program and message promises of reaping the end time harvest? **Absolutely** not! God never used a theologian to reap his harvest. Paul had to forget his doctor rate to reap the harvest amongst the gentiles {Philippians 3:8}. Peter was an unlearned fisherman to reap the Jews. Luther was sent to reap a harvest during the reformation, and he forgot his doctor rate. There is not a servant of God in the Bible, from Genesis to Revelation, who carried those titles of Dd. LLD., preacher's license etc. God, in scriptures, never commissioned any man with such titles to reap any harvest.

Dr. Frank is powerless and is trying to reap the harvest without the harvest rain, by intellectual preaching, loaded with **multitudes** of heresies as exposed on E.O.D.H. book 12. A reaper doesn't preach such heresies. God equipped His reapers with the word and by sending them to the upper room to wait for the power of the Holy Ghost. All true reapers will follow that same scriptural pattern and must have the genuine article of Pentecost and the pure word to reap the harvest (Mark 16, Matthew 28, I Corinthians 2:1-5, I Thessalonians 1:5).

HAVEN'T ANY BUSINESS ON THE FIELD UNLESS PREACHING GOSPEL IN POWER

Quote W.M.B.: "You haven't any business out on the **field** unless you are filled with the Holy Ghost and preaching the true Gospel in the demonstration of the power of the Holy Ghost. If you are not seeing the results that Jesus said you would see, it's because you are not preaching the true Gospel." (Philadelphian church age - church age book CPT.8 (The age of the open door) 1960).

The prophet of God knew very well from 1 Corinthian 2:1-5 that the gospel came to the people, and reaped the harvest in the power and demonstration of the Spirit. (1 Thessalonians 1:5). Knowing that the harvest was still laying there, and his ministry only fulfilled a part of the great commission, and partly fulfilled Matthew 24:14, he labored day and night to pass on this **vision** of carrying the gospel in power into all the world, by the original commission, apostolic standards, and commission, and he failed.

After he fought the devil, organizations, an intellectual gospel, and missionary work without power, he took the original commission, demonstrated it, and showed the people how the gospel must be carried into all the world by power, signs and wonders, and even warned them that they should not try to carry the gospel without the power and the demonstration of the spirit, this Doctor and theologian in the message, as multitude of others, missed the restoration program of God, and substituted the **reformation** program, and now claim to be reaping the harvest with a dead, powerless intellectual gospel, loaded with heresies.

The harvest rain accomplished great miracles for the early church, and it will and must do the same for the end time bride.

Quote W.M.B.: E-36 "In the **latter rain**... a **great church** universal... **great signs** and wonders, would be accomplished by this church." (Mary's Belief 61-0121).

With all due respect to Dr. Frank, based on the advice of the prophet, he needs to **get off** the field, and further more, repent and tell the people that God **never sent** him anywhere. If the Father had sent Dr. Frank, He would have sent him with the Holy Ghost like He did Jesus, and the apostles, but by his own testimony he proved that he did not receive the Holy Spirit, by saying he got it before hearing the message of Malachi 4: 5 - 6.

FRANK HAS NO HARVEST TO SHOW

When the harvest was reaped by the reapers, the sickle of God, in scriptures, they had the harvest to show: (multitude of sons and daughters in the image of God). A book of acts was written, because the original vine had put forth a branch. Frank has no harvest to show, and has not produced another book of acts. The prophet of God showed us what the harvest will look like when it is reaped. He was sent to produce sons and daughters in the image of God that they may be power houses for God (Stature of a perfect man). They will be a bunch of manifested sons and daughters of God, a perfect church/bride that will stop creation from groaning. According to the scriptures and the message, the end time Bridal harvest that is to be produced is Joel's army, a super church and manifested sons and daughters of God in His very image, with a speak the word ministry of signs, wonders and miracles by the coming headstone.

Quote W.M.B.: 80 "Now, the world and nature is groaning, crying...For the manifestation of the sons of God, when true sons, born sons, filled sons speak and their word is backed...Say to this mountain, let it be so. "Brother, I desire... a certain thing done"... "I give it to you in the Name of the Lord Jesus Christ"... "I'll send you a rain in the Name of the Lord God...?... Oh, waiting, groaning, all nature, waiting for the manifestations of the sons of God." (Adoption 60-0522E).

Quote: 19 "Tell me, my brother, tell me, my sister, when was the time that the sons of God was ever to be manifested outside of this time now? When were there ever a time in the history, this that manifest the time to deliver all nature?... Now, all things has been brought, coming, shaping up to a **headstone**, to the manifestation of sons of God." (Adoption 60-0522E).

Quote: 119-4 "These last days, true church Bride comes to the **Headstone**, will be the **super church**, a super race... Denominations can never produce this. This will be." (Spoken word is the original seed 62-0318E).

We want to ask Dr. Frank, when did the headstone come; when were the sons of God manifested in the end time, and when was there ever such a harvest reaped in this age? We had been looking for that since 1967. No denomination, with all their intellectual theologians could produce such a crop (harvest). Neither could a theologian in the message, as Dr. Frank, with his multitudes of heresies, dead, powerless condition, unscriptural commission and immoral life. It takes true reapers with the true word and power to produce such a crop.

Frank has had thirty nine years to produce it and has miserably failed the Lord, even as he miserably failed his followers by his immoral conduct. The headstone, which is another term for the harvest /latter rain, has not yet come in order to produce such a crop, and manifest the sons of God. The harvest cannot be reaped until there comes another outpouring of the Holy Spirit/Headstone/latter rain, and this has not yet taken place; so Dr. Frank has the cart before the horse, and the cow eating grass on top the house roof.

All that Dr. Frank has produced in thirty nine years of carrying out his assumed commission, which he boastfully and heretically claims, is a bunch of poor deceived followers like himself. Every seed will bring forth after its kind. False prophets can only bring false word, and produce sensations.

Quote W.M.B.: 121 "False prophets bring false words. What do they do? Have false sensations." (Ye must be born again 61-1231M).

Quote: 129 "Now, false teachers will bring false births. True prophets will bring the Word, the birth of the Word, Christ. False prophets will bring false birth, the birth of churches, the birth of creeds, the birth of denominations." (Ye must be born again 61-1231M).

That is why you have the poor people in a deluded condition and you fell in sin and unbelief, Dr. Frank. God is trying to show you that you are nothing. When God sent reapers to reap his harvest, they were not adulterers, fornicators, thieves, liars, hidden in the cloak of religion and the message. God's reapers are truly converted and cannot return to their former lives. All such negative elements were purged out before Pentecost came. You are not a reaper, Dr. Frank. You are an adulterer. That is why you reaped your secretary. Your reproach shall not be wiped away.

"But whoso committeth adultery with a woman lacketh understanding: he that doeth it destroyeth his own soul. A wound and dishonour shall he get; and his reproach shall not be wiped away." (Proverbs 6:32-33).

Show me one example like you, and where God ever sent a man like you to reap the harvest in the Bible? We are not saying that those under this man's ministry are not sincere and honest, neither are we against them, but are just exposing this man and his heresies for their deliverance.

Finally, when the harvest is reaped, the rapture would take place soon after, because the power that reaps the harvest is the final quickening for the rapture, and brings rapturing faith.

Quote W.M.B.: 377-2 "Thus what was thought to be the restoration and the **final quickening** unto the **rapture** had not come... Next will come the **harvest rain** or **rapturing faith**." (Resume Of The Ages - Church Age Book Cpt.10).

Dr. Frank, for you to say that you received such a commission and had been reaping the harvest for decades now, and no rapture has taken place, shows that your claims are false and you are in a delusion of the devil. Thus the voice that spoke to you is not a scriptural voice. To claim that it was God who sent you to reap the harvest, after reading this exposition, is blasphemy! **Repent** and save your **soul**, and tell all your followers that God never sent you anywhere. I would now disprove your claims of the Baptism of the Holy Ghost.

Heretical Article No. 531: "Dr. Frank got the Baptism of the Holy Ghost in so-called Pentecost, before he met the prophet and his message."

Quote Dr. Frank: *"Before meeting Bro. Branham in 1955 in Karlsruhe, Germany, for the first time, I did have my personal salvation experience with the Lord, when I was not even 16 years, during a Pentecost conference in 1949... At the end of the meeting it was announced that all who wished to receive the baptism of the Holy Ghost could remain behind. I was among the approx. 120 who gathered for prayer. Before midnight I experienced the wonderful blessing of being filled with the Holy Ghost. Truly, I was placed into Glory, a deep peace and a joy unspeakable and full of Glory of the Lord filled my soul and I praised God in an unknown language. (Circular letter December 1999 by E. Frank)*

E.O.D.H. Answer: "In whom ye also trusted, **after** that ye **heard** the **word** of truth, the gospel of your salvation: in whom also after that ye believed, **ye were sealed** with that Holy Spirit of promise." (Ephesians 1:13)

It's amazing that Dr. Frank received the Baptism of the Holy Ghost before he heard the word of truth (message of Malachi 4).

Quote W.M.B.: 363-3 "About the turn of the century the hunger for God that was generated in the Philadelphian Age brought a cry for the Spirit of God. And when the cry was answered by God sending forth manifestation in tongues, interpretation and prophecy, a group immediately, and most contrary to the Word, drew up a doctrine that tongues was the evidence of being **baptized with the Holy Ghost**. Tongues were far from evidence. They were manifestation, but not evidence. The falsity of the doctrine can not only be seen by a lack of Scripture to substantiate it, but those who subscribed to the doctrine immediately organized on the basis of the doctrine, proving that they were not in the truth as they would have people believe. Oh, it looked good. It **looked like the return of Pentecost**. But it proved **it wasn't**. It could not be, for it organized." (Laodicean Church Age - Church Age Book Cpt.9)

Quote: 377-2 "This age started just after the turn of the twentieth century. As it was to be the age in which the true church would return to being the bride she was at Pentecost, we know that there must of necessity be a return of dynamic power. The believers sensed this in their spirits and began crying to God for a new outpouring such as was in the first century. What seemed to be the answer came as many began to speak in tongues and manifest gifts of the Spirit. It was then believed that this was indeed the long awaited RESTORATION. **It was not**, for the latter rain can come only after the former rain which is the spring or TEACHING rain. The latter rain, then, is the HARVEST rain. How could this be the real thing when the Teaching Rain had not come? **The Prophet-Messenger** who was to be sent to TEACH the people and turn the hearts of the children back to the Pentecostal fathers **had not yet come**. Thus what was thought to be the restoration and the final quickening unto the rapture had not come." (Resume Of The Ages - Church Age Book Cpt.10).

The prophet is clearly stating that what so-called Pentecost received back there was not the **genuine** article, because he, the messenger had not yet come with the seed word of truth. So what Dr. Frank received before he came to the message was not the genuine seal of God/baptism of the Holy Ghost. His ministry bears **witness** of what he received in so-called Pentecost: Dead, powerless, deceiver, heresies, intellectualism. Let us compare him with so-called Pentecost. He is a product of that era: Bible school, doctorates, intellectualism, evangelism by literature, intellectual speeches without the power of God, immoral living and cannot take all the messenger's message. He is identified with his organizational trend of carrying the gospel, immoral life and his heresies. There is no different of Dr. Frank from a bible school theologian. They are both anointed of the devil, which they mistook for the true baptism of the Holy Ghost. He can only pass on what he received.

Quote W.M.B.: 41 "... men take one another's spirit. Be careful that you don't get some man's spirit instead of the Spirit of the Lord. Go into a church watch the way the pastor acts, and you'll see the way the people act. See?" (Unpardonable sin 54-1024).

Quote: E-52 "... a lot of times people get one another's ghost, instead of the Holy Ghost." (Law Having A Shadow 56-0621).

Beware children of God. Flee from this antichrist, false prophet and **German demon**. The very proof that he doesn't have the article of Pentecost was the fruit that he bore. "Ye shall know them by their fruits". Frank is an empty bag like a balloon. It takes just a little pin; and the word is popping his balloon. We challenge him to refute what we are saying. We challenge him for a second time to refute E.O.D.H.

Heretical Article No. 532: "Dr. Frank's revival is the revival from which the bride would come forth."

Quote Dr. Frank: "*From this last revival the Bride Church shall come forth.*" (Page 3&4 Circular letter December/ November 2004 by E. Frank).

The calling out, the preparation and the completion of the Bride church is taking place (2 Cor. 6:14-18). (Circular letter December 2003, by E. Frank)

E.O.D.H. Answer:

Quote W.M.B.: "70-2 "Now a **revival** signifies a move of God in **power**." (Ephesians Church Age Church Age Book Cpt.3)

The above quotation shows what a real revival is. It's a move of God in power. Not the counterfeit that Dr. Frank is presenting. The Bride is promised a revival. That revival comes by seven thunders.

Quote W.M.B.: 253-2 {182} "The **Bride** hasn't had a **revival** yet. See? There's been no revival there, no manifestation of God to stir the Bride yet. See? We're looking for it. It will take those seven **unknown thunders** back there to wake her up again. He will send it. He promised it." (The Third Seal 63-0320).

Frank says there are no thunders for the bride. He has **denied** the bride's revival. All revivals were in power in the New Testament. Former rain revival: Jesus and the apostles. Latter rain revival: The apostolic church, and a book of acts was written. Brother Branham's revival was on the same order, and it swept the world seven times. He never fell in adultery and was not a doctor. The Bride's revival will be the same. {Seals Pg. 253, 304}.

Quote W.M.B.: E-3 "But if all of the full Gospel people would come one heart and one accord, there would be a **revival** that would shake the whole world. And every spiritual gift would be in the Church within a hour's time after it took place. **Signs** and wonders that was done by the **apostles** would be a **minor thing** to what would be if we could just get the Church together. It's got to happen. It will happen. It may be after I've passed off the scene." (Angel of God 48-0304).

Quote: E-62 "I believe that the church of the living God is moving into a sphere now that's going to shake the whole world... that anointing will strike the whole church of the living God, and she'll rise to her feet like a

mighty marching army. The **sick will be healed by a word**; the blind will see; the deaf will hear; the dead will be raised up; and the power of God will shake the world with the church of the living God. We're in the process of it now. I believe it's soon coming to pass. I believe it will be just exactly that way. I believe it's going to strike the church of God soon, and it's going to start a **revival that'll shake the world**. I believe it." (Speak to this mountain 59-1123).

Quote: 80 "Now, the world and nature is groaning, crying...For the manifestation of the sons of God, when true sons, born sons, filled sons speak and their word is backed." (Adoption 60-0522E).

Quote: 19 "Now, all things has been brought, coming, shaping up to a **headstone**, to the manifestation of sons of God." (Adoption 60-0522E).

Quote: 119-4 "These last days, true church Bride comes to the **Headstone**, will be the **super church**, a super race." (Spoken word is the original seed 62-0318E).

The Bride's revival will see the manifestation of the sons of God that will stop creation from groaning, (Romans 8), produce a super church with speak the word power, will bring the harvest and be soon followed by the rapture.

Quote W.M.B.: "After a short and **powerful demonstration** of the Spirit this little hunted and persecuted group will go to be with Jesus." (Laodicean Church age - Church age book),

Frank's revival is dead and **powerless**, and has only produce immorality, a bunch of books, and with enough truths of the bible and the message to ensure that his theology appears to be message based of Malachi 4:5-6, and deceive sincere people. It is not; he simply does **not believe** and preach all that the prophet taught. His pride and intellectualisms caused him to reject several major doctrines of the message and substitute his own.

Heretical Article No. 533: "Matthew 24:14 fulfilled; gospel went to the ends of the earth."

Quote Dr. Frank: *"Since May 1966 I have been privileged to take the divine message to the ends of the earth, after Brother Branham was taken to Glory in December 1965. It was a new beginning, but also a continuation of what God started in 1933 and then especially in 1946, when the commission was given to His servant and prophet... "Yes verily, their sound went into all the earth, and their words unto the ends of the world." This scripture is truly fulfilled before our eyes, as well as Mt. 24:14 and Rev. 14:6... the everlasting gospel is now being preached as a witness to all nations, before the end shall come." (Pages 4 & 5 Circular letter December/ November 2004 by E. Frank).*

E.O.D.H. Answer: Matthew 24:14 is not yet fulfilled. The gospel did not go into the ends of the earth by Dr. Frank's revival since he was not chosen for that ministry. He has violated that five musts of the written word in doing God a service, and is disqualified. Dr. Frank carried a perverted and intellectual gospel to several parts of the world, but not the gospel of the kingdom. The early church carried the gospel in power, and Matthew 24:14 can only be fulfilled when it goes the same way, by power and demonstration of the Spirit. It's blasphemy to say that Frank continued the ministry of the prophet. If he did, he would manifest 'speak the word' power, since that was the ministry to follow the first and second phase of the prophet's ministry.

Heretical Article No. 534: "Dr. Frank claims to fulfill Revelation 14: 6; the angel with the everlasting Gospel."

Quote Dr. Frank: *"This scripture is truly fulfilled before our eyes, as well as Mt. 24:14 and Rev. 14:6... the everlasting gospel is now being preached as a witness to all nations, before the end shall come." (Pages 4 & 5 Circular letter December/ November 2004 by E. Frank).*

“I am sending heartfelt greetings to all of you who have been reached by the proclamation of the everlasting Word of God... I am proclaiming the same everlasting Gospel.” (Page 1 Circular letter December/November 2004 by E. Frank)

E.O.D.H. Answer:

Quote W.M.B.: E-41 “The first angel, (that's Revelation 14:6 to 12), the first angel had sounded the trumpet of the Gospel, and had the everlasting Gospel to preach to all the world. The second angel kinda preached a holiness Gospel (See?), because he said that the church had committed fornication. And the third angel roared out to escape the mark of the beast.

Watch. The **first angel**, at the reformation, **Luther** preached the Gospel. Second angel, Wesley, sanctification. The fornication, he straightened up of the church. But the third message, the Pentecostal message should be, the true messenger warning them to escape the mark of the beast, saying, "Whosoever receives the mark of the beast, the same will drink the wrath of God poured out without mixture into the cup of indignation, be poured out upon the people." That's the very message today, the third angel, the third message, the last message. The Lutheran message of justification, the Wesleyan message of sanctification, and the Pentecostal message of the Seal of God: escape the mark of the beast; come out of them big walls of Babylon; be sealed into the Kingdom of God.” (Mark Of The Beast 61-0217).

Who are we to believe concerning the interpretation of this scripture? Dr. Frank or the prophet of God? I say that the prophet is right and Dr. Frank is wrong. That angel is a messenger, and Frank is not a messenger, but a perverter of God's message. Frank is an impersonator of **Luther's** ministry. He is living in the past ages of history; still coming out of the dark ages. If he was truly called of God and given a ministry, he would know where to identify it in scriptures, even like Jesus said, “Search the scripture... they testify of me.” W.M.B. identified his ministry in Revelation 14 as the **third angel**, and never took Luther's nor Wesley's place. Frank came after Brother Branham. The first angel could **not come** after the third angel; they were in order: Luther, Wesley and Brother Branham. This is confusion more than Babylon. Luther sacrificed his doctorate. Frank with his doctorate wants to be fitted into Luther's place. The angel that followed Luther was Wesley; his message was holiness. Frank's message is unholiness. Brother Branham was identified in Malachi 4:5-6, Revelation 10:7. There is no scriptural identification for Frank's ministry; therefore he is an **impersonator**.

Heretical Article No. 535: “Dr. Frank claims to be the fulfillment of Matthew 24:45-47: God's faithful servant with the word, distributing spiritual meat in due season.”

Quote Dr. Frank: *“He was commissioned to store in the spiritual food. Not a single time did he say that he would be the one to also distribute that food... God gave me personally the commission... Brother Branham... confirmed this calling on December 3rd, 1962.” (Circular letter December 2003, by E. Frank)*

“The wise are hungering and thirsting for God and they shall be filled. (Matth.5:6)... “Who then is a faithful and wise servant, whom his lord hath made ruler over his household, to give them meat in due season?” Matth.24:45.” (Page 39 Christ and His church in Prophecy, By: E. Frank).

*When Bro. Branham went to be with the Lord... I knew from deep within by a God-given assurance that the time for the giving out of the stored up food had come, as he had **commissioned me** on April 2, 1962. (Page 21, 22 Christ and His church in prophecy, By: E. Frank).*

At the evening of the same burial day... the Spirit of God spoke in my heart, “Now your time to give out the food has come!” (Circular letter December 2003, by E. Frank)

“Bro. Branham... told me that the food... is the revealed Word of God for this hour, which is kept on the tapes.” (Page 29 & 42 Circular Letter November/December 2004).

E.O.D.H. Answer: Neither God nor his prophet commissioned Dr. Frank to give out the stored food. His pride and ambition injected that lust into the prophet's conversation with him. The infallible proof of my declaration is based upon the fact that Frank is not saying what the tapes say. The **food** is the doctrines of the prophet. Frank does not teach and believe many major doctrines of God, revealed to Malachi 4:5&6. Therefore he is giving out his own food, theology and heresies. It's death! He is not eating the stored food; not even the abc of the message. The Stored up doctrines are the food on the tapes. They are: “The seventh seal/seven thunders are for the bride. It produces a revival, brings again the headstone and translates the church. Malachi 4:5&6, Rev. 10:7 is

exclusive to the prophet's ministry. Rev. 10:1 is not exclusive to the Jews; it's for the bride also. The contents of the seventh seal are not the seven trumpets and it is not for the Jews. The seventh trumpet is for the Jews and holds the third coming of the Lord."

Dr. Frank totally denies the above doctrines on the prophet's tapes. He is giving the people his own theology in place of the stored food. This is anti-message, anti-Christ, deceptive, and satanic. Flee for your lives faithful pilgrims.

Matthew 24:45-47 is not speaking of an individual, but represents all of God's servants who preach the truth in the end time. This is not a prophecy of a ministry given to a man. It's a parable. This proves that Frank has no scriptural identification, thus he force-fitted himself into a parable. He is not God's faithful servant. He is an unfaithful servant. He was **unfaithful** to his wife, unfaithful to Malachi 4:5&6, the written word and the message. He has produced multiple heresies, and has deceived many of the underprivileged people who were not exposed to the tapes and books of Brother Branham. Shame on this doctor! He is shameless to stand behind the pulpit after his wicked life was revealed to the whole world. "Behold your sin shall find you out." This is sufficient for any true believer of the message to understand that there is nothing to Dr. Frank and his boastful claims.

Dr. Frank, consider your tender old age. Speak the truth and let the people go! Repent! Save your soul with those of whom you have deceived. Oh how glorious that would be if you heed this call from a simple, lowly servant of Christ. Frank holds the people under fear.

Quote W.M.B.: 329-1 "Have you ever noticed how the people who lead others astray bind them closely to themselves by **fear**? They say that if the people don't do what they say, or if they leave, then destruction will follow. They are **false prophets**, for a true prophet will always lead one to the Word and bind the people to Jesus Christ and he won't tell the people to fear him or what he says, but to fear what the Word says." (Laodicean church age - Church Age Book Cpt.9).

Have no fear of this impersonator. Separate yourselves from this man if you love your souls, my precious brothers in Europe, Africa and India. Stand with the message of the prophet. Dr. Frank is an unfaithful servant. He is not God's faithful servant, for he has proven himself morally unfaithful, as he and the message world knows. That alone disannuls his claim. Dr. Frank is not giving out the spiritual food that was stored up by the messenger. He has deviated from the message and has his own interpretation. Therefore God never commissioned him for such a job.

Heretical Article No. 536: "Dr. Frank assumes himself to be a German eagle (prophet)."

Quote Dr. Frank: *"During the minister's meetings the brothers continually came up with questions... Repeatedly mentioned was what Bro. Branham saw in a vision in June 1955 in Zurich, Switzerland when he was shown the German eagle flying through Africa." (Page 3&4 Circular letter December/ November 2004 by E. Frank).*

E.O.D.H. Answer: Many may not be acquainted with that statement of Brother Branham. Here is what Brother Branham said:

Quote W.M.B.: 6-1 "... I guess the closest that ever come of being that strong again was when I was in Zurich, Switzerland, that time when He showed me that **German Eagle** watching that English horse rider come down through Africa. And He said, "All have sinned and come short of the glory."(Reproach For The Word 62-1223).

The prophet never made a doctrine of this vision nor ever spoke of it again in the message, and never put an interpretation to it. No where in that vision speaks anything like Dr. Frank is trying to make it say. This doctor of divinity claims to be brighter than the prophet, being smart and intelligent. He formulated an interpretation to propagate his impersonations, because there is no scriptural identification of his ministry. Therefore his claims are false, satanic and antichrist. There is **no German eagle** to come. Germany had their day under Luther, England under Wesley and USA under Brother Branham. The gospel goes back to the east to pick up Moses and Elias after the demonstration of the fivefold ministry within the bride's ministry. This is yet to come by another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. The only place for Frank in the scripture is to bow at the cross, repent and ask God to save his soul.

He should not stand behind a pulpit, because he is not blameless, lacks understanding and his reproach shall not be wiped away He is destroying his own soul.

“A bishop then must be blameless, the husband of one wife” (1 Timothy 3:2)

“If any be blameless, the husband of one wife, having faithful children not accused of riot or unruly. For a bishop must be blameless, as the steward of God.” (Titus 1:6-7).

“Whoso committeth adultery with a woman lacketh understanding: he [that] doeth it destroyeth his own soul.” (Proverbs 6:32).

I Hope he repents before he goes to the **grave**; and that may be very soon. I hope the Lord extends his life for the purpose of repentance.

Heretical Article No. 537: “Frank claims to have no contradiction in his message and doctrine.”

Quote Dr. Frank: *“To His glory I can testify that in the thousands of sermons I preached I never had to correct what I said.”* (Circular letter December 1999 by E. Frank)

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is a boastful claim which Dr. Frank cannot support. He has many **errors** in all his teachings as I have exposed above, and E.O.D.H. book 12. Frank’s doctrine and message directly contradicts the prophet’s message. He is not casually mistaken but do not believe that the prophet was scripturally **correct** in his teachings, on several major doctrines. He thinks that he is gifted and sent to correct such doctrines.

Here are two conflicting statements of Frank. The first says that Matthew 24:30 has nothing to do with the cloud of 28th Feb 1963. The second says that it has to do with Matthew 24:30. He is blinded by his doctorate and theology, from seeing them, or too ashamed to admit them. He has taken out of circulation some of his former doctrines to keep this boast alive. Here are his quotations which conflicts with each other. He interpreted one scripture in two opposite ways.

FRANK’S PRESENT TEACHING

A) Question to Dr. Frank: *Matthew 24:30 speaks about “the sign of the son of man” appearing in heaven. The description of the Son of Man in Revelation 1.14 is exactly what we see on the picture of the supernatural cloud that appeared on sunset mountain, Tucson Arizona on 28th February 1963. Is that the sign Matthew 24.30 is talking about?*

Dr. Frank’s Answer: *Mt. 24: 30 has nothing to do with 28th Feb. 1963. It must be seen in connection with the Day of the LORD as according to verse 29 the sun will be darkened and the moon shall not give his light. That has not happened yet. Verse 29 comes before verse 30. (Taken from “Questions and Answers” on Frank’s website).*

CONTRADICTS FRANK PRESENT TEACHING

Quote Dr. Frank: *In Matth. 24... “... and what shall be the sign of thy coming?” ...it is called, the **sign** of His coming. Therefore it has to be in connection with His coming... The Word of God declares that He was taken up in a **cloud**, (Acts1:9) and shall return in like manner. (Acts 1:11) ...What is the significance of the Lord appearing to Bro. Branham in a **cloud** on February 28, 1963 before the opening of the mysteries of the seven seals? Could it be that it was the sign of His coming to alert His own? (Page 15 to 18 Christ and His church in prophecy by E. Frank)*

FRANK’S PRESENT TEACHING

B) Quote Dr. Frank: *“Six trumpet-angels sounds in chapters 8 and 9, and then in Chapter 10:7 the announcement is found about the seventh trumpet-angel, which is fulfilled in chapter 11:15 with the proclamation of the reign of Christ... One is the announcement (chapter 10), the other is the fulfillment thereof (chapter 11). That is **THUS SAITH THE LORD** in His Word... Brother Branham rightfully compared his ministry as the church age*

messenger with Rev. 10, but always spoke about "the mysteries" which would be finished, and not about the "mystery of God" that should then be finished as stated in verse 7." (Page 13 Circular letter December/ November 2004 by E. Frank)

CONTRADICTS FRANK'S PRESENT TEACHING

B) Quote Dr. Frank: "Such a sounding of the trumpet was heard again in our generation. The Scripture tells us that the mystery of God was to be finished in the days of the sounding of the voice of the seventh angel, as he had declared unto His servants, the prophet. (Rev. 10:7). What is the mystery of God? How do we hear the sound of the voice of the seventh angel? We have already seen that an angel is a messenger, who has a message of God for the people. Under the sounding of the voice of the seventh angel, the mystery of God was to be finished, as it was revealed to His servants, the prophets. ...There are many well-known eloquent evangelists in this generation, but who is the messenger, to whom the Word of the Lord came in our day?" (Page 12 &13 Christ and His church in prophecy by E. Frank).

These contradictions are just a little matter in **comparison** with his contradiction of the word and message which is soul threatening, several of which were pointed out in E.O.D.H. Book 12. Flee for your lives oh children of God.

"Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing]; and I will receive you, And will be a Father unto you, and ye shall be my sons and daughters, saith the Lord Almighty." (2 Corinthians 6:17-18).

As these heresies come to hand from his older manuscripts and any new publication, E.O.D.H. will faithfully strip this doctor of his doctorate, **unmask** him and rip off his clergy cloth, and expose his nakedness to all message believers; Amen!

Heretical Article No. 538: "The Gospel is being preached as a witness to all nations by Dr. Frank."

Quote Dr. Frank: *The everlasting Gospel is being preached as a witness to all nations as foretold, only thereafter the end would be (Mt. 24:14; Rev. 14:6). (Circular letter December 2003, by E. Frank).*

E.O.D.H. Answer: The ministry of Luther **fulfilled** the preaching of the everlasting gospel (Revelation 14: 6). The gospel of the Kingdom (Token, capstone, outpouring of the Holy Ghost) must be preached before the end comes. Dr. Frank's theology has confused him. The God of heaven requires that every man who claims to be a witness must first be examined and qualified for the job. By casual examination of the claims of Dr. Frank by the word of God and the message, he is disqualified. His life, teachings and lack of power have exposed him.

THEY MUST RECEIVE SOMETHING FIRST BEFORE THEY CAN BE WITNESSES

Quote W.M.B.: E-8 "So He gave this commission to the hundred and twenty that they should wait at the city of Jerusalem until they were qualified to be witnesses.

There was a certain specification that they must meet before they could be qualified as a witness, and... This qualification was to be the coming of the promised Holy Spirit to fill the Church with unction. And the word "unction" comes from the Greek Word, "dynamite" where it means --an explosion. They must receive something first before they can be a witness." ('Witnesses' Chicago, IL 56-1004)

WE HAVE ONLY WITNESSED TO ONE-THIRD OF THE EARTH

Quote: E-7 “The Gospel must be witnessed to all the earth, beginning at Jerusalem, and to go through Judaea, Samaria, and all over the earth. And according to statistics of the church and of... We have only witnessed to one-third of the earth to this time. Two-thirds of the earth has never known or heard the Gospel of the Lord Jesus Christ...

Now, in order to be a witness, a witness must first be qualified. In the courts of our land, in the Supreme Court, and all the courts of justice, a witness must be first examined before he can be a witness. And if the courts of our land in justice would require an examination before becoming a witness, then how much more will the God of heaven require an examination and a qualified witness before we are recognized in His sight as a correct witness.” (‘Witnesses’ 56-1004).

WITNESSES TO THE UTTERMOST PARTS OF THE EARTH

Quote: 42 “Jesus here was appointing His apostles for a qualification of the Holy Spirit before they were to go be witnesses. And my subject tonight is, “A Witness.”

Now, in courts, a witness has to know something. Just anybody can't come in and be a witness. It's got to be somebody who knows something. And that's the way it is when we're witnessing for the Lord. It takes somebody who knows something.

So Jesus said this, that before they could become His witnesses, they had to wait in Jerusalem until they were endued with power from on high, then they would be the witnesses all over the world: in Jerusalem, Judaea, Samaria, and to the uttermost parts of the earth.” (‘Witnesses’ 53-0405e).

WITNESSES WITH POWER THROUGHOUT THE ENTIRE WORLD

Quote: E-46 Acts 1:8. “But you shall receive the Holy Ghost after this the... You'll be witnesses of Me in Jerusalem, Judaea, Samaria, and Connorsville, Indiana, and the uttermost parts of the earth." What? After you become a deacon? No. After you get out of the seminary? No. After you become a preacher? No. “After you have received the Holy Ghost, you shall be My witnesses with power throughout the entire world.”

Every God called witness must be endued with power from on high before he can be a witness. A witness has to know something, see something, know what he's talking about. Amen. I feel religious.” (‘God's Provided Way’ 53-0613).

POWER MUST BE DEMONSTRATED, THEN SHALL THE END COME

Quote: “But it isn't crowds that I'm thinking about. **The Gospel must be preached in this city, and that city, and to all the world for a witness, then the Lord shall come.** Not theology must be preached, but the power and demonstration of the Holy Ghost must be demonstrated in all the world for a witness. Then the time shall come.” (Has the Lord Spoken only to Moses 1953).

THE SIGN OF THE END-GOSPEL PREACHED TO EVERY NATION IN POWER

Quote: “Now, Jesus... begin to tell them.” This Gospel will be preached to every nation and kingdom for a witness unto Me.” You know what? Now, He never said. He said, "This Gospel." Now, He didn't say, "Go teach the Word"; but, "preach the Gospel." There's a lot of difference, certainly. The Gospel is the power and **demonstration** of the Word (See?), the power and demonstrations of the Word.” (The Sign of his Coming 1962)

THIS GOSPEL IS PREACHED TO EVERY NATION, THEN JESUS WILL RETURN

Quote: “This Gospel is preached to every kindred, tongue, and nation, then Jesus will return. That's right. Now, we've had plenty of passing out tracts and theology around the world. But the Gospel is not the Bible altogether... Paul said, "The Gospel came to us not in Word only, but through **power and demonstrations** of the Holy Ghost.”

Then when Jesus said, "Go into all the world and preach the Gospel to every creature," then He meant go into all the world and demonstrate the power of God to every creature.” (Earnestly Contending for the Faith 1953)

The gospel goes into all the world as a witness with power, signs, wonders and miracles. Every God called witness must be endowed with power from on high before he can be a witness, and must know what he is talking about. Dr. Frank totally lacks such power and vindication, and has further proven here that he don't know what he is talking about. He is therefore **disqualified** by God, the word, the messenger and the message. He is not a true witness of the word and message, and has gone out as a lying witness before Pentecost has returned to the church. Therefore there is nothing to him and his boastful claims, and none should fear him. True witnesses will go out after the Harvest rain falls, and will drive all impersonators, like this Doctor, off the trail, if he fails to repent.

Heretical Article No. 539: "Dr. Frank continues the forerunning of the second coming of Jesus Christ by the message of Malachi 4:5-6, since the prophet was not the forerunner."

Quote Dr. Frank: *On June 11th, 1933 Baptismal Service... At that occasion, he added the statement, "Not that I would be the forerunner, but the message was the forerunner!"...People neglect to see that the spreading of the message took place only after he went home.*

The midnight cry is reaching the ends of the earth. "Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him." (Mt. 25) The everlasting Gospel is being preached as a witness to all nations as foretold, only thereafter the end would be (Mt. 24:14; Rev. 14:6). (Circular letter December 2003, by E. Frank).

E.O.D.H. Answer: Almost all message believers accept, understand and believe the prophecy of 1933 that the message of the prophet will forerun the second coming of Jesus Christ, but this heresy is trying to isolate that fact and deny Brother Branham as the forerunner by an isolated statement. This is a heresy and contrary to Malachi chapter 4:5&6, which states that Elijah was sent before the coming of the Lord. That makes him a forerunner even like John the Baptist of whom it was written "Behold I send my messenger before my face and she shall prepare the way before me."

A messenger brings a message. None can deny either one of them and be scripturally right. Thus **both** the prophet and the message forerun the coming of Christ. Since Dr. Frank by his own theology has explained away Revelation 10:1, isolating it to the Jews and the 3rd coming of the Lord, he has fabricated this heresy. However, according to the teaching of the prophet, Malachi 4:5&6, he did introduce the Messiah at the opening of the seven seals. That was the very event of the seals.

Quote W.M.B.: 346 "[A sister in congregation gives a message--Ed.] Amen...the Spirit came upon her and gave the same message that the Angel of the Lord gave on the river that day: "As John the Baptist was sent to forerun the first coming of the Lord Jesus, **you're sent** to forerun the second." (Trying To Do God A Service 65-1127b).

Quote: 74-2 {40 "And when the **Seals** are broke and the mystery is revealed, **down comes** the Angel, the Messenger, **Christ**, setting His foot upon the land and upon the sea with a rainbow over His head. Now remember, this seventh angel is **on earth** at the time of this **coming**.

Just as John was giving his message, the same time that Messiah come in the days... John knew he would see Him, because he was going to introduce Him. And we realize that in the Scriptures over in **Malachi 4**, there's to be a **one like John**, an Elijah, to whom the Word of God can come to." (The Breach 63-0317E).

According to the above statements of the prophet, the mission of him introducing the Messiah was **fulfilled** at the loosing of the seals; Christ is the word; the full word of God was born into existence at the opening of the seals

Quote W.M.B.: 100 "Now, notice, but at the opening of the Seven **Seals**, Revelations 10, the **full Word** is to be borned into manifestation again and vindicated by the Spirit of God in the full strength, as It was when It was here on earth, manifested in the same way, doing the same things that It did when It was here on earth." (Seed Not Heir With Shuck 65-0218).

Quote: 45-3 “He is the One Who opened those Seals; He **is those Seals**. For the **whole Word** of God is Christ, and Christ is the Seals that was open. What is the opening of those Seals then? **Revealing Christ**.” (Rising Of The Sun 65-0418m).

In order for Dr. Frank to force fit himself into a special ministry as a chosen vessel to continue the message of the prophet and the everlasting gospel unto the ends of the earth; he has to deny the prophet’s rightful position as the forerunner. I have already proven that he is not Revelation 14:6; that is Luther’s ministry, and he is not fulfilling Matthew 24:14- see Heretical Article Nos. 532, 533 & 537. Thus Dr. Frank is an impersonator and none should heed his voice or any of his heresies.

Heretical Article No. 540: “1 Thessalonians 4:16 will be fulfilled by the Lord Jesus himself descending in a cloud.”

Quote Dr. Frank: *According to 1. Thess. 4:13-18, the LORD Jesus Himself will descend with the Shout, with the Voice of the archangel and with the Trumpet of God in the same way He went to Glory (Acts 1:11). Then we shall meet Him in the air and be for ever with Him (1 Thess. 4:13-18). (Circular letter December 2003, by E. Frank)*

E.O.D.H. Answer: This heresy further proves that Dr. Frank does **not believe** and teach all the message of the prophet. This man has highly exalted himself over the revelation that God gave to the prophet and has indicated in most of his teachings that he is sent to correct the message and the messenger, add and take away from the message since he has a superior gift.

However, this is a secret that is held close to his heart. He uses the message of Brother Branham as a religious cloak, and the name of the prophet as a platform to achieve his devilish endeavors.

Brother Branham’s teaching on this subject is totally different to that of Dr. Frank.

Quote W.M.B.: 130 “Three things happen, a shout, a voice, a trumpet, has to happen **before** Jesus appears. Now, a shout. Jesus does all three of them when He’s descending. A "shout," what is a "shout"? It’s the Message going forth first, the living Bread of Life bringing forth the Bride.” (The rapture 65-1204)

Quote: 152 141 “The first thing come when He starts descending from the heaven, there’s a **shout**. What is it? It’s a **Message** to get the people together. A Message comes forth first. Now, “Lamp trimming time. Rise and trim your lamps.” What watch was that? The seventh, not the sixth, the seventh. "Behold the Bridegroom cometh. Rise and trim your lamps." And they did. Some of them found they didn't even have any oil in their lamp. See? But it's lamp trimming time. It's **Malachi 4** time when you come... It's **Luke 17**.” (The rapture 65-1204)

Quote: E-71 “Jesus said, just before the coming of the Bridegroom there would be a wise virgin with oil in her lamp, and one unwise. And the unwise virgin would wake up one day and find out that she didn’t have any oil in her lamp, when it become to the place, "**Behold** the Bridegroom cometh." **That's what the shout is** now. "Christ is coming." And she woke up and found out she didn't have any oil.” (End time sign seed 62-0319).

I am sure that Dr. Frank is very familiar with these quotations. 1 Thessalonians 4:16-17 stated that the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, voice and trumpet, and after that, we shall be caught up to meet Jesus in the air. Brother Branham declared that the shout, voice and trumpet has to happen before Jesus appears, and plainly stated that the shout was his message (Matthew 25:6), and that Jesus is yet on the mercy seat in heaven. Jesus’ corporal body was on the altar of sacrifice, but “this same Jesus”, the Lord Himself, appeared to Paul and said, “I am Jesus whom thou persecutest”. The Lord is that Spirit, and the Lord Himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, voice and trumpet, and afterwards, Jesus shall appear in the cloud. If Dr. Frank was truly called of God to distribute the message that was stored up, he would not be preaching his own interpretation on the scripture.

Heretical Article No.541: “After the days of W.M.B., the sword which fell into his hand was placed in Dr. Frank’s hand.”

Quote Dr. Frank: *December 31st, 1965, which was attended by 120 believers, suddenly a prophecy was given with the statement, "My servant, I have put My sword into your hand!" I just could not believe it, as I remembered that the sword, which is God's Word, was placed into Brother Branham's hand. (Circular letter December 2003, by E. Frank)*

E.O.D.H. Answer: Dr. Frank has no scripture for the ministry he claims. He is therefore based on impressions and false experiences that cannot fit the word of God. This is a total impossibility. The sword was the word that came to the prophet at the seals. "Surely the Lord shall do nothing but he revealeth his secret to a **theologian**?" No! You may find that in the theological book of Dr. Frank, but not the Bible. The word of God comes only to a prophet and never a theologian, Dr. of divinity, Lld, or God would have had no need of sending Malachi 4. The denominations would have long ago restored the word. The word of God (sword of the King) from the seals already came to the prophet. Will Frank open the seals again and preach his own interpretation as he is doing; that the seven thunders are not for the Bride, it contains the seven trumpets and other such heresies? He is a deceiver and none should fear his false experiences, because they are contrary to the word.

Heretical Article No. 542: "The prophetic ministry of W.M.B. had to be followed by the teaching ministry of Dr. Frank."

Quote Dr. Frank: *The prophetic ministry had to be followed by a teaching ministry. (Circular letter December 2003, by E. Frank)*

E.O.D.H. Answer: This is a boastful claim that has no foundation. A theologian does not follow a major prophet with his theology. Saul the Theologian, who followed the Lord Jesus as a light to the gentiles, denounced all his theology of the Law of Moses to preach the gospel. Dr. Frank may assume that he has done the same. However, his life, conduct, order and doctrine does not testify of this. If he was truly ordained of God to follow with a teaching ministry, he would not teach contrary to the message of the hour on almost every major doctrine that Brother Branham established from the bible. We believe the prophet and absolutely deny the claims of Dr. Frank.

Heretical Article No. 543: "There is no other preacher or ministry on earth that could claim to be directly connected by God's foreknowledge to the ministry of Brother Branham, except that of Dr. Frank."

Quote Dr. Frank: *Paul was not hesitant to speak about his calling and commission. For me it is not that easy... The concern is the responsibility towards God, which has been laid upon me. There is no other preacher or ministry on earth that could claim to be directly connected by God's foreknowledge to the ministry of Brother Branham. (Circular letter December 2003, by E. Frank)*

E.O.D.H. Answer: With all **respect** to Dr. Frank, this statement is a heresy, if not blasphemy. He has highly exalted himself above all God's servants. He is proclaiming that he and his ministry is the **absolute**. He has completely denied the five-fold ministry of Christ. Not even Brother Branham made such a claim, though he had many reasons and scriptural authority to say that he was the only major prophet in contact with God.

Quote W.M.B.: 1106-Q-349 349. "Now. Brother Branham, is it true that no one should preach but you? We have seen you ordain men. We don't believe you would do that if they were not to preach.

Mercy. Brother, sister, ever who told you that nobody's to preach but me, I'd sure be a poor subject to God with all that. No. Every man or that feels a call of God upon his life, get into the ministry and start preaching; we need them. Men of God are anointed all over the world to preach the Gospel. See? I'm just one **little pebble** on the beach among many big stones. See? So I... There's just many that's more eligible, more worthy, more of anything to preach than me; I'm just one little, humble person laying out here. I'm one grain of wheat in a whole garner. See?... Any man that's called of God needs to preach the Gospel." (Questions And Answers 64-0830m).

Are you the only minister on earth to minister? Brother Branham said “I am only a little pebble on the beach among many big stones”. The Prophet of God recognized other ministers and ministries who were in contact with God in his time. Dr. Frank is strictly **out of place** by this heresy, for he has denied most of the message of the prophet and his heresies are exposed as off the message and unscriptural. All that his theology can produce is death. He cannot save himself by such devilish interpretations and much less the bride.

Be it known unto you elder Frank, that E.O.D.H ministers are absolutely ordained of God, and that God has many servants scattered around the Globe who are in contact with God, who makes up the five-fold ministry of Ephesians 4:11-15, awaiting the adoption to go into action as manifested sons of God, by the super power of the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. With all your unscriptural and boastful claims, you are powerless and your doctrine is heretical. Therefore you are not in contact with God, and if you were, God has rejected you even like King Saul because of your sinful life and perversion of the message of Malachi 4:5&6.

Heretical Article No. 544: “Dr. Frank is an apostle.”

Quote Dr. Frank: *The seriousness of this circular letter would not weigh heavily upon the scale if this exposition could not be compared with the apostolic writings the calling and the commission of the Apostle Paul. The heavenly call was the legitimation of his ministry and the authority for his epistles. For this reason he introduced himself at the beginning of his writings as servant of Christ and as an Apostle. Would it be permitted to ask what the reaction would be, if I would put at the beginning of the circular letter the wording as the Apostle Paul did? “I, **Brother Frank, servant of the LORD and Apostle of Jesus Christ, ordained for the faith of God’s elect ...!**” Would not a storm sweep through the lands, would not the adversaries and despisers speak up? Would I not hear the words, “Arrogance! Presumption! Impudence!”?*

If I should not be able to write according to the apostolic pattern, “And I thank Christ Jesus our Lord, who hath enabled me, for that he counted me faithful, putting me into the ministry.” (1. Tim. 1:12), then I should not be writing at all. (Circular letter December 2003, by E. Frank).

E.O.D.H. Answer: I do not doubt the fact that this lofty Doctor of divinity is an apostle and one sent. But there are false apostles and true apostles. Both are identified by the written word. Judas was an apostle, he heard the voice of the master robed in human flesh, he was given a ministry, but he was the son of perdition, who came from Hell and returned to Hell. Apostle Paul contended with certain men in his day. He did not deny that they were apostles, but exposed their heresies and then denounced them as false apostles and deceitful workers. I have done the same by examining the claims of Dr. Frank by the message and the word and hereby, upon his claims of apostleship, do denounce him as a false apostle, deceitful worker, impersonator and heretic. There are scriptural signs of an apostle. Paul used that measuring rod to examine the claims of false apostles. We would use the same tool.

“I am become a fool in glorying; ye have compelled me: for I ought to have been commended of you: for in nothing am I behind the very chiefest apostles, though I be nothing.

Truly the **signs of an apostle** were wrought among you in all patience, in **signs, and wonders**, and mighty deeds.” (II Corinthians 12:11-12).

Heretical Article No. 545: “Dr. Frank is set for some to rise; for others to fall.”

Quote Dr. Frank: *I have carried the true divine message throughout all these years into all the world... As it was with our LORD, so are also His servants set for some to rise, for others to fall (Lk. 2:34-38); to some a sweet savour to life and to others a savour unto death (2. Cor. 2:14-17); for some I am called by the LORD to be a servant of Christ, to others a misleader of the Bride, a deceiver of men, even the antichrist in person, sitting on the combine. (Circular letter December 2003, by E. Frank).*

E.O.D.H. Answer: Dr. Frank claims on this great heresy is only partly true. He has no power, truth, or revelation that will cause an individual or the church to rise. Most of his teachings are heresies. This can only cause people to err from the truth. Dr. Frank has explained away major promises for the church saying that the seven thunders are not for the bride. By so doing he can only try to keep the church from rising from the dead and to meet the Lord in the air. Thus his claims are false, irresponsible and unscriptural.

In that he is set for the fall, he has rightly spoken. He has caused the fall of many souls from the purity of the message, including his **secretary** and himself. His life, doctrine and spirit by which he is motivated can only produce corruption and death. It cannot produce born again life.

“Being born again, not of corruptible seed, but of incorruptible, by the word of God, which liveth and abideth for ever”. {1 Peter 1:23}.

It is **regrettable** that I have to talk to an Elder in such a manner, though we have entreated him like a father. Think it not strange that a little insignificant person from the Caribbean can speak to you in such a manner, even because this is scriptural. God employed a **donkey** to correct the false prophet Balaam. Balaam became angry and smote the donkey. I expect that Dr. Frank will do the same, but I admonish him to repent. Amen.

Heretical Article No. 546: “Mt. 24:45-47 and Lk. 12:42-44; the commandment to give out stored up food is fulfilled in the ministry of Dr. Frank to prepare the wise virgins.”

Quote Dr. Frank: *The question arises, whether the food was given out at the right time, as the LORD Himself said in His Word, “Who then is a faithful and wise servant, whom his Lord hath made ruler over his household, to give them meat in due season? ...” (Mt. 24:45-47; Lk. 12:42-44)... We realize that God’s revealed Word is now given to all the brethren who also give out the spiritual food in due season. This commandment is fulfilled directly before Mt. 25 takes place, so that the wise virgins are being prepared, they receive the Word of truth... Whosoever does not recognize this is still living in his own thoughts, outside of what God is presently doing. (Circular letter December 2003, by E. Frank).*

E.O.D.H. Answer: Dr. Frank is not commissioned to give out stored up food of the message and prophet or he would not be giving out heresies in gross contradiction of the message of the hour. So the words of Dr. Frank are **idle, baseless** and boastful. The food that he is giving to the world and his disciples is wild goads even as the sons of the prophet threw into the pot in the days of Elijah. E.O.D.H., by the purity of the message, is crying out that there is death in the pot. The only cure for such is the Word of God.

ADDITIONAL HERESIES OF DR. FRANK SUBJECT TO EXPOSITION IN FUTURE E.O.D.H. EDITIONS

THE SPIRIT OF ELIJAH PASSED ON FROM W.M.B. TO DR. FRANK

*“It pleased Alive God, the Creator of the Skies and the ground, to firstly send the **Spirit of Elie** on the prophet of this age. But when God took again with Him this prophet of the age, the Spirit of Elie was not put in the tomb with him. It **passed on** the faithful and careful servant of Matthew 24.45-47.”*

WHO IS AARON (E. FRANK) THAT YOU MURMUR AGAINST HIM

*“... This is why, you and all your assembly, you gathered **AGAINST** the ETERNAL; and Aaron, who is, that you murmur against him?” (Numbers 16.3 and 11).*

*...Today still the Eternal addresses the same Word to Coré modern and their clans, and the same reproach their is made: “This is why, you and all your assembly, you gathered against the Eternal... who is it [**Ewald Frank** or another authentic Minister for the Word], that you **murmur against him?**” (Num. 16.11). Your brother with the service of Alive God: Alexis Barilier.”*

(www.cmpp.ch/info_letters_circulaires.htm).

CHURCH AGES TEACHING OF PEOPLE RECEIVING ETERNAL LIFE FOR GOOD DEEDS DONE TO THE BRETHREN, IS CONTRARY

“The Church Age Book...It states... that people who were not born again would receive eternal life because they had extended some kindness to the brethren. This is absolutely contrary to 1. Jn. 5:11-12. (People Ask Questions, God Answers by His Word – pages 38).

ALL NATIONS GATHERED AND JUDGED BEFORE MILLENNIUM

"...The book does not even differentiate between Mt. 25, from verse 31, when the nations will be gathered and judged, which takes place before the millennial reign, and then the white throne judgement of Rev. 20, from verse 11, when the last judgement takes place after the Millennium." (People Ask Questions, God Answers by His Word – pages 38 & 39).

THE CHURCH AGE BOOK SHOULD NOT BE USED AS AN AUTHORITY FOR TEACHING PURPOSES

"The contents of the Church Age Book... Since some of the teachings therein cannot be reconciled with the Holy Scriptures, I must suggest that it should only be used for the historical background, but not as an authority for teaching purposes." (People Ask Questions, God Answers by His Word – page 39 & 40).

A BRANHAM-CENTRED MESSAGE WITH LIFE STORIES AND HUNTING STORIES

*"All that it seems to have come to is a **Branham-centred** message which is no longer in agreement with the everlasting Gospel of Jesus Christ. It is being heard over and over, "The Prophet said ...", "The Prophet told me ...", etc., etc. Jesus Christ is not mentioned by these people any more. He no longer has a part in what these brothers are sharing in their testimonies. The concern is the **prophet** and what he said, but what Jesus Christ said is not taken into consideration. **Life stories**, hunting stories... Now, after more than forty years, his life story is being propagated and new versions are emerging. Do we have a life story about John the Baptist, about Peter or Paul? Or do we have the words of life that God spoke through them?... Did not Brother Branham himself say in regard to the human aspects in his sermons, "If eating a cherry pie we just put the seed aside and keep on eating the pie."? Did he not say, "Eating a chicken you just put the bones aside."?" (People Ask Questions, God Answers by His Word – page 48-49).*

PILGRIMAGES TO JEFFERSONVILLE AND THE PROPHET'S GRAVE – SUPERSTITION & IDOLATRY

"Brother William Branham have his ministry mainly in the Jeffersonville Tabernacle. But no one has to travel to Jerusalem, even though the Word came forth from there (Isa. 2; Acts 2).

... As long as God is present in a certain place through a ministry, that place serves a divine purpose. As soon as the ministry ended, those areas inevitably became pilgrimage destinations for superstition and idolatry... Today the Lord would say unto us, "Seek Me and ye shall live."

He cannot say, "Go to Jerusalem or to Jeffersonville." He cannot say, "Make a pilgrimage to the grave of the prophet, or to Sunset Mountain.", for He has said unto all of us, "... believe Me, the hour cometh when ye shall neither in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father ... the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth." (People Ask Questions, God Answers by His Word – page 49-50).

THEY ARE MAKING A CULT OUT OF A MAN (W.M.B.)

"Life stories, hunting stories, etc. have nothing to do with the promised Word for this time, instead they are part of making a cult out of a man." (Forty years of missionary outreach by Ewald Frank page 23).

CORRECTING THE PROPHET ON 1 THESSALONIANS 4:16

"...There actually are quite a few statements which show that, in spite of his infallible ministry as a prophet, he still remained a normal human being. For instance, as a man he said the following in his sermon "The Rapture", referring to 1. Thess. 4, which speaks about the Return of Christ, our Lord, "... Three things that has to happen before the Lord Himself appears ... a shout, a voice, a trumpet ... Jesus does all three of them when He is descending ..." Brother Branham obviously meant to say: These three things will happen when Jesus returns. "...For the Lord Himself (not a message) shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trumpet of God; and the dead in Christ shall rise first; then we who are alive and remain shall be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air; and so shall we for ever be with the Lord." (1. Thess. 4:15-17). This will happen on the same day, in the same hour, at the same moment.

... Brother Branham very clearly stated, "A message comes forth first. Now is lamp-trimming time. Rise and trim your lamps ..." That is not 1. Thess 4, that is Matthew 25, "Behold, the Bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him." (People Ask Questions, God Answers by His Word – page 51–52).

DR. FRANK CLAIMS TO BE THE MOUTHPIECE OF GOD

"I must be the mouthpiece of God to proclaim the whole counsel of God... No one will ever hear me cry out, "The prophet said... the prophet said..." I was not called by the Apostle Paul or by Brother Branham." (Forty years of missionary outreach by Ewald Frank page 8).

IS THIS A DEFENCE AGAINST A PREACHER'S ADULTERY?

"In spite of their divine calling, men of God remained human beings... God's callings and predestination are final. They cannot be reversed and are valid forever... The scripture cannot be broken because Noah once had too much wine (Gen 9). Noah found grace with God... and that is what counts. He remained a preacher of righteousness. He could be rejected and scoffed at, but no one could tell him to step down.

...Abraham could not be ordered to step down because he was with Hagar and then married Keturah... The scripture could not be broken when Moses took the Ethiopian woman as his wife... the scoffers had no right to demand for Moses to step down and to influence the whole church to turn against him and cause a split (Num 16).

... David was an adulterer because he took the wife of Uriah... David remained a prophet... and all that he spoke as a prophet in the Spirit did and will for ever come to fulfillment... Who would dare to condemn David and refuse to read the Psalms, when it is written, "Blessed is the man unto whom the Lord imputeth not iniquity..." (Ps. 32:2)." (Forty years of missionary outreach by Ewald Frank page 21-22).

II Peter 2:9-16 <The Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations, and to reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment to be punished:

But chiefly them that walk after the flesh in the lust of uncleanness, and despise government. Presumptuous are they, selfwilled, they are not afraid to speak evil of dignities... and shall utterly perish in their own corruption;

And shall receive the reward of unrighteousness, as they that count it pleasure to riot in the day time. Spots they are and blemishes, sporting themselves with their own deceivings while they feast with you;

Having **eyes full of adultery**, and that cannot cease from sin; beguiling unstable souls: an heart they have exercised with covetous practices; cursed children:

Which have forsaken the right way, and are gone astray, following the way of Balaam the son of Bosor, who loved the wages of unrighteousness;

But was rebuked for his iniquity: the dumb ass speaking with man's voice forbad the madness of the prophet.> Amen.

MACARTHY & KENNEDY'S PENTECOSTALISM

CHAPTER TWELVE

As promised in chapter one to include in this book two minor heretics and self appointed prophets: Macarthy and Kennedy of Trinidad W.I., Caribbean, as examples of Pentecostalism under the message, I will now set forth an account of their lives, works and deeds.

Macarthy and Kennedy have a desperate desire to destroy Bruce, Bethel and the authors of E.O.D.H., because of former exposition of their deeds, their heresies and association with criminal elements and immoral people for decades. **This does not suggest** that all message believers in that group fit such description; many are sincere to God and follow the message striving to be Christians and hate the sins that are allowed in the assembly. Though they are misled by their leaders, we appreciate the friendship of some of God's sheep who attend that assembly. They were told many lies. A subtle lie says that if they visit Bethel they would not be accepted. They would be interogated. Also that Bethel and its ministers don't fellowship with other message believers who believe differently.

Nevertheless the fervent desire to crush Bruce for his exposition of their filthy deeds caused them to harbor the **outcasts of God's Kingdom and Bethel**; both men and women, infidels, reprobates, enemies of the cross, blasphemers of the Holy Ghost, who are stooped in sins of many kinds, especially the vices of Sodom. People with bitterness, hatred, malice and an evil purpose to destroy Bethel and E.O.D.H. Also, those who have persecuted the church, lied, cussed the pastor of Bethel on the phones for years, because they could not receive correction by the Word. And some who stirred up the police by false reports of kidnapping, attempted rape, possession of illegal guns, ammunitions and drugs. Two sex perverts are guilty of the latter lies concerning illegal possessions. They also rumored by phone texts that the pastor of Bethel was arrested. Enemies of the cross glory in such lies, but none of those things happened. The pastor was not questioned by the police, not even for the past 40 years of his Christian life. The two "prophets" lacked discernment of that treacherous spirit that holds them in deception of lies. One is singing to them and eyewitnesses saw and heard him preach at their pulpit. Such deeds are typical Pentecostalism under the message.

Recently, there was a great gathering of these corbeaux – vultures, around the carcass of a long standing believer of Bethel, who got mixed up with their associates and died. He was a faithful brother who believed his pastor and the message of W.M. Branham but was carried away by certain business matters, which turned out to be fraudulent. Nevertheless he remained a member of Bethel, because the Lord revealed to the pastor that he was going to **take him home** because of his errors. This was made known to the congregation at Bethel in an indirect manner and in a personal way to several brothers and officers a couple years before he got ill and died. I firmly believe that the Lord saved his soul by His grace. Eyewitnesses of Bethel observed the rejoicing of such vultures along with three "king corbeaux" preachers: Macarthy, Kennedy and Parham. They assumed that they had the victory against Bethel.

Their recent association with an antichrist spirit revealed the **true intention and spirit of Macarthy**, a self proclaimed prophet and main heretic leader of this group, and his "prophet" associate, Kennedy, a man to be pitied, who Macarthy has bewitched with his charming personality, subtle, deceptive, cunning and alluring words and heresies. They have added amongst the sheep an antichrist spirit, homosexuals, thieves, liars and money-loving hypocrites: faithful sons of the evil deeds of Pentecostalism. Their spiritual father was a founder of the 1906 movement, by the name of Charles Parham. He was later arrested and charged for Sodomy with young Christian boys in 1907. He was the strongest pillar of Pentecostalism. His sons have become pillars in the church of Macarthy and Kennedy.

Both men covered their hatred and desperation to crush Bruce, Bethel and E.O.D.H. by the love gospel, saying they are coming to the rescue of a fellow brother name Mr. Parham. This man is guilty of many crimes, refused the counsel of God, love of God's servants and forgiveness, and chose rather to justify himself. He seeks a place to hide and be financially supported. Thus he has told hideous lies that were unquestionably accepted by both "prophets." Mr. Parham, who defended the truth and message for years, is fully aware that these men propagated a **lie for years**, which they are **not able to prove**. Thus in subtlety he fed them with lies that they desired to hear. Against his own conscience he propagated that the pastor of Bethel believes that he is a prophet and the son of man. A lie invented by prophets Mac and Ken since 1974. He denied, challenge and proved them liars for more than three decades. He denounced it from several pulpits, both at home and abroad, which are documented on tapes and books. Parham arrived on a lame donkey much too late. His folly will be soon made manifest.

I challenge any man upon the earth to prove that I have ever claimed such offices, personally or publicly. Major heretics whose office claims were exposed cannot publish such denial. It proves their guilt. The following is my denial of such a heresy sent to like faith believers.

EXPOSITION OF SON OF MAN HERESY

Greetings in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ. It has become necessary for me to send out this advisory to like faith believers and ministers. This is not to discipline you as an individual. A very sensitive issue came to my knowledge. **Enemies of the cross and E.O.D.H. are accusing me of claiming to be the son of man** or of having the son of man ministry and also that I am a prophet and 8th messenger.

Please do me the favor to **oppose any person** who tries to propagate this heresy. I realize that this is the devil at work to bring up a bad name against the ministry of E.O.D.H. and kill its influence. I have never propagated this error which says that "I am the son of Man" or I have the son of man ministry because it is wrong. In all my preaching and writing, I have not indicated, preached, or established that heresy but on the contrary have denied any kind of ministry, being very conscious of fanaticism, which exist around the world. I tried to shun any kind of indication that identifies me with such fanaticism. I corrected ministers through the years who indicated any such calling to me. Thus there are no groups or individuals that I know who believe such a heresy.

I declare positively and affirmatively that I have never claimed the ministry of a prophet, son of man or Christ as such claims are wrong. I have only claimed over the past 40 years that I am a preacher of righteousness and am awaiting the placing of sons of God which is adoption by the last outpouring of the Holy Spirit which will reveal to the sons of God what office they each hold in the body. I trust that this advisory will be of help to like faith believers in stopping the work of the enemy. May the Lord bless you.

The carnal weapons of war that the two prophets and Mr. Parham have employed against E.O.D.H. shall not prosper. If Dalton Bruce be of the seed of the Jews, before whom thou hast begun to fall, thou shalt not prevail against him, but shalt surely fall before him (*Esther 6: 13*). The gallows that Haman has built for Bruce, the king says to hang him thereon (*Esther 7: 9*).

In the early 1970's the spirit of antichrist upon Macarthy and Kennedy, along with a third preacher by the name of Chickoree, led them to be associated with heretics, perverters of the message, sex perverts, including a Yugoslavian false Christ and prophet, suspected murderer, one who fits all the descriptions of Cain's seed, and who by guile and subtlety closed down their churches here in Trinidad in the mid seventies.

The two "prophets" were warned by the pastor of Bethel concerning the arising of false prophets to lead the church astray, but failed to heed that advice. As a result they ended up in many deceptions and followed many damnable heresies.

In the midst of all of these deceptions was Kennedy's sister, **Joyce** who was considered a highly spiritual woman by her brother and several believers. She would scream in the meetings, and when asked by the pastor of Bethel, what she was seeing, she said that she was seeing **a serpent in front of her**. He knew that she was troubled by an evil spirit. Brother Lambert later confirmed that there was a spirit around that woman, and that she was a nervous case. Nevertheless, her pastor brother, and her husband, with others, had great confidence in her as a spiritual woman, and catered to her dreams and nervous impulses. They were partly guided by such fanaticism.

An account of this exposition was documented in an impersonal manner in the book entitled "the first martyr for the message of Mal 4:5-6. This was done with the hope of their repentance but their recent manifestations have cast a dark shadow upon that expectation. The deeds of these deceivers must be documented in this work since they continue to deceive more innocent souls. Their historical background is as follows:

Macarthy received his seed of Pentecostalism under Mr. Ray Solomon, who was a great impersonator of W.M. Branham and his message. He later separated from him and formed his own church. He started to preach the message of W.M. Branham. We became associated around that time and preached at different places locally and abroad. Kennedy was added as an exhorter later on. There was one noticeable thing in the ministering of Macarthy. He never gave up his Pentecostal traits. He continued to speak and pray with a Bible-school trained voice pretending to be under the power of the Holy Ghost by praying very fast and sucking his teeth and vibrating his hands and other parts of his body. It embarrassed me several times, but I excused his Pentecostalism, because he had not been out from under his Pentecostal pastor very long.

Pastor Lambert came to Trinidad in 1970, preaching a return of Pentecost and coming of the capstone before the rapture and a Bride's revival to come to the church. I embraced his teachings of the message. I examined his doctrine by the word and message for almost two years after which I declared it to be true but not before several

supernatural experiences from the Lord, which confirmed the same. Several ministers who embraced the preaching of God's promises later rejected it and persecuted Brother Lambert. A few held on to God's promises and preached them to message followers. It was approximately 18 months after Pastor Macarthy embraced the truth, that Pastor Lambert was murdered and became the first martyr for the message. Being conscious of Macarthy's Pentecostalism and religious ambition, I warned him and Kennedy about the arising of false prophets and heresies now that the Lord had taken brother Lambert home. They professed that they were immune to such attacks and that the revelation of the outpouring was too plain and simple to be impersonated. They then slipped into delusions after delusions, heresies after heresies and corrupted many souls for many years. I will now set in order the course of their deception and wicked deeds from the former years.

RESURRECTION HERESY

A "resurrection doctrine" was brought down to Trinidad from Connecticut, U.S.A. by two men, Jim and Dale, which Macarthy and Kennedy embraced in 1973.

Their doctrine projected that the **secret of life after death** must come by the first resurrection and will be upon the earth for about thirty to thirty-five days, when it will fulfill all the Promises of God made to Brother Branham, termed as his "New Ministry." That will be the revelation of the seven thunders and the third pull. It will bring rapturing faith to the Bride of Christ.

Based upon this doctrine, they taught that neither Brother Branham nor Brother Lambert was **born again**. Also the apostles were not born again, because they all went to the grave. The congregations which they controlled were all deceived except a few who continued to believe the pastor of Bethel.

They set a date for some great happenings on July 4, 1976, since it would have been two hundred years of America's Independence. They expected the first resurrection, the seven thunders, the secret of life after death, the coming of the Capstone, the Bride's revival, the fulfillment of all the Promises of God, and then the Rapture to take place. When these **predictions failed**, there was a division among them. Many became worldly and were involved in the vices of Sodom. They went back to their televisions, sports, fornications, adultery and immoral dressing. The super-spiritual woman was the model for the women.

They sought a new hope by a new interpretation. There was a false prophet willing to give them that false hope, to their own destruction. This brought in a second deception.

FALSE CHRIST AND FALSE PROPHET ACCEPTED

They accepted the Yugoslavian false prophet, "as the Christ, God veiled in human flesh." The false Christ, the author of the second deception, was a former believer of the message. He was a number-one suspect by the state police for the unsolved murder of Brother Lambert. He came to Trinidad in 1974 with the resurrection group, who defended him of his **accusations**. He took cover under their doctrine until he gained influence and full control over those deluded ministers and church members and, like a python, squeezed the life out of sincere people who had survived the resurrection deception.

SOUL MATING AND OTHER HERESIES

That false prophet and false Christ has a personality like that of the pope—gentle, smooth and tender and cries at will. In many ways his nature and personality blended with prophet Macarthy. This convinced the pastors and the congregation that he had the seven virtues; the divine nature of Christ. He introduced himself, **as a eunuch**, and in addition to that, many proclaimed him as such. He deceived them, since they had no revelation of Christ and did not as such hear His Voice from the opening of the seals. Thus, they followed a stranger and the gates of hell prevailed over them because they were not built upon the rock of divine revelation of the Son of Man. Those three deluded ministers and a few deacons, with several members, later attacked the church of the pastor of Bethel and made a great, ungodly, commotion. The pastor of Bethel then officially separated from those ministers, and their members, who have never repented up to date.

The false Christ, with the three ministers, preached and established many heresies and subjected the innocent people to many unscriptural practices. They introduced the “**soul-mating**” doctrine; certain people became “spiritual brides” and sons were born from their spiritual union. The super-spiritual woman was the chief bride of the false Christ. Her spirit blended readily with the spirit of the anti-christ, because she was now demon possessed. Witnesses detailed their close communications, which resembled that of a husband and wife. They are too personal to include in this brief report. However, the ministers and believers accepted him as the Christ in His second coming from under the seventh seal and the seven unknown thunders. Several men left him with their wives in a room alone. Others left him in their homes and went to work because he was Christ to them, a natural and a spiritual eunuch—until a **sex scandal** came out of such dumb and ignorant beliefs and practices. The Diego Martin pastor confirmed these and other things to his deacon Lloyd Lalla who has since denounced those ministers and their doctrines. He and his family fellowship at Bethel.

The deception that the people were subjected to climbed higher and higher unto unbelief, infidelity and the heights of demonic realms. They were taught that the Bible, which the Bride should be reading for this age, is the one in the heavens, the zodiac and stars, that the written Word has lost its meaning and that the message of Brother Branham was for the church ages. They were also taught that the preaching of Brother Lambert was false, and of the anti-christ, and that he was a “blue-eyed monster and needed to be killed.” Certain Scripture references were given to prove this special revelation from God to the false Christ who also indicated, in no uncertain terms, that he was used of God to do this great service. He previously gave a different revelation that Brother Lambert was supposed to be killed and be crushed like a rose to give forth his fragrance to the church.

THREE CHURCHES CLOSED AND DESTROYED

They were taught that, since the Word and the message were not applicable to the Bride age, they no longer needed the books and tapes of Brother Branham or of Pastor Lambert. Some was thrown in the garbage. They were taught that the church ages would be closed in 1977 and there was no need to be assembled and conduct religious services. They closed their three churches and sent the people to live their own lives. The people understood that they were to go and “**corrupt the seed.**” This also was a doctrine that, if they were truly born again, their seeds must corrupt like a natural seed and then bring forth life and perfection, because a spark of life is in them from their birth. Many went to Sodom to corrupt the seed.

The home of the super spiritual woman, Joyce, was the main place of abode for the false Christ. His office, where he interviewed the women alone, was a bedroom and the church that they closed down was attached to the house. From there he read the “bible in the heavens” and gave them the interpretation, which they believed faithfully by the influence of their ministers. They **separated husbands and wives from all intimacy**, and commanded them not to come together until he had the consent from God by seeing it in the skies. Several women grew lonesome and had nervous breakdowns. They were guilty of some immoral acts. These included two pastors’ wives. Macarthy’s wife no longer follow the message; this disqualifies him as a minister because he is yet married to her, but he has returned to the pulpit after five years of closing down his church by the command of the false Christ.

The false Christ portrayed himself as the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the second coming of Christ who, alone, had the ability to read the Bible in the heavens and interpret the mysteries of the seven thunders. The preachers were obliged to stop preaching for this and several other reasons. Mac and Ken’s entertaining, sheltering and sitting to hear Mr. Parham, the sex pervert, sing and preach is not far fetched. They were guilty of worse crimes before by entertaining Teddy the sex pervert.

TWO FALSE PROPHETS

The Central and Diego Martin pastors Kennedy and Macarthy claimed to have had a supernatural experience in the U.S.A., which appointed them as two prophets typed out in the two legs of the son of man. In order to be deceptive, they **usually deny this claim** of prophet-hood on the secretive basis that they are called as prophets and are yet in training. They are only to be sent at the Outpouring of the Holy Spirit to reap the harvest of the world, which Brother Branham never reaped under his new ministry, and **to fulfill all** that was left unfulfilled by the messenger and obviously turn the Gospel over to the two witnesses of Revelation 11 and the Jews. This claim of prophet-hood was **confirmed** by some of their officers and believers who boldly proclaimed that they will never

deny that the two pastors hold the office of prophets, when questioned by the pastor of Bethel at his church. On magnetic tape the Diego Martin pastor said to his former deacon that such offices are a secret, and he should not be constrained to speak about it. He also admitted that he once believed the resurrection doctrine and the doctrine of the false Christ, believing him to be the very Christ. In a later conversation, he denied saying those things. This proves the lying spirits that govern this deluded prophet.

COMBINATION OF DECEPTIONS - A CHURCH REOPENED

MacCarthy and Kennedy reopened a single church in Central Trinidad in 1983 in the name of Branham, Lambert and Jesus Christ, stealing the name of Brother Lambert's church in Connecticut, "Full Gospel Christian Assembly." The third minister, Chickoree, who was a customs officer, disassociated himself from them. He was arrested and charged for his involvement in illicit drugs; his family was destroyed spiritually; corruption overtook the home; he finally migrated to North America. Rumors are that he preaches for his pastor friends when he comes to Trinidad. Few people came back to fellowship with them, while all the rest went back into the world. They gathered messages of Brother Branham and Pastor Lambert and mixed heresies out of their three deceptions with the message, and made a **deception greater than all** by which they were further deceived.

They explained to the people that all their deceptions and the events that accompanied them were ordained of God, and He allowed it as a lesson to them, that they might better understand the anti-christ and any more deceptions that may arise, since the mistakes of prophets are ordained of God. For this reason, they do not see the need to repent because, in their thinking, they are excusable before God. The greater doctrines that they upheld in the first deception were brought over into the second deception, upheld by the third deception, and have now become the **foundation** upon which the fourth deception is built.

The fourth deception now governs their congregation, which is made up of their children, who were too young to understand the diabolical deception that they now **trust as their salvation**, and also innocent people who came to their church since it was re-opened in 1983. This fourth deception now holds the people in the house of Hell, awaiting their deliverance by the Spoken Word and third-pull ministry, to be manifested by the Bride shortly before the Rapture.

UNREPENTANT "PROPHETS": MACARTHÝ & KENNEDY

In all of this, those preachers never repented to the pastor of Bethel or his people for persecuting them and following such deceptions. God, in his Grace and loving kindness, has shown great mercy to a handful to allow them to escape such diabolical deceptions. They are they, which testified of many things from the inner circles where the pastor could not go and their testimonies are true.

Apparently these two "prophets", through their various deceptions and harboring of false prophets, have **not learned their lesson**, as they claimed, for they yet continue to house, accommodate and harbor the outcasts from God's Kingdom and Bethel; infidels, reprobates, enemies of the cross, blasphemers of the Holy Ghost, who are stooped in sins of many kinds, especially the vices of Sodom, and a sodomite preacher whom they allowed to preach on their pulpit. They have changed their style of dressing, some cut their hair, including one of the pastor's daughter; they have televisions in their homes, and even gathered at a local stadium to play a cricket match against another message assembly earlier this year, 2007.

Therefore, it is necessary to inform ministers internationally, and all message believers concerning the two "prophets", MacCarthy and Kennedy. They are trying to establish their heresies overseas, U.S.A, Mexico, Guyana etc. this work is to cripple the efforts of Satan and his servants. These men after separating themselves from message believers for a several years, have returned to fellowship with certain groups, and are labouring very hard to establish their present combination of heresies, with much subtlety, wherever they are accepted as ministers. Beware! Another reason for their association is for marriage partners for members.

They claim to have repented for rejecting the truth and Malachi 4: 5-6. Nevertheless, Kennedy and MacCarthy are unrepentant for their former and present deeds. This is evident by their shameless, defiant and unscriptural association with a homosexual behind their pulpit, though they are aware of the hideous crimes committed and the consequence and punishment that the offender faces from God. However, to be vindictive, nasty

and hateful against the truth and God's people, they have swallowed their pride and shame. They spew out their **poisonous venom** under the disguise of brotherly love and forgiveness.

They have been laboring for many years in desperation to prove that Bruce and the ministers are legalistic, unforgiving, unmerciful and lack brotherly love. This effort is to justify their lie, that they tried to be reconciled with Bruce and his church and they were rejected. They never at one time approached me or any other minister of Bethel for repentance or reconciliation. This proves that they yet hold to selected heresies and believe them to be the truth. Many great **prophets made mistakes** in the Old Testament but they repented. If Mac and Ken were prophets, they could not follow a false christ and such deceptions and refuse to repent. There is no type in scripture for their infidelity and justification.

After reopening their single church, a group of their members appeared without notice at Bethel to attend a New Years Eve service. Their party comprised: the super bride of Teddy, Joyce, with chopped off hair, her generous husband who surrendered his wife to "the Christ", one of the U.S.A. resurrectionist and others. Kennedy came as a spy, hiding in a vehicle within hearing distance. The Lord revealed that, and a deacon was sent to catch him. He did, though Kennedy tried to hide. Their spirits could not stand the chastisement of the Word, and they hurried out of service.

After a few days the resurrectionist, Jim Rosenberry, was invited to my home. I defeated his doctrine in a three hour discussion. He was unrepentant. I indirectly exposed Joyce and her filthy association with Teddy. The following day he returned with Jeffery, Joyce's husband, who had a tape recorder in hand as he tried to defend his wife, threatening to sue me. He became arrogant and violent, pointing his hand to my face. I quieted one of Bethel's deacons who was a witness, and resisted him. He boasted about going in the rapture. I calmly dismissed them saying to Jeffery, "If you go in the rapture you must have a change of spirit and attitude." Jim was very humble. The Lord struck Jeffery with an incurable disease later and he died. Not long after, Jim suffered serious disappointments in life, which I would not itemize.

They have not told the truth about the various deceptions and heresies which they believed, preached and established and the **destruction** that they brought to many souls. Moreover, and even more cunningly, is the fact that they yet hold dear to their hearts, that combination of many former heresies, which they believe and preach in a cunning manner. These men are dangerous hypocrites, anointed by the spirit of antichrist. Let all ministers beware of their cunning craftiness, subtle approach and art of **proselyting members** of other flocks to the detriment of their souls and disappointment of their pastors. Now that they have a liar, Judas, thief and sex pervert assisting them, they have become even more deceitfully than Balaam and Judas put together.

They do not believe that anyone could be truly born again unless they accept the ministry that they project, as they believe that they are revealing the son of man. They look forward to be shortly used of God to reap the harvest of the world. By lying **tongues and a deceptive spirit**, they often times deny that they are prophets. But in truth and in fact, they believe that they are called to be the two end time prophets who are presently under training. By all scriptural evidence and the message of the prophet, these men are carrying the seed of Pentecostalism and not the true revelation of the message. They are not born again nor anointed by the Spirit of God, but certainly are anointed by the spirit of antichrist. This is further evident by their gathering of backsliders, vile and wretched people who refuse to repent, and have sold their souls to Satan to fight the truth. People who are reprobate in their minds and are overcome by the vices of Sodom and Gomorrah.

Macarthy is unfit to stand behind the sacred desk as he was used of Satan to breakdown the mental faculties of his wife, by his fanaticisms and **cultism**, a most humble, loving and well-beloved Christian sister, who loved the prophet and the message. She rejected the message, returned to her former church organization; therefore she is not in the faith. The Bible requires that a minister's family must be in the faith (*1 Timothy Chapter 3 & Titus Chapter 1*). Words are insufficient to emphasize the deceptive and cunning craftiness of Macarthy, and how deceived is Kennedy. He was used of Satan to blind sincere children of God for many years, many of whom I led to the Lord. If there is a ray of hope left for these two men, I pray that God will use it to grant them repentance. The fruits that they have borne of recent times are corrupt fruits that revealed the corruption of such trees. May God have mercy upon all those **souls** who they have bewitched by their damnable heresies from the pit of hell. We have the blessed hope that God's elect will repent.

"As many as I love I rebuke and chasten, be zealous therefore and repent." (Revelation 3: 22).

The account of these deceptions and such unholiness and corrupt living, is indeed the truth, and without a shadow of a doubt. They were further confirmed by the **testimonies of former members** of Macarthy and Kennedy. Their names are as follows: Lloyd Lalla, Kumar Ramnarine, Hafeeza Lalla and Seena Ramnarine. Also, Daniel Seebrat, a former associate, and others. Space would not permit their testimonies to be documented here, but will be published shortly on a subsequent article. Their testimonies revealed the following facts of Teddy, Mac, Ken, Chick and their followers' lives and heresies.

II Corinthians 13:1 <This is the third time I am coming to you. In the mouth of two or three witnesses shall every word be established.>

I Timothy 5:19 <Against an elder receive not an accusation, but before two or three witnesses.>

RESURRECTION HERESIES ITEMIZED

- **They embraced a resurrection** doctrine and projected that the **secret of life** after death must come by the first resurrection and will be upon the earth for about thirty to thirty-five days.
- It will fulfill all the Promises of God made to Brother Branham, termed as his New Ministry.
- That will be the full revelation of the seven thunders and the third pull. It will bring rapturing faith to the Bride of Christ.
- **There was a date set** for this great happening on July 4, 1976, since it would have been two hundred years of America's independence.
- They expected the first resurrection, the seven thunders, the secret of life after death, the coming of the Capstone, the Bride's revival, the fulfillment of all the Promises of God, and then the Rapture to take place.
- Their predictions failed and caused the lost of souls. They expected some great happenings again to be fulfilled in 1978. Needless to say that nothing happened and they are shameless about such false predictions.

TEDDY THE CHRIST HERESIES

They accepted a false prophet as the very Christ, named "Teddy", from Yugoslavia; a gigantic athlete and a former communist, as he testified. Out of this gross deception they established many destructive heresies as follows:

- Teddy is Christ in His second coming from under the seventh seal/seven thunders as the Lion of Judah.
- Teddy was to bring the revelation of the capstone.
- Teddy read the heavenly Bible and interpreted it for Mac, Ken, Chick and their followers, since the written one was insufficient for their interpretations. Those ministers and their people believed his interpretations for years.
- That pastor Mcgahee of Connecticut full gospel Christian Assembly was interpreted as the head of the Scorpion
- The Tail of the scorpion with the poison represented the pastor of Bethel. This had to do with the sign of Scorpio in the zodiac. Other heresies followed.
- They studied the books of Rudulf Benavidas which deal with going back in the past lives of people. In other words, they studied Reincarnation.
- Some were teaching concerning yoga meditation. All the brothers had to go on diets so that they could have flat tummies.
- Teddy typed himself as Balaam's donkey carrying the burden for the church, and Brother Lambert to be Balaam beating him, because Brother Bob had chastised him for misconduct and for disturbing the church on many occasions.
- They spoke blasphemies against Brother Branham and Brother Bob, denouncing Brother Branham's prophetic ministry.
- Nobody could be born again, unless they had a revelation of Teddy the Christ.
- Neither Brother Branham, the apostles nor Brother Bob was truly born again.
- The preaching of Lambert was false. He was a blue-eyed monster. Ken said, "Teddy lied about Brother Bob's life and in so doing he took away the confidence that we had in Brother Bob."
- They automatically turned down Brother Bob as false and rejected him and the truth he preached. Ken said, "We **accepted Teddy as the Christ under a delusion**. He covered our eyes with his love, his humility. You couldn't help but love him. We were deceived," Kennedy affirmed.
- Mack and Ken claimed they were two prophets and that they received their prophetic ministries which were administered by an angel of the Lord in a trailer in 1975.

- They were the two prophets to go to Israel to turn over this message unto the Jews. They said that the Lord revealed to them that they were the two legs of the son of man
- Ministered on the constellation of Leo the lion which ministry they claimed they were presently fulfilling. In this constellation the lion had its paw over the serpent. That meant, their ministry was going to conquer all evil.

THREE CHURCHES CLOSED DOWN

- **The church ages ceased in 1977** and there was no need to be assembled and conduct religious services.
- Preachers should not preach since the church ages closed.
- Teddy stopped Mack and Ken from preaching. He said that he had put up Mack and Ken to preach and he was taking back that authority from them since he was responsible for them being on the pulpit.
- The message of Brother Branham was for the church ages and not applicable for the Bride age.
- Books and tapes were disposed of, since the church ages were over, and they became stale manna.
- People should be left without Pastor-ship to corrupt the seed, as it must corrupt before life springs forth. *John12:24 <Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone: but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit.>*
- Many were involved in the vices of Sodom to corrupt the seed and some returned to Hinduism.
- Their ministers and people were truly born again by the seed of Teddy the Christ, but had to die and rot before life can come forth.
- The church doors should be closed. Three churches were closed for about five years.
- A man could receive a revelation (be born again) and yet be deceived and tossed too and fro until he becomes the revelation.
- Single brothers and sisters used to commit immoral acts at the downstairs apartment of Chick's church that was closed down. They were caught in the very act by a minister of Bethel.
- Chick's Church became the venue for practicing Karate. Preachers and lay members received training.

LIES AGAINST PASTOR OF BETHEL

- **Ken** and Mack lied to their congregation that Brother Dalton was going off the revelation and was preaching for money and was also anointed by the spirits that were released from the River Euphrates at the opening of the Seals.
- Propagated lies that Brother Bruce believed he was a prophet and son of man.
- Teddy lied and said he discerned that Brother Dalton was an adulterer.
- Lied that Brother Bruce preaches by psychology.
- Teddy also propagated that Brother Dalton's ministry will have a revival and then it would come to naught.
- Their moral standards fell and they got involved in sports. Ken spread a lie that Brother Bruce was too legalistic.
- The sisters changed their manner of dressing, and started wearing tight dresses.
- Teddy told some of the sisters in what style to cut their hair, and that they would look nice if they cut their hair in such styles. The women began to cut their hair.

SOUL MATING HERESIES

- **Teddy** being "Christ" had to have a spiritual bride to accomplish his ministry. Ken's sister was asked to play out this role. Others played second fiddle.
- They taught a soul-mating doctrine. Teddy had two mates in Trinidad. One of them was Joyce and the other was Subagie. From Joyce he produced a spiritual son who was Doctor Harry. The ministers also had soul mates.
- Ken's sister, Joyce, was adored as a super-spiritual woman, and was to play out a great spiritual role in order to bring the church back to Eden.

- Husbands and wives were separated from all intimacy by the command of their Christ, and prophets Mac and Ken.
- Those that were single had to remain single. It was forbidden for believers to get married during that time. Those who did were denounced as devils.
- Women were interviewed in a bedroom, behind closed doors in the home of the super-spiritual woman and also a doctor's home since Teddy claimed to be a eunuch.
- At the time of sacrifice, (separation) the sisters embraced Teddy and used to cry on his shoulder.
- Teddy was seen lying on one side of a bed, a brother on the other side and an unmarried sister lying between them.
- Teddy lifted a sister bodily and took her into a room in the presence of one of their ministers.
- Teddy had a brother's wife unveiled and Joyce his bride made an alarm to stop the act of adultery.
- Two of the ministers' wives and a sister suffered nervous breakdowns because of long separation.
- Members who refused to allow their wives to be alone in the private room were bitterly persecuted as devils.

EXCUSES FOR INFIDELITY

The above list of unscriptural practices and heresies are more accurately set forth in the testimonies of their former members and associates. Such testimonies will be published very soon. Nevertheless, sufficient was documented above to expose the deeds, lives, unscriptural practices and heresies of Mack, Ken, Chick and members who were bewitched by their fanaticism. There is a group which they have gathered (men and women of reprobate minds concerning the truth) of recent times, under their banner. They have the same purpose: to crush E.O.D.H., Bethel and Bruce. Their exposition will follow a little later.

In the light of the exposition, which is documented above, the defense of both Mack and Ken is that their mistakes were foreordained and predestinated, and they had to go through a certain process as prophets, to become wiser to the antichrist.

In addition, they contend that many of those things that are listed above were Teddy's doctrine. This is a **poor, blind, conscienceless and lying excuse**. They followed Teddy, fully accepted him as the second coming of Christ, walked in obedience to all his commands, sacrificed their wives, their members and closed their churches for about five years. These things alone are sufficient evidence for any sincere and humble person to understand that these men, with all their followers and ministers, were deceived by a false anointed one, and had not a revelation of the son of man, or the gates of hell could not prevail against them (*Matthew 16: 13-16*).

Another excuse for their infidelity is that they have denounced all their former deceptions. But that is a lie since they never repented to the people of God and ministers whom they persecuted, preached down from their pulpits and tried to destroy their characters. It is evident that Macarthy and Kennedy yet **function under those deceptions**. This work has exposed them in no uncertain terms. It has left them without any hiding place. If there is yet mercy for them, I pray that they would hold on to the horns of the altar and repent before it is too late.

Those deluded preachers confessed, for many years, that the pastor of Bethel is a true servant of God, until the element of ambition and jealousy crept in or made itself manifested when further light came on the message of the hour, and deceptions crept in, one after the next, which took them away from the message of Malachi 4: 5-6 gradually, step by step and caused them to be in their present delusion. In no uncertain terms, they accuse me to be a horrible person, like so many around the world, because of the exposition of their damnable heresies. But God and His people understand this to be the love of God in correction. I am not afraid to stand before the Lord for whatever I have preached in all my sermons, nor for what I have written and published in sixteen E.O.D.H. books.

TRAITS OF PENTECOSTALISM UNDER THE MESSAGE: QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS

CHAPTER THIRTEEN

I am Brother Roy Barrow, a former Pentecostal for thirteen years: 1964 to 1977. I confirm, fully support and endorse all the things that were preached and published by God's servant on 100 years of Pentecostalism, to be true, for I was among them.

As a boy, I went to church and to Sunday school, where I was taught Bible stories and sang sacred songs and choruses.

As I advanced in age and approached teenage life, I became wild, having my own way, disobedient, rude and rebellious.

In 1964, my life was miraculously, supernaturally and dramatically spun around. A Pentecostal began to witness to me about how the Lord Jesus Christ came into the world, bled and died on the cross to save sinners. At the end of his witnessing to me, he asked me if I wanted to accept Christ as my Savior, and I said, "Yes", and I meant it.

From that time a dramatic and drastic change came over my life. It was two weeks after that I realized that I had stopped cursing (I was a "cuss bird"), lying, stealing and being rebellious in such a way that I was amazed. The village was shocked and surprised and took note of the change that came into my life and was glad for me. I lost taste for dancing that I had loved very much, for partying and for carnival. I lost taste for calypso music, country and western and sentimental songs, and all worldly music. I stopped going to cinemas. I stop chasing girls and I began living for Christ.

I got baptized in water in the titles of Father, Son and Holy Ghost at Goldsborough river Tobago, and where I continued to serve the Lord. I was told that the next step was for me to get filled with the baptism of the Holy Ghost.

I wanted the baptism of the **Holy Ghost**. A man who we knew, in the Pentecostal circles, as the Holy Ghost man, Pastor Hector, came to Pembroke Tobago, and on a Friday night meeting he was tarrying with those who did not have the baptism of the Holy Ghost.

He told me, "Just say, 'hallelujah, hallelujah, hallelujah, hallelujah. Say it faster, faster and faster'", until an anointing came upon me and I began to speak in tongues. From thereon I spoke in tongues, prayed in tongues, sang in tongues above many youths my equal: and even the adults in my church, until I came to Bethel, where the Word took away my tongues and put it in its place.

As a Pentecostal, I was full of zeal, zest and impetus for Christ. I was hungry and thirsty for God. I wanted God to use me. I wanted every spiritual gift and I wanted to be used of God. I attended almost every service, which was five times a week, plus other departmental meetings. In those days, I walked three miles to church and back with some of the brethren. As we walked those lonely roads, we sang those sacred songs and choruses, bubbling with joy and great happiness.

Beloved, the Pentecostal world has perverted all those sacred songs and have brought calypso, rock, soca and dub into the church to see if they can win the world.

As a young believer I ate God's Word, I memorised my scriptures and I was a "praying mantis". When I prayed, you could have heard me in the distance calling upon God and speaking in tongues like an automatic pistol. When that **anointing** came up me and I spoke in tongues, I used to feel way up in the Spirit, and I felt I could have taken on any devil, but it never worked.

I fasted. We prayed all night. I desired power to heal the sick and to cast out demons. I prayed and laid hands on the crippled and they remained crippled. I prayed for the demon possessed and they remained demon possessed.

As a young man, I would jump on my bicycle, ride to Speyside and Roxborough to preach to young people, and rode all those lonely roads back at 9:30 –10:30, all by myself, in the night. I held almost every position in the church and I was a fireball for God.

IMMORALITIES OF PENTECOSTALISM

One of the things that amazed and baffled me as a young believer was a brother who spoke in a powerful unknown tongue. He used to vibrate and shake down the place with froth on both sides of his mouth and spittle flying all over the place. But I came to find out that he was living in **fornication** with an unsaved woman. That troubled me until I came to the message, where we were taught that the rain falleth on the just and unjust.

I knew of pastors living in adultery and still speaking in tongues. I knew of a good minister friend of mine whose wife was living in **adultery** with his fellow minister friend. That minister still preaches the gospel and has a big church in the city of Port of Spain. My minister friend had to run from this country with his wife to get away from this other minister that used to live with his wife.

I knew of a minister who had no children with his wife, who went out and committed adultery and had a **child** outside of his wife. And is still pastoring and claim to have the baptism of the Spirit and is still speaking in tongues.

Is this the experience of Acts 2:1-4? No! It is what they received at Azusa Street. It's the rain falling on the just and unjust. What the apostles received in Acts 2: 1-4, they never went and committed fornication and adultery with it. No man could have charged them with such sexual sins, for they were built-up right and they had the genuine baptism of the Holy Spirit. (*Joel 2:28*).

I now understand what it means for the rain to fall on the just and the unjust, and power apart from Christlike character is satanic. What they received at Azusa Street was power apart from Christlike character. That is why they could have gone out and committed fornication, adultery, sexual perversions and pulled for money with it. But what they received in Acts 2:1-4 was genuine and they could not have lived such wicked lives with it.

In the early Pentecostal days, you could not be living in sin and coming to church. You would have been put out or stopped at the door. The ministers now, have no shame. They beg for money like shameless dogs. They rob the poor people of their little money that they have to go by. They will make you empty your pockets and put your travelling money in the offering.

The women in Pentecost never practised mixed bathing, never wore swimsuits and bikinis and never wore immodest clothing. They wore full dresses, skirts and bodices. You could not have seen the impression of their underclothing, but now it is a beauty show, it is a circus. You can see the impression of the women's underclothing on the outside. No reason to doubt that's why the ministers and lay members are falling in so much fornication and adultery.

In my early Pentecostal days a woman could not wear jewellery, never straightened their hair, never wore lipsticks and **painted** their faces. The women could not wear pants, coulette and slacks. They hardly wore gold, except a ring, if they were married.

I saw woman slain by the Holy Ghost, fell down on the floor, their clothes lifted up where their **underclothings** were exposed, and men and women had to cover them with sheets. If that was the Holy Ghost, it would have kept their clothes down and not exposed their underclothing. It is a rude ghost. After they were slain, they were embarrassed to know they were rudely exposed like that.

I searched every radio station: Trinidad, Netherlands, Antilles, Anguilla, St. Martin, Quito, Ecuador etc. I turned my radio upside down. I heard the greatest preachers in the land, and around the world, great theologians and Bible scholars, but amongst them never a man spake like Dalton Bruce, for he speaks like one having authority.

I was looking for a man who knew the scriptures and knew what he is talking about. I never found that man in George Phillips, my first pastor. I never found that man in Ternel Joshua Nelson, my first presbyter, nor Jeremiah Prescott, my second presbyter, nor Marcus Roberts, my third presbyter; nor in Barker, Leebec, Alexander, Rayon, White or the whole host of them, in my time. But when I came to Bethel, and sat and listened, I concluded that this is not man, but this is God. This is His Word, and this is what I had been searching for. Brother Bruce is the first preacher that troubled and interfered with my soul and gave me hope.

In 1977 I came to Bethel, through an invitation that was given to Brother Chandler by Brother Jackson, which was extended to me. I thought I was just coming to that meeting and move on to the evangelistic field, because a group of us were planning to go through the Caribbean and South America. I was a preacher for ten years up until I came to Bethel. But God had better plans for me and for you.

When I heard the Word of God the first time, I wanted to hear more. When I heard It the second time, I wanted to hear more, and continued to want more. And even up to now, I still want to hear more. I am never tired of hearing the Word of God.

When I came here, the first thing that the Word took away from me was my false water baptism. I subsequently got re-baptised in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ. I thought that was all, but as I continued to sit under the Word, It took away my birth. That is what pushed me into desperation after Life, until I came to clear cut understanding on the Rock revelation of the Son of Man.

As I continued to follow on, the Word came and took away my Baptism of the Holy Ghost that I received in Pentecost. I lost my water baptism; I lost my new birth and my baptism of the Holy Ghost. And tonight, and I am contending for the genuine baptism of the Holy Ghost that the apostles received on the day of Pentecost, and I am going to receive it

I have been in this fellowship going into three decades or thirty years under the spiritual guidance and leadership of my shepherd, Brother Dalton Bruce.

Among us tonight and I have witnessed thirty years: there has been a good and perfect gift in operation among God's people in the form of His servant, Brother Dalton Bruce.

He was told by the first martyr and his shepherd that he was called to be a spiritual leader among God's people. This statement has undoubtedly proven to be so over the years, and it has won our utmost confidence. He has our full endorsement and certification, with many more around the world through E.O.D.H books, in Africa, India, the Philippines, Australia, China, Germany, Europe, North America, South America and the Caribbean.

The servant of the Lord can say like Brother Paul in *Galatians 1: 10-11*:

<For do I now persuade men, or God? or do I seek to please men? for if I yet pleased men, I should not be the servant of Christ.>

But I certify you, brethren, that the gospel which was preached of me is not after man.>

His preaching has brought great light and understanding on God's Word, which we never understood in our many years in religion, and more so, under this message. We can now say with full assurance of faith that we understand. His preaching has been an eye-opener to us on the promise outpouring of God for the hour; another return of Pentecost. The entire theme of his preaching is majored or centralizes on another Pentecost. According to the scriptures and Brother Braham's teachings, we truly believe that he is a spiritual leader among God's people.

Brother Dalton Bruce is a God-called, God-sent, God-commissioned and inspired leader. The scripture says in *Job 32:8*:

<But there is a spirit in man: and the inspiration of the Almighty giveth them understanding.>

There is a spirit in God's servant, and the inspiration of the Almighty giveth him understanding. He has grown in leaps and bounds in the Word of God and the revelation of this message.

Proverbs: 18:16 says: <A man's gift maketh room for him, and bringeth him before great men.>

This gift in God's servant is making room for him through the E.O.D.H books and is bringing him before great men; even God's people in the message, and they cannot defeat what he teaches, even because he is speaking God's Word. (*Miciah: 2 Chronicles 18:12.*)

<And Micah said, As the LORD liveth, even what my God saith, that will I speak.>

Like Micah, he is not saying the same things like all the other preachers in this message, preaching that all is over and all was in Brother Branham. He is preaching that a power is coming to the church for rapture power of the Bride.

I am not ashamed of the gospel that he preaches, for it is the gospel of Christ and the power of God unto salvation. It is the gospel of Paul, the gospel of the apostles and the gospel of William Branham.

Question # 1: "Should the song leader preach while leading songs?"

E.O.D.H. Answer: We have some of the best song leaders in the world. We will continue to give the song leaders here our full support and co-operation to make the service a blessing.

A song leader must be prayed up in order to pick the right songs for the services to be a blessing. You don't lead songs just like that. It doesn't work like that. To be a blessing to the congregation and for God to use you, you cannot be too busy for the Lord. You must take a little **time to be calm and quiet** before the Lord to see which way He leads. The song leader paves the way to invite and bring the Spirit into the service for the preacher to bring the Word of God.

The song leader can make it easy for the preacher or he can make it hard for him, where he may have to battle a damp spirit from the song service, and he has to break it by a greater gift and anointing of the Spirit.

I look back and see the way or road we travelled. How the song service used to be conducted. When it was time for the song service to start, the song leader would rise and go to the pulpit, lead his songs, pick up the tithes and offering, sing a chorus or song and introduce the preacher. For sometime now we have our song leaders seated while they lead the song service in order that others will be trained, among whom is the official song leader for that song service.

I want to say that we have some of the best trained song leaders in the world, and one of the best trained congregations in the world.

Beloved, a brother may be gifted both to be a **song leader and a preacher**, but he is not to use the two offices at the same time. When he is leading song services, he is leading song services. And when he is preaching the Word of God, he should preach the Word of God. These are two distinct operations of the Spirit. One is to lead songs and the greater is to preach the Word.

Our song leaders here, and those in a few other places, are so trained by God's servant, not to preach in-between leading songs. A song leader is called to lead songs. He is not called to preach while leading songs. A song leader is not to preach a little sermonette at the end of every song, even if he is a preacher. They are two different offices and two different functions and operations or administrations of the Spirit. You do not criss-cross your wires. You do not mix both functions at the same time. That is Pentecostalism, where a song leader preaches between each song to impress the congregation that he is anointed and under the power of God. Most times this is his pride and ambition expressed, and showmanship that he is better than the other song leaders

A song leader is called to lead songs and a preacher is called to preach. You do not mix matters. All these mix-ups, criss-cross of your wires: sing and preach at the same time, as a song leader, at different intervals, mixing both functions or operations, and mixing the two offices at the same time, are wrong. It is either you are the song leader or the preacher.

When a song leader sings and preaches in-between each song, he uses up the time of the preacher and he wears, wounds and tires out the congregation before the minister brings the Word, which is the most important part of the services, and this kills or ruins the services. This is unscriptural. Brother Paul said in *1 Corinthians 14:40*:

<Let all things be done decently and in order.>

All things include your song service. According to '*Church Order*,' a song leader's business is to go to the pulpit, and in our case, a group of brothers sit with the main song leader and sing the songs of Zion.

DON'T LET THE SONG LEADERS CARRY ON LIKE THEY'RE A PREACHER

Quote W.M.B: *913-186 And have a song leader, no matter who it is. And don't let them stand up and say-or carry on a lot, they're a preacher. See? Let them stand up there and lead songs; that's their business. It's the pastor's business to preach (See?). (Church Order 63-1226).*

It's the pastor's business to preach. A song leader preaching at the end of each song is wrong. This is a **hangover from so-called Pentecost**, and this habit is under the message, and it is Pentecostalism. It is contrary to the teachings on Malachi 4: 5-6. That is not church order. It is breaking the prophet's instructions. That is disobedience. It is confusion. The prophet said to have a song leader, and don't let them sing or carry on a lot. If that goes for the song leader, what about a brother or sister in the congregation taking over a song and carrying on a lot? It is wrong and it is Pentecostalism. That is disorder, disrespect to the song leader and irreverent to God. That shouldn't be done.

For a pastor or preacher to ascend the pulpit after a visiting minister completes his message, and reproach the sermon, is shameless Pentecostalism and unmannerly. Many times it expresses pride and show-off. This is normal among message ministers, even if they need to correct a heresy or not preached by the visiting minister.

Question # 2: "Is the song leader over the music program?"

E.O.D.H. Answer: We have song leaders here and elsewhere who are preachers, and they have been a great blessing to us over the years, but they are not over the music programme. They are not over the song leading.

God has blessed them with voices for congregational singing, but they cannot do what they want. The pastor may not have a gift to lead songs, but he and he alone has the power over the music program, according to the teachings of Brother Branham on the operation of church offices. That is enough for me. You can believe what you want; that settles it for me. The pastor may not have the ability to lead songs but he has a greater gift to lead the church. The pastor is endowed with the gift to discern spirits and to know what is right and what is wrong. He is gifted to understand the things that please or don't please God.

The pastor is a watchman and he is called to have the oversight of the flock. He has the discernment of spirits that the sheep does not have. He may not be able to sing a song, but he can pick up in the Spirit when a little **worldly beat starts creeping** into the songs, for God has so designed him to know these things. He knows when the music is too loud and too fast. He knows when worldly music is coming in and he knows whether the song leaders are a blessing to the church of God or not.

The pastor is like David; a watchman who slew the lion and the bear that came to destroy the sheep. A pastor senses the enemy as he approaches to slay the sheep, and catches it before he can slay and destroy the sheep. If he is a hireling he flees and leaves the sheep.

The pastor is in charge with the overall responsibility of leading and guiding the church in every aspect of her operations and functions in the House of God. The pastor is in charge of all offices in the House of God, from the janitors to the ministers. That is his duty; that is his job. He is in charge of the deacons, the treasurer and the trustees. The deacons don't run the House of God. That goes on in so-called Pentecost. The pastor is the one to run the House of God. Anywhere you find **deacons running the House of God**, where the pastor has to wait on the deacon before he can do anything in the House of God, it is Pentecostalism, and he is a figurehead pastor. Anytime a **pastor's wife** is running the show from behind the curtain or from behind the scene, that is Pentecostalism, and this is under this message. It is Pentecostalism.

We do not have a figurehead pastor. Our pastor is overall in charge of the church and he leads the church as he feels led of the Lord.

Question # 3: "If a famous singer or musician from the world is saved. Should he be engaged in church services immediately?"

E.O.D.H. Answer: Beloved, it is not right to take a famous musician or singer from the world that has given his heart to the Lord, to sing and lead the congregation in songs or in any other services or activities in the House of God. We should not put a **novice** in a leadership position. It is wrong, for the scriptures say in *1 Timothy 3:6*:

<Not a novice, lest being lifted up with pride he fall into the condemnation of the devil.>

If a man recently gave his life to the Lord, that does not deliver him overnight or completely from demon possession. He needs to purge, sanctify and empty his soul of those spirits. To take a singer from the world who just got saved or accepted Jesus, who was playing and singing all kinds of worldly songs, like jazz, rock, soul, calypso and dub etc., and playing in a band, and put him behind the pulpit to lead songs or play music is a great danger and contrary to the scripture. The way how he sang and played his music must not be **transferred into the church**. That is Pentecostalism.

Pentecost that once condemned all these worldly music is now filled with it. It is a fatal mistake and it poses a dangerous threat to the church to take a singer and musician from the world to sing songs and play music in the church. He will hybrid the sacred songs with the music of the world as now is in so-called Pentecost.

His spirit is not yet changed, and he will have the young people falling in love with such music, and have them catering to such worldly beats and singing them, if not stopped by a spiritual shepherd. It will eventually change the sacred songs from their original melody, to a worldly beat in the church, like in so-called Pentecost today.

SACRED SONGS PERVERTED

Pentecost is now filled with all kinds of worldly beats, and you cannot know the different between a sacred song and a worldly song. To put jazz, rock, soul, calypso and dub beats to the sacred songs is Pentecostalism. So-called Pentecost thinks that they are winning the world by copying these things from the world, but the devil is smarter than them. It is the other way around. It is the world that has **won them**. It is the world now in the church. It is the world in the church, in their singing, in their beats, in their music and in their dressing. There is no difference between the women of the world and the so-called Christians. There is no mark or distinction between them.

Long ago, it was wrong for believers to sing any kind of worldly songs in the church, but today you have all kinds of worldly music in the church. Ministers have allowed jazz, rock, soul, gospelypso and dub beats to be put to the sacred songs. Ministers who once condemned worldly beats now condone them in their churches. You big low-down hypocrites that call yourselves ministers. You have no spine; you have no backbone to stand for what is right. You are a jelly fish. You are a compromiser; you have no belly. All you are concerned about is the people's tithes and offerings and not the salvation of the people's souls. You know the people can't make it in by compromising on God's Word.

How was it once wrong, worldly and against your Christian consciences, and now you have made it right for those kinds of music to be in the church? If a thing **was wrong and condemned** a few years ago, it is still wrong and it is still worldly today.

If the wearing of slacks and short pants was dressing like the world and it was wrong, and which you condemned in the early days, it is still worldly, and the passing of time does not change God's Word. It is contrary for a woman to wear a garment that pertaineth to a man. The scripture condemns it.

Deuteronomy 22: 5 <The woman shall not wear that which pertaineth unto a man, neither shall a man put on a woman's garment: for all that do so are abomination unto the LORD thy God.>

You can say what you want and do what you want; you can't change God's Word. It is still wrong. God will not lower His standards to suit you. We have to bring our standards to suit His Word.

A singer now coming from the world to the Lord must not be allowed to ascend the pulpit and lead songs. That is Pentecostalism. He needs to sit down and empty himself of the world. Accepting Jesus as Saviour does not get rid of those spirits from such a person's soul. He needs time to purge those worldly spirits out of his soul, where he is emptied of self, pride, ambition, fame, popularity and self-gratification, before he can ascend the pulpit.

He must be living a Christian life. His motives and objectives must be right and must be for the glorification of Christ. A spiritual pastor will know or discern if that man is empty of self and has given up his worldly styles in singing, and is making an effort to serve the Lord and to restrain himself to sing and play Christian music.

The devil is a sly, old fox. He is a slicker. He could make that man put in a little beat in a Christian song that does not sound too worldly or not that bad. You may feel good about it and think that nothing is wrong with it, but do you know that your music and singing is slightly **changing, unknowingly**, because you do not have that depth of discernment on the devil. The scripture says that a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump. But if you have a spiritual shepherd with the Word, he will know something isn't right with that part of the song. He may not know anything about music but he has the discernment of spirits. For the scripture says that the Word of God is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart. (*Hebrews: 4:12*).

The shepherd's spirit is not meshing with that part of the song. There is a conflict in his spirit or a disagreement with that part of the song that he does not feel right about. He knows what pleases God and what does not please God. The Spirit alerts him that something is wrong there in that song, and he will stop it because it is buffeting to his spirit and he can't take it. That's the way a man of God leads the church. He leads the church by spiritual discernment. Without spiritual discernment it is useless that a pastor tries to pastor a church. A pastor must have discernment. He must have spiritual discernment to catch the antichrist spirit every time he moves to hinder or stop the progress of the church of God or from obtaining her spiritual goals of the stature of a perfect man, the outpouring of the Holy Spirit and the rapture of the Bride off the earth.

When the music and the beats to the sacred songs start changing from the original beat or melody, it is the white horse rider riding, and it is the antichrist spirit riding in the form of songs. It is demon power at work to bring worldly music and beats into the church. That is damnable heresies. It is Nicolaitanism. It is a power trying to conquer the laity or church.

Quote: The music program and all order pertaining to the development of such a program is under the supervision of the pastor only, and the associate pastor. During regular - services, special meetings, or revivals, at all times, the pastors shall advise and conduct this program. The trustee board shall advise on the purchasing of any musical instruments and the pastor shall be consulted. Any suggestions for musical programs by the saints, deacons, or such parties interested should be presented to the pastor, who will welcome them, and advise on such suggestions. It is preferred the pastor shall control this program, as he is the leader of the worship service, and confidence is placed in his ability to lead the church in worship that is most pleasing to God. Music programs, testimony services, addresses by various parties, reports to the church by various offices, or any program that intervene the worship time should be under the pastors supervision. (Operations Of Church Offices As Were Recommended By Rev. William Branham For The Branham Tabernacle)

Quote W.M.B.: 15-3 If they get a true revelation of the two spirits within the framework of the Christian church, and by God's Spirit discern and withstand the antichrist spirit, Satan will be powerless before her. (The Revelation Of Jesus Christ - Church Age Book Cpt.1).

Church going has come to a place as though you are going to a party or fashion parade. There is no real conviction for the people's sin. The whole thing has turned into a moneymaking affair.

There is no way for a minister to withstand the antichrist spirit if he lacks discernment on the two spirits within the framework of the Christian church. A minister must have the correct discernment of the **right beats, the right music, the right songs**, the right motives and objectives of the people. He must have the right discernment of every minister who enters the pulpit. He must understand these things in order to keep the church going down the middle of the road, between formality and fanaticisms. He must understand these things to defeat and keep the devil out of the church.

Preachers have made merchandise of the gospel. They beg like shameless dogs, over the radio and television, for money. They operate as businessmen to make money. They have all kinds of programs of dancing, dinners, inspiration, conferences and boat rides to make money. So-called Pentecostal ministers are a bunch of Judases and they belong to the Judatarian group. To love money like they do is the black horse rider of *Revelation 5* riding them.

To be a scamp, a thief, a smart man or a fraudulent person and to defraud your brother, under this message, is Pentecostalism. It is Judatarianism. It is the black horse riding you.

To be a homosexual under this message is Parhamism. To be self-led under this message is Pentecostalism. So-called Pentecostals always use to say they felt led to do this and they felt led to do that. To be self-led under this message, more so under this revelation, is Pentecostalism, and you will end up in problems. People did their own things without pastoral guidance. Many did what was right in their own eyes and ended up in problems.

A Judas spirit has stolen thousands of dollars from a church; milked thousands of dollars from his members, with the promise that he would pay back, but never did. I was told that he also borrowed thousands of US dollars from a backslidden brother in the United States, and so far, only paid back a little. That spirit is a "don't pay back" spirit, and if you have a "don't pay back" spirit, you have a Judas spirit anointing you, and you need to have that corrected. To love money as Judas is to be a Balaamite, for Balaam sold the Word of God for money, and you have that same spirit upon you that anointed Balaam.

Question #4: "Should anyone lift his or her voice above the song leader's voice?"

E.O.D.H. Answer: A song leader's duty is to lead the congregation in song and that is the reason why he is called a song leader. In my thirty years at Bethel, I have **never seen** a man or woman trying to take over the song service by lifting their voice higher than the song leader. No sister or brother ought to rise up in the congregation and lift their voice louder than that of the song leader, and from where they are, take over the song service from the song leader, and when he wants to stop he cannot stop because he or she is still carrying the song or some other brother or sister with others start over the song afresh. They call that the moving of the Spirit, getting into the Spirit or a break through in the Spirit. That is Pentecostalism. It is an **unruly spirit**. It is a "got away" spirit. It is an untrained spirit that is called "moving of the Spirit".

Allowing a sister or brother in the congregation to lift his or her voice louder than the song leader and control the song service from the congregation, and claim that it is the "Holy Spirit moving, the fire fell and the Spirit took over"; such move or conduct is strictly out of order. It is wrong. It is unscriptural and forbidden by the prophet. Sometimes the song leader wants to stop the song but this person still continues the song from the congregation. It is wrong. It is Pentecostalism.

When a song leader feels checked of the Spirit to stop a song, no one in the congregation should take it over and carry on with it. He is the song leader and he was put there to lead the congregation in singing, and not you. That is **fanaticism**; it is Pentecostalism. That is what goes on in so-called Pentecost that they call the "moving of the Spirit".

Anytime people are allowed to carry on like that without being stopped, they are wrong, they are untrained, and the pastor himself is untrained. He came out from Pentecost but never left his so-called Pentecostal traits and habits behind.

He allows the women and men to sing what they want, to go on any how they want, without proper pastoral guidance because he himself is untrained and ignorant of what is correct church order on how people should conduct themselves in the House of the Lord.

Mr. Minister, you allow your song service to run for hours. That ruins and kills the service, and by the time you come to the pulpit the people are worn, wounded and tired from singing and carrying on. Some are sleepy and some fall asleep on the preacher when it comes to the most important part of the service: the preaching of God's

Word. All these habits and carrying on came from so-called Pentecost. We must **put all those unruly traits away**, now that we have come under the message of Malachi 4: 5-6.

Beloved, we at Bethel and other places are perfectly established on all these things, for decades, and don't practise them in our midst. Let it be known that nobody should at anytime be lifting his or her voice above or higher and louder than the song leader. Even though you may be a singer or a song leader yourself, you should not butt in and start leading a song. When that song leader is taking the song service for that night, he is the official song leader.

We have several preachers here. If another minister gets in the Spirit and he feels over exuberant or overwhelmed with joy from the Word or a message while a minister is preaching, and he comes up before the pulpit and starts preaching from in front of the sacred desk, it will cause confusion and must be stopped, and he must be asked by the minister bringing the Word for that service, to take his seat.

A preacher can get anointed and overexcited like that even because he has a gift in his bosom, but he must have self-control. The Holy Spirit did not cause him to go up there. No! It is a lack of control. He needs to be trained. God doesn't operate like that. Only one preacher is to be preaching at a time. That is divine order.

Let me show you **divine order** put in place in the Corinthian church.

1 Corinthians 14: 27-33 <If any man speak in an unknown tongue, let it be by two, or at the most by three, and that by course; and let one interpret.

But if there be no interpreter, let him keep silence in the church; and let him speak to himself, and to God.

Let the prophets speak two or three, and let the other judge.

If any thing be revealed to another that sitteth by, let the first hold his peace.

For ye may all prophesy one by one, that all may learn, and all may be comforted.

And the spirits of the prophets are subject to the prophets.

For God is not the author of confusion, but of peace, as in all churches of the saints.>

This was an established practice among all the churches of the saints. The saints knew how to conduct themselves in the House of God. They were established on church order.

Speaking in tongues and prophesying must be done by course or order. It must be done one after the other. That is Bible order. A bunch of people speaking in tongues at the same time is Pentecostalism, and it is not Biblical order. It produces mass confusion.

Quote W.M.B.: *203-337 And you people who's got the Holy Ghost and called into offices, teachers... Now, could you imagine... Here's me standing here trying to teach, and here jump a man up, side of me, and start teaching right at the same time, another man stand out here singing a jubilee song? Well, what a confusion. Well, that's the way it is about speaking in tongues. Let it come orderly, just as the Spirit will give it, you can speak with tongues.*

Now, you say, "Well, Brother Branham, I can't help it." Oh, yes, you can. Paul said you could; he said, "If there be one of you among you, who speaks with tongues, and there be no interpreter, let him hold his peace." No matter how much It wants to speak, hold your peace. That's a gift, brother...and that gift wants to operate all the time. See? But you've got to have the wisdom of the Holy Spirit here to know when and how to operate that gift. (Questions And Answers 54-0515).

A brother could be gifted to sing, and a song may be a blessing to him and it keeps on bubbling in his heart. That does not mean he must take over the song and run it for an hour or as long as he wants. No! He is wrong, it is out of order and it is Pentecostalism. He must have self-control.

The same thing goes for a preacher. He is gifted to preach and a message can be of such a blessing to him, and that gift may stir up in him and he falls into desperation and he feels a zeal to preach. That does not mean he can rise from his seat and start preaching when the pastor or another preacher is preaching. He is wrong, he lacks knowledge and understanding. It is Pentecostalism. It is zeal without knowledge.

For the scriptures say in *Romans 10: 2:*

<For I bear them record that they have a zeal of God, but not according to knowledge.>

For the wise man said, in all thy getting, get understanding.

Beloved, you have got to have understanding. It is not that something is drastically wrong with the brother. He has a good gift that wants to go into action or operation or manifest, but he must learn control. In *Proverbs 1: 2-6* Solomon said:

<To know wisdom and instruction; to perceive the words of understanding;

To receive the instruction of wisdom, justice, and judgment, and equity;

To give subtilty to the simple, to the young man knowledge and discretion.

A wise man will hear, and will increase learning; and a man of understanding shall attain unto wise counsels:

To understand a proverb, and the interpretation; the words of the wise, and their dark sayings.>

We have such a wise man like that in our midst, that has heard and has increased learning. He is more learnt than all the preachers in the message of Malachi 4: 5-6. He has more revelation than all of them. He is a man of vast and immense understanding, and has attained unto wise counsel. He has something that they don't have, and he has attained unto wise counsel.

He understands a proverb (*Revelation 10:1*) in this message and the interpretations thereof. The man has something that all the others have their own private interpretations of. He understands the words of the wise and their dark sayings, more than all the preachers in the message of *Malachi 4: 5-6*. God has given His servant understanding that he has not given to any other man on the face of the earth. He has something that has already taken away all that they have.

I consider God's servant to be a wise man and a spiritual leader among God's people, with the correct understanding on Brother Branham's message and the Word of God. He understands the proverb of the wise and the dark sayings of this message that no other man in the message has ever understood. He is like a golden needle in a stack of hay. God has shown this man this revelation.

To have eternal life you have to find a pastor who has eternal life in him. Sit under his preaching and he will point you to the way of life through his preaching.

In *Acts: 8:30-31* Phillip said to the eunuch, *<Understandest thou what thou readest?>*, and the eunuch said, *<How can I, except some man should guide me?>*

To understand this message some God called man has to guide you. Believe it and live, doubt it and die. You must have a spiritual leader to lead you in this dark and dismal hour, otherwise you will be shipwrecked. You will end up like a ship on a storm tossed sea without a compass, and as a sheep without a shepherd; and as a sheep you have to find a man to guide you.

To understand this message of the prophet you have to find a man to guide you; you will have to find God's leadership or else you will remain in your ignorance. You will remain without being born again and you will not be able to go up to Pentecost to another outpouring of the Holy Spirit. You will miss the rapture and you will go through the tribulation. The five-fold ministry is for the perfecting of the saints (*Ephesians 4: 11-15*).

Question # 5: "Should a believer say, "Hallelujah, until the Holy Ghost anoints him?"

E.O.D.H. Answer: So-called Pentecost is a misrepresentation and the biggest imitation of true Pentecost that is recorded in the book of Acts. The people have a system or a practice where they are forced to say after the pastor, the words and the phrases, "Hallelujah, hallelujah, hallelujah, praise the Lord, praise the Lord, praise the Lord, thank you Jesus, thank you Jesus," for scores of time in order to "receive the Holy Ghost." That is the method or system invented or employed to receive the Spirit, but our Lord reminded us in *Matthew 6: 7* that *when ye pray, use not vain repetitions, as the heathen do: for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking*. Saying "Hallelujah, hallelujah, hallelujah" all the time to invite the Spirit to come upon you is repetitious, and Jesus said it is heathenism.

"OH FILL ME, FILL ME" – THE DEVIL WILL SURE DO IT

Quote W.M.B.: *125 False prophets have false words: creeds, denominations, sensations. "Oh, bless God, only thing you have to do... You want to wear Elijah's garment? Glory to God. Only thing you have to do is just be blank in your mind, don't think of a thing, and say, 'Oh, fill me, fill me, fill me.'" The devil will sure do it. And then you rely upon that? "Oooh, It run all over me, Brother Branham. I felt It. Oooh, glory to God, Hallelujah. Jumping up and down like that, oh, I got It." And live like you live? "By their fruits you shall know them," (See, see, see?), not sensations.*

*"Oh, brother, you want to receive the Holy Ghost, just get down at the altar and say, 'Glory, glory, glory, glory, glory, until you speak in tongues.'" Uh-huh, go back out and live any kind of a life, lie, steal? When they tell you about being baptized in the Name of Jesus Christ, "That's fanaticism, my church teaches different," and say that you are born again, washed by the waters of the Word? **Something wrong** somewhere. See? (You Must Be Born Again 61-1231m).*

It is a common practice, that if a service is bound and they cannot feel the Spirit, the first thing that they do is to start saying, "Hallelujah, hallelujah, hallelujah praise the Lord, praise the Lord, praise the Lord", a number of times. They are taught to say it faster and faster, until they get emotional and into a frenzy and start speaking in tongues, and sometimes it is the **devil speaking** in tongues.

The system that so-called Pentecost invented to invite the Spirit of God among them is nothing less than heathenism. It is heathens that **chant** in order to get into their emotional frenzy by a religious spirit.

We have a set of Hindus called “Hare Rama, Hare Krishna” in this country, and we have heard them chant those words over and over again: “Hare Rama, Hare Krishna”. They will start off slow and then get faster and faster, and beat their drums and jump in the air. Something really happens to them. That is not a makeup something. That is getting into an emotion and you will be surprised to know how far emotion could carry a man and what he can do.

FIRE-WALKER WORKS HIMSELF UP INTO A FRANTIC

Quote W.M.B.: *55 And then if this fire-walker, if he gets scared and runs through the fire, he brings reproach upon himself. But he must walk slow, steady through these coals of fire. And sometimes they're as many as fifteen feet deep, these coals of fire, ...and maybe thirty yards or forty yards long, and about, oh, maybe eight or ten feet wide. And they're white hot. And he has nothing on but a clout, which is a little loincloth-like wrapped around the midst of him. And he gets out there, was hanging with all this, and bleeding, and fish hooks and everything all over his body, works himself up into a **frantic** until white slobbers is pouring from his mouth.*

And here he comes, walking through that fire, and walk out on the other side, unharmed at all, through the fire. And maybe his feet going that deep--legs down into the fire, two feet or better as he walks, pulling up them red-hot coals on his human flesh, walking through that fire, and comes out on the other side unharmed. You could look at his feet, not a scratch or a scorch. (Christianity Versus Idolatry 61-1217).

You have seen from this quote, that when a man gets into an **emotional frenzy** what he can do. All of that is done through mental power. That is plenty power invested in a human being just in his mental capacity that science has not even dreamed to touch. Science has not yet even tapped the natural mental powers of a man, much less the powers that belong to his soul, the spiritual part of human beings.

Quote W.M.B.: *E-33 Here the other night I saw on a telecast of a man with psychic mental faith set a glass of water and stood back and kept concentrating on that glass of water till it bursted it, just by concentration, watching that glass of water. And the glass cracked and the water run out: just pure mental consecration. Why? That's his fibers. That's his makeup. If he can do that--got a power in him by mental thinking that can break a glass of water, and him being a sinner, that shows that there was something made in that man. He's in a fallen, perverted condition. But if that man can only get back to God, and let God get into him, why, with that power turned loose of the Kingdom of God. (The Messiah 61-0117).*

All that so-called Pentecostals are practising is a heathen way of getting into an emotional frenzy, and they do experience certain things. I ask, “What is the difference of saying, ‘Hare Ramah, Hare Krishna’ and saying, ‘Hallelujah, hallelujah’ **repetitiously? It’s a chant** that so-called Pentecostals are chanting, around the world, and in so doing forced them into a certain realm, bringing demons upon them, and they become demon possessed. Therefore it is wrong and unscriptural for message believers to practice such Pentecostalism.

Question # 6: “How to break into the realms of the Spirit?”

E.O.D.H. Answer: To break into the realms of the Spirit you must have proper **guidance** from a spiritual leader. So-called Pentecost has no proper spiritual guidance. So-called Pentecost is based on an emotional system mixed with demon power. All these so-called Pentecostal traits and habits came over from so-called Pentecost right **under the message**. Right now they are falling on the ground with some kind of emotion. Women’s dresses are lifted up in the air and claim it is the Holy Ghost. That is not the Holy Ghost. It is a **dirty Ghost**.

We believe in saying, “Hallelujah”, but it must not be an invocation and an emotional frenzy of vain repetition. I believe in saying, “Praise the Lord.” I believe in thanking God, but we have a scripture in the Bible that told us when we pray we must not use vain repetitions as the heathens do, for they think that they shall be heard for their much speaking. To be repetitious as so-called Pentecost do is also chanting and it is **invocation of spirits** and breaking into the spiritual realms without spiritual leadership and guidance.

A man may get in the Spirit and say, “Hallelujah, praise the Lord”, and may say it for a while. But when you make that a chant to invoke and bring the Spirit of God upon you, it is wrong. Beloved, if the Spirit of God is upon you, you could say, “Hallelujah” a dozen times, but so-called Pentecost has it upside down. They chant, “Hallelujah, praise God, thank you Jesus”, to bring the Spirit of God upon them. That is wrong. That is not the

method to bring the Spirit of God upon you. The scriptural method to bring God's Spirit upon you is recorded in Acts 5: 32, where it says God gives His Spirit to them that obey him.

Revelation 5:13 <And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.>

To get God's Spirit you have to first hear God's Word from a God called leader, believe it, live it, strive with all your heart to obey it, and when you do wrong repent and go on with the Lord. That is God's method for you to get in the realms of the Spirit and for God's Spirit coming upon you to lead, guide and teach you.

The Spirit of God does not come upon you by shouting, "Hallelujah, praise the Lord, thank you Jesus", and getting in a frenzy and you start jumping up and down, knocking down the benches and speaking in tongues. You have gotten demon possessed, thinking you have received the Holy Ghost. Your pastor is deadly wrong by forcing you as a believer under this message to get into those chants. It is Pentecostalism and he is not yet delivered from those traits though he may be sincere.

Question # 7: "Should believers be disciplined by pastors and deacons if they don't worship?"

E.O.D.H. Answer: No pastor should press or force anyone to worship the Lord. Worship should be voluntary and it must come from the heart. It is not right for any pastor or deacon to discipline any for not lifting their hands and praising the Lord. A minister could teach his congregation to lift their hands and praise the Lord. He could discipline those who do not do so. He could openly rebuke and bawl those out that have not lifted their hands, and out of fear and embarrassment get them to say, "Thank you Jesus", with upraised hands.

Worship is from an honest and sincere heart to God. It is an expression of gratitude and appreciation. It is automatic and no one should be forced, chastised or disciplined for not lifting their hands in the open and saying, "Hallelujah, praise the Lord, thank you Jesus."

That person may not say a word through their lips but in their heart they are honest, sincere and truthfully thankful to God for what He has done for them. The scripture says in John 4:24 that God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth. The scripture says,

I Samuel 16:7 <...man looketh on the outward appearance, but the LORD looketh on the heart >

That is the requirements to worship Him. It must come from the heart, and not just lifting your hands in the open. Worship must be done in spirit and in truth. A person doesn't have to shout "Hallelujah, praise God, thank you Jesus" in the open for him to worship God or be considered spiritual. That is so-called Pentecostalism.

Eli saw Hannah only moving her lips, and he thought she was drunk, but God heard and saw what was in her heart and granted her a son. The widow woman gave a mite and Jesus said that she gave all that she had for she did it from her heart. The publican said, "Be merciful unto me a sinner", and went home justified, for he cried for mercy from his heart.

The people of God must worship God the way they **feel led of the Lord** and the way that God designed them. Not everybody has a nature to shout and scream. Some are quiet by nature. God has designed His creatures in different ways, and a man could be very quiet but in his heart he is honest and full of gratitude for the wonderful words of Life and the understanding of the scriptures. Nobody may hear him shout or scream, but in his heart he appreciates God's servant, his brethren and what God is to him, and in his heart he is thankful to God. He may not even coin the words, "Thank you Jesus", but in his heart he appreciates the blessings of God. That is true worship to God. Worship to God comes from the heart for appreciation for what God is and means to you.

There are no rules or regulations to discipline anybody in the House of God, when they would not raise their hands, shout, scream, dance and say, "Praise the Lord." It is fanatical for any minister to discipline a person for not lifting their hands, for not dancing or shouting and screaming, "Praise the Lord, thank you Jesus." He is a fanatic, he is organised, and he is wrongly trained. He is following a certain trend. He doesn't know the ways of the Lord, and it is Pentecostalism, under the message.

A man must worship God the way he feels led of the Lord and the way that God designed him. So-called Pentecost thinks that they are really worshipping God, but look at the **women's lives**. They are in pants, high heeled shoes, they chopped off their hair, paint on their faces, wear lipstick, live in fornication and adultery, sing rock, jazz, soul, dub and gospelypsy music in the church and think it is the Holy spirit. It is demon power and vain worship.

In *Revelation 3*, Jesus was put out of the church. If he is out of the church, who is it that the people are worshipping? The scripture said that they worship they know not what, and Jesus said in *Matthew 15: 9*, *<But in vain they do worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.>*

The Bible said that Satan sitteth in the temple of God being worshipped as God.

II Thessalonians 2:4 <Who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God, or that is worshipped; so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.>

Satan is being worshipped as God in the religious realm.

Quote W.M.B: *5-4 The god of this world today, the worshipped person of this world today is Satan, and the people are ignorant of worshipping Satan. But it's Satan impersonating himself as the church (See?), as the church. They worship Satan thinking that they are worshipping God through the church, but it's the way Satan has done it. Oh, you say, "But wait a minute; we preach the Word." Look back here at my text tonight. Satan was the one preached the Word to Eve first. "God has said." See? It's that misconstruing that part of the Scripture that applies to the day.*

... People, ignorantly worshipping Satan, thinking they are worshipping God. As we're warned by prophecy in II Thessalonians... That deceitfulness of the church of today... See, the son of perdition, the devil, the son of perdition, the devil... Then people worshipping Satan in this day, thinking they're worshipping God... But they're worshipping him through a creed, a man-made denominations and creeds that's brought the people right down to the greatest deception that the world has ever knowed of. (Satan's Eden 65-0829).

Let me touch a sore spot here: anybody who preaches that the seven thunders were revealed in 1963 and that seven trumpets are revealed, his worship is going the devil.

John 4:24 <God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth. >

I don't care if you hunted, slept, ate and drank with the prophet, or are able to quote the prophet's message backward and forward; your worship is going to the devil. Sad to say that right under the message you have devil worshippers. Anytime you preach contrary to the truth, all your worship goes to the Devil.

Matthew 15-9 <But in vain they do worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men>

If you have a pastor who is living in adultery and trying to lead the church, he is leading you into the kingdom of Satan. A man like that will bend God's Word to suit his life, and your worship is going to Satan.

We don't force anybody to worship the Lord. You are free to worship the Lord the way you feel in your heart and in the way God designed you. You may choose to sit there and cry right through the service, and that is a blessing to see one broken before the Lord. You may feel to fold your arms and bend your heart before the Lord without a shout and squeal, and you could be worshipping more that everybody.

So-called Pentecostals know nothing about that. That is spiritual worship. It is your appreciation in your heart for God. Anytime preachers in the message rise up and try to **force the people** to do those so-called Pentecostal traits, it is because they themselves still have that spirit from so-called Pentecost, and they are still in Laodicea.

MIDDLE LINE IN WORSHIP

Let me put a little balance to the topic. I hope and trust that this does not lay a foundation for everybody to think that they are quiet in their nature and refuse to sing, refuse to worship and refuse to thank God the way how God designed them, when they come to the House of the Lord. The very same people who think they are quiet in nature, have the biggest mouth when the service is over, but cannot open their mouths to worship and praise God.

It was reported that one young man went to a party and he drank a few beers and danced. This fellow who grew up in the House of the Lord was asked: "Did you ever dance for the Lord?" He said, "No." He never danced for the Lord, but went and danced for the Devil. Do you see how deceitful people could become?

The same quiet, pious and sanctimonious people that can't sing, can't open their mouths and praise God, see how excited they get with some kind of worldly thing or see how they behave when somebody gives a joke. You can hear them around the block. Inside the **House of God they are quiet** but outside they are loud. These are the same people who were sitting in the House of God and could not tell God thanks for the food they eat, for the clothes they wear and for the shelter over their heads. They could not sing in church, and if asked, they would tell you that they can't sing, but they would sing worldly songs. This is deceit and it is hypocrisy.

A foolish minister would come upon the pulpit and command them to praise God. And if he beats them hard enough, they would do it, but while they praise God with their lips, there is deceit, hypocrisy and

unthankfulness in their hearts. They have no life, no born again experience and they are plumb out of the Spirit. What good is it to them? It will serve them no good, for their hearts are not in it.

If you beat these people into subjection to praise God, what you do is that you breed ninety percent **hypocrites** and you have trained them to say, "Thank you Jesus, praise the Lord." That is not true worship, and it is unacceptable to the Lord. It is vain worship.

Ministers in this message are wrong. They have brought over their so-called Pentecostal hogwash habits under the message and are trying to force the people into praising God. It was reported that a man's wife and children under the message were disciplined for not praising God as they do.

The Liberty one could exercise on the pulpit is to ask the congregation to sing and worship the Lord according to the leading of the Spirit. If you do not have the spiritual discernment when to do it and how to do it, to be on the safe side, it is better not to do it or leave such things alone, go on and sing your song, pick up the offering, do what you are supposed to do and step down, otherwise you could exercise some formality, and you will be told of it at Bethel.

If you meet a trained congregation you could come up to the pulpit and say, "Everybody raise your hands and praise the Lord." You could get a shocker of your life and nobody does it. Your call to worship ends up in you alone saying, "Praise the Lord, thank you Jesus", and to avoid the embarrassment and to save your face you encourage the congregation to say it also.

Spiritual discernment is very important in doing anything in the House of Lord. Our song leaders are told that they could ask the congregation at different intervals to say, "Let's stand and sing a song or let's raise our hands and praise the Lord", but this must not take on a form and think that this must be done all the time. It does not work that way. The truth of the matter is that the congregation does not have that confidence in a song leader to obey him, as they would obey the pastor.

If our Shepherd comes up here and says, "Everybody lift your hands and worship the Lord." Before he finishes the sentence, everybody's hands are lifted because they heard a voice of authority and they have utmost confidence in the man. Another person will come and say the same but does not get the response or co-operation. So the best thing to do, **except you feel definitely led of the Lord, is don't do it.**

A minister could come and say, "Let us worship the Lord", but a worship spirit is not there, and the right spiritual atmosphere or environment is not there. The people could only do that sincerely if a spirit of worship is there, and if it is, you hardly have to ask the people to do so. Spiritual worship would just flow. It will be automatic. It will be sweet and easy and they wouldn't want to stop.

Worship means that you are blessed. It means gratitude is coming from the heart. Spiritual worship makes you feel like getting up and running. It makes you dance, it makes you cry, it makes you sweet, and it makes you calm and tranquilized. Spiritual worship leaves you changed in the spirit, and it leaves you more determined to serve your God.

On another occasion the congregation is bound and you know that the Spirit of the Lord is trying to breakthrough. You must have spiritual discernment to help the people. You may say, "Let us all clap our hands and sing a song." The reason for that is to drive the devil away, and you may directly feel led to say, "Let us give the Lord a praise offering now", and with this you loose the service. But the truth is that everybody doesn't have that **discernment and the ability** to do that. If you do not have the discernment and the ability and the leading of the Spirit to do these things, then forget it. Do what you have to do and leave the pulpit.

Question # 8: "In tarrying for the Holy Ghost meetings, is it scriptural for women to be exposed under the power of God?"

E.O.D.H. Answer: In so-called Pentecost they have what you call "Tarrying for the Holy Ghost." When, what they call the "Holy Ghost", comes upon the women, it causes them to fall on the floor and expose their underclothing. We hate it and God likewise hates it. It is the deeds of the Nicolaitans, which God said He hates.

Revelation 2:6 <But this thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds of the Nicolaitans, which I also hate.>

There are certain senior men and women with **sheets to cover the shame of the nakedness** of those women when they fall, and to my greatest alarm they have brought this practise under this Holy Message.

So-called seven thunders have produced that practise under Coleman in New York, and right now it is still going on and they said that a revival has broken in New York. It is emotionalism, it is a frenzy, it is demon power and it is fanaticism. This practice is rampant and it is prevalent in so-called Pentecost.

You cannot convince me that the Holy Spirit will come upon a woman and cause her to rudely and shamelessly expose her nakedness like that, when the same Holy Ghost that inspired holy men to write the scriptures

said, "Let your women adorn themselves in modest apparel." It is not the Holy Ghost. **It is demon possession.** It is reported that a woman had this experience and she lifted her dress where she was uncovered and you could not have gotten her to pull down her dress.

Question # 9: "Is the pastor or the deacons in charge of the functions of the church?"

E.O.D.H. Answer: Beloved, it is clear from all that we have said before that the pastor is overall in charge of all the function that goes on in the House of the Lord. He is in control of the music program, all specials and all singing, in a revival or in any service that the church has. The pastor gives permission to say who should sing a special and whatever goes on in the House of God. If somebody is on the list to play on a Sunday evening and he feels led of the Lord to change two brothers and put up two others, that must stand that way, and not a "dog should bark." That is how the House of God is run. No one has any right to fuss with the pastor's decision when he sets in order the music, the song leading, the deacons and trustees, where they are supposed to be. The pastor controls all the activities in the House of God, and what he say goes. That settles it for me. Why fuss; it only goes to show that you have to have another spirit.

Any pastor that will allow the people to have long drawn out testimonies to have their own way and kill the service, it is because he does not know his God given rights and he has the church running any old how. If in a simple thing like this he does not know what to do, there is lot of other things that he does not know. When you have a man with a **long drawn out testimony** it bores the people, it kills the service, and by the time the preacher gets to the pulpit the people are tired and hanged down and cannot hear the most important part of the service. This reflects that you are not serious enough. That is Pentecostalism and it opens the door to bring in all kind of foul spirits.

There is nothing wrong in giving a testimony of what the Lord has done for you. Your motive and objective must be right. It must be to glorify God, to convince sinners to be saved and backsliders to hold on to the Lord and not give up.

This problem happens mostly with those who want to show-off. If you give them fifteen minutes or half an hour to testify, they want to give their whole life story and harp on the part that glorifies themselves. You will be blessed for telling the **bad things about yourself.** The bad things humble your heart.

Come up and say that you fret and fuss and you cannot settle matters peacefully and you have made enemies among your brethren in the church, and ask the Church to forgive you and pray for you, and say that you will try your utmost best not to cause any problems again by fretting and fussing.

We here at Bethel have passed that hurdle many years ago, and the brethren that testify cut their testimony to suit or make it to the point. The brethren use the allotted time without being given a specific time limit. The truth is that you have one or two brethren who still bore the congregation. After they talk for about fifteen to twenty minutes, or half and hour, they forget what they were saying and would say. "O, I can't remember right now. Any how, what I was saying is this." That is not the way to testify. You don't even have common sense to know that you are boring people. You must use common sense in your personal conversation and speaking to members of the public to know when a man is tired of hearing you and he had enough and don't want to hear any more. You could meet a person with a bad or forgetful memory and they could tell the same thing five times. "Do you know that I caught a ten pound fish the other day?" And tomorrow when he meets you again says that he caught an eleven pound fish. The fish starts growing bigger and bigger.

The man don't want to embarrass you and tell you that you told him that same fish story a week ago, but he stops there and tells you, "Yes", but the man wants to go. But before the man goes, the person says, "Hear this, I caught a twelve pound fish." He has a bad memory. You are a boring fellow in talking to people. No one would want to give you a hearing ear. If you are boring to your co-worker, friends, relative, brothers and sisters, you will be **boring on the pulpit.**

When you testify you must testify with a certain vision to convince the youths that they should buck up and the young ladies that you were young but you held on. You are trying to convince the old man to give his soul to the Lord before he departs this life. You are testifying to convince the visitor to accept the Lord as Saviour.

You could have a fellow who comes up to the pulpit to boast. It would bring in the wrong spirit and grieve the Spirit of the Lord, and it doesn't pave the way for the minister to enter the pulpit and preach. People are not blessed by long drawn-out testimonies. They are bored and sick.

Question # 10: "We know that a woman cannot preach (*1 Timothy 2: 12*) but can **she be a writer of the message and gospel?**"

E.O.D.H. Answer: No, she is forbidden to teach and usurp authority over the man (*1 Timothy 2: 12*). The first time she handled the Word in Genesis 3, Satan deceived her. She is commanded by the scriptures not to teach the Word in any form: preaching, teaching or writing. Both in the Old and New Testament there was not a woman writer, teacher, preacher or scribe. This example in scripture is sufficient to convince any Christian that it is forbidden by the Word.

Amongst the followers of the message, it is fully established that a woman is forbidden from teaching the scriptures. Upon such grounds, they hold their scriptural places and are afraid to enter the pulpit to: lead songs, introduce preachers, make announcements, read the scriptures and preach the Gospel. In recent years, however, some have formulated ways and means by the help of sissified preachers, not born again nor sealed of God, but are mere womanizers, to allow women to exercise this forbidden authority from behind the curtains, by way of **voicing their opinions** on the message, scriptures, church order, songs and music, by way of literature, books, magazines, Newsletters and their photographs. This is totally unscriptural and cannot be found in the Gospel message. Peter, Paul nor John never engaged a female in such fashions, neither as their scribes. There are no Epistles in the New Testament written by a woman (acting as a scribe for Brother Paul), introducing him in his Epistles, on the pulpit, or voicing their opinion about his message in any fashion. It is contrary to the message.

Brother Branham never tolerated such things, nor had any of his written work completed or done by any female, nor ever authorized any female to introduce him nor his message at his Tabernacle, on the radio or on television, because she is to remain silent with all subjection and not be permitted to speak (teach or preach) as commanded by the Lord in *1 Corinthians 14:34-37*. All such women who exercise this authority from behind the curtains are strictly out of their scriptural place and need to repent, along with the pastors and big names in the message, for they are all blind guides leading the blind.

We ask for one quotation to prove where Brother Branham indicated, suggested or authorized any female to exercise any such authority behind the pulpit, in literature or from behind the curtains. This is a **woman preaching spirit**, just as bad as any woman behind the pulpit in so-called full gospel churches, boasting about how many got saved and are blessed by their preaching, writings, tapes, television and radio programs. God only recognizes His Word.

Some ministers wives take the women aside and hold meetings with them, quoting Titus2:3-5 that the elder women should teach the younger women to love their husbands and so forth. But they are wrong.

This teaching of the younger women by the older women is limited to an **exemplary life and sound personal advice**, and has nothing to do with congregational gatherings of women taught by pastors' or deacons' wives or any super spiritual women, for they cannot do so without breaking down the message and scriptures, throwing their hands forward, kicking their heels, rebuking someone and preaching the Gospel.

Preachers who are not called of God make excuses for women to break down the Word from behind the curtains. Preachers' wives are afraid to enter the pulpit because genuine servants of God who preach this message and uphold the Word without compromise will make war with such hypocritical pastors and their sissified spirit. Thus the wife preaches her message to her husband from behind the curtain, in the secret chamber and he does **her preaching** from behind the pulpit, kicking his heels, pretending to discern and be in contact with the heavenly throne, inspired by the Holy Ghost, while his wife punctuates her own message with a masculine "Amen! Hallelujah! Praise the Lord!" The result of such messages is confusion, because they are generated by an evil spirit, gossip, women confusion, backbiting, offences, enmity and hatred between pastors' families and church members.

Women with such preaching spirits cannot abide under true servants of God in the message. When they find a preacher that's not called of God, not born again and without the Spirit of Christ, they make him a woman's puppet. They pastor the church from behind the scene. Such a woman is hailed to be super-spiritual and one hearing from God.

Question # 11: "If a pastor's wife is spiritual, can she give him Scriptures to preach, and should he listen to her?"

E.O.D.H. Answer: **NO!!! If she was spiritual at all she won't do that. So she is really not spiritual. The Bible says:**

"Let your women keep silence in the churches: for it is not permitted unto them to speak; but they are commanded to be under obedience, as also saith the law. And if they will learn any thing, let them ask their husbands at home: for it is a shame for women to speak in the church. (1 Corinthians 14:34-35).

This Scripture is turned around: "Let her tell her husband at home." If you start listening to her, taking the Scriptures that she wants you to preach, then you are letting her tell you at home. The Bible says, "Let her ask you at home."

Don't you realize that the first time that a woman tried to handle the Word, that she caused the fall in the Garden of Eden and she brought home a scripture for her husband about how nice the fruit tasted. When she brought home that Scripture it destroyed him also? She mishandled the Word and the fall of all humanity came because a man listened to the voice of his wife.

<And unto Adam he said, because thou hast hearkened unto the voice of thy wife...> (Genesis 3:17).

That woman is not supposed to open her mouth and give you one Scripture to preach, whether good or bad. That's not her place, that's a preaching spirit. The next thing is that she will tell you what to preach about.

Question # 12 "Is a Divine Call To Preach The Gospel The "Ability" To Understand And "Speak" The Message: Also a Dream Or A Vision Of A Brother Preaching?"

E.O.D.H. Answer: No. This is a false interpretation and is contrary to the Prophet's message of *Malachi 4:5, 1 Corinthians.2: 1-4.*

Preaching is not how well you can speak, but preaching is whether the Spirit is attendant upon the Word or not.

To believe that is incorrect, false and erroneous. It is the spirit of Nicolaitanism (*Revelation 2:6*) that eventually invaded the pulpit with their errors and conquered the laity or church in the early Christian ages. It is the white horse rider and it is still conquering the souls of the people in religion and **under the message.**

Exodus 3:1-10: Moses the Prophet was divinely called out by a supernatural pillar of fire said: "Oh my Lord, I am not eloquent" (Exodus 4:10.)

A divine call is one thing and an ability to speak is another.

Our Moses, Brother Branham could not have spoken well; but God supernaturally called him and used him, like he had never used any man (Outside of the Lord Jesus).

Quote: *'No man has a right to preach, less he like Moses meets him out there in that scared ground that pillar of fire hanging there, where he knows where he is at.'* (*Future Home 1964*).

False interpretation of a divine call could deceive and mislead God's children. That is where the spirit of antichrist begins to work, when he succeeds in getting or putting preachers without a divine call upon the pulpit, he will inject thoughts and ideas, errors and false interpretation in the message by men not called to the ministry. They will make themselves antichrists and false prophets right under the disguise of the message, though their intention be right, that Jesus so warned us about that will take place in the last days. (*Matthew 24:11-24*) (*2 Corinthians 11:13-15*).

The Devil has a five-fold ministry. The devil sent them to create doctrinal confusion and battle in the message to deceive God's people right under the message.

This is what is responsible for all the major doctrinal differences, false interpretations, divisions, fighting, schisms, fussing, confusions, adulterous preachers, thieves and liars in the message is because the majority of men on the pulpit do not have a divine call to handle the Word.

A man must not enter the pulpit because he is ambitious and he likes it for a career. This is not the way preaching the gospel is approached. A brother must not make himself a preacher based solely on a dream or a vision that he was preaching to a congregation. Dreams and visions do not qualify any brother to be a preacher. For a brother to be a preacher, he must fulfil certain basic scriptural requirements to be qualified as a preacher.

A preacher must be supernaturally called like Moses; Exodus: 3:10 and like Paul; Acts: 9: 15-16. He must be trained in the Word. A preacher must be the husband of one wife and his children, once they are living in his house must be in the faith; 1 Timothy 3:1.

A preacher must be loyal to the Word, like the apostles, Acts: 1:2-42 and like Paul.

If you are a preacher and you have not fulfilled these requirements you are **not qualified** to be on the pulpit.

Question # 13: "In our church, **ministers are led by prophecies** from the prophets; should they do that?"

E.O.D.H. Answer: Oh, you have prophets? A minister should be led only by the **Word of God and by the Spirit of God** and any prophecy that he obeys should **dovetail** with the Word of God and the message of the hour, and if a prophecy is contrary to the Word of God then that minister should not obey that prophecy. The first thing I would ask here, **how do you determine** who are prophets in your church? There is a difference of a man prophesying and a prophet. A man who prophesies does not necessarily have to be a prophet.

The second thing I will ask here, did these prophecies come in a **scriptural manner**? Did you have three spiritual men to judge the prophecy? Did you have another spiritual man with the discernment of spirits to confirm whether that is a right spirit or a wrong spirit, before you accepted that? Did you put that prophecy under test of the word of God, before you as a minister obeyed that?

YOU DON'T EXAMINE YOUR PROPHECY WITH GOD'S WORD

Quote: 39-6 *"They were prophets, but if they'd have stopped and **examined their prophecy** with the Word... They reasoned; they said, "That belongs to us, so we'll go up to Ramoth Gilead and we'll take it...That's what's the matter today. You don't examine your visions your prophecy and your doctrine with God's Word." (Way of a true prophet 62-0513m).*

Now the **devil could come into the church through prophecy**, minister brothers, and sweeten you up by many prophecies and **make you get a big "swollen head"**, as Ahab's head was swollen through four hundred prophets. An evil spirit from God came upon Ahab's prophets and they all prophesied that they should go to war, and will take Ramoth Gilead and have the victory, and there was only one prophet called Micaiah who was speaking by the Spirit of God.

All these things are deceptions ministers. You've got to watch for deception. Yes! Gifts that **travelled down from 1906** is right under the message today, and in order to deceive backslidden preachers to go to battle, to fight at Ramoth Gilead, telling them that they are going to win thousands of souls. Prophecies could come to the church and start swelling your head: "My servant had spoken tonight; obey him or perish. I will lift him up and send him around the world. I love my servant." And another person prophesies tomorrow night, and a next man prophesies another night, and another fellow prophesies the next week, and **that could be a devil, just for that minister to start thinking that he is someone great.** And his shoulders start raising, and he goes around with a big chest and say, "I have thus saith the Lord!" Where did you get your thus saith the Lord from? "A Sister spoke last week. A Brother spoke last week!" Did you check that out?

A next prophecy comes forth: "Whosoever comes against my servant, I will cut them off." Oh, he thinks he has great power. "I will use him in a mighty way throughout the world." **The devil is speaking** in the church to overthrow that minister with pride, ambition and self. Then, after a while, that same woman who was prophesying falls in adultery, and that same man who was prophesying falls in adultery. Try the spirits. *"Prove all things; hold fast that which is good." (1 Thessalonians 5:21). "Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God." (1 John 4:1).*

Then another sister says, "Oh pastor, when I was sitting over there I saw a light over you." That fellow gets blown up. He says, "I have vindication from God. The Pillar of Fire is with me." Watch out friends, a devil is setting a trap for you ministers. These things destroyed the 1906 movement. They are the foundation of Pentecostalism and now under the message.

Now, let us examine these things that I just said, by what Brother Branham had to say on this subject of prophets and prophesy.

YOU'RE MAKING PROPHETS OUT OF MEN THAT'S NOT PROPHETS

Quote: 63 *“Where you got off, was this, you're making prophets out of them men and things that's not prophets... Prophets are borned. See? In the Bible there's a gift of prophecy. There's where your mistake was between the gift of prophecy and a prophet... the Body of Christ has nine spiritual gifts operating in it. And it might be on this woman tonight, prophecy, may never be the rest of her life...That doesn't make no one a prophet. It's a gift of prophecy in you. And before that...phcey can be given to the church, it has to be judged before two or three spiritual judges...”* (Demonology 2 Religious 53-0609).

Many ministers are being led by these “prophets” of the church. God do not allow his gifted ministers to be dependant upon a gift of prophecy and a prophesier. He speaks to them directly and may confirm that revelation by other gifts. He does not have his servants as dumb driven cattles through the gifts of prophecy, or dream as they are secondary, uncertain and can fail, be wrong and deceptive. (*I Corinthians 13:8*).

Question # 14: “Pastors are led by dreams and visions of believers; some ministries were confirmed by dreams. Some pastors dreamed that they are prophets, messengers to lead the bride. How do I know if they are true of false?”

E.O.D.H. Answer: Very simple. Go back to Deuteronomy 18: 22:

“When a prophet speaketh in the name of the LORD, if the thing follow not, nor come to pass, that is the thing which the LORD hath not spoken, but the prophet hath spoken it presumtuously: thou shalt not be afraid of him.”

Deuteronomy 13:1-3 says that “If he prophesies and the thing comes to pass, but then afterward he will say, let us go and serve other gods, I have not sent that prophet.” If he changes the Word of God, no matter what he says and it comes to pass like Balaam, God did not send him.

Judas came from hell and went back to hell, but the apostolic gift in him was right; it came from God, in so much that God took the apostolic gift and gave it to Brother Paul. *“Let his bishopric be taken and given to another.”* (*Acts 1: 20*).

Now see what that apostolic gift done to the gentiles. That is what it was supposed to accomplish in the man called Judas if he had not fallen by transgression. A man **could sell out his gift and he could use it for the devil.**

You could have a proper dream here tonight, and then, tomorrow, you can have a dream that is wrong. An evil spirit comes in and give you a dream. An evil spirit comes in there and deceives you.

He gave us another warning: he said, **“Leave those dreams alone if there is nobody to interpret it.”**

Quote W.M.B.: *E-46 God can deal in dreams...but they're not too accurate, especially in this day. (Do You Now Believe? 52-0817).*

Quote: *E-8 If...any dreamer dreams a dream that's contrary to This, then it's wrong...It must come from the Word. I'm a great believer in the Word. That's what keeps us straightened out. Come back to the Word of God. (Mark Of Christ 55-0312).*

Question # 15: **“Some ministers and young men fasted long** and prayed to have power like the prophet WMB, and lost their minds, others died. Are long fasts scriptural?”

E.O.D.H. Answer: Satan misguided such sincere, honest and desperate souls. There are **no Scriptures** which command an individual; minister, lay-member, male or female to have long fasts. Many presume that they should fast for twenty-one days or forty days, because they read in the scriptures, about Moses and Jesus having fasted for forty days, or Daniel for twenty-one days. This is a heresy, which so-called Pentecost has propagated for many years. Many lost their minds and were committed to insane asylums. Others became **demon possessed and some died.** We cannot do God a service without his will; when we do things contrary to God’s will, plan and purpose, He is not responsible for us; but many times because of our ignorance, he has mercy upon us. Many books were written through the ignorance of authors which prompted sincere people to seek God for power to do signs, wonders and miracles. One such book is “Atomic power through fasting” by Franklin Hall. Many were deceived into long fasts and received no power with God because power is not by fasting but by the genuine article of Pentecost, the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. *“And ye shall receive power after that the Holy Ghost is come upon thee.”* We learnt through witnesses that Brother Branham preached to people who were associated with Franklin

Hall and his teachings. He wisely attacked that heresy by saying that people asked him “if he had many long fasts to have such great power with God”, and he said to them “*I never fasted for more than 3-4 days in my life*”.

THREE DAYS IS THE LONGEST I EVER FASTED IN MY LIFE

Quote: 12 “*A few weeks ago, there was a circular letter...said I had been with this person for thirty days on a fast. Three days is the longest I ever fasted in my life.*” (Go wake Jesus 63-1130E).

This so-called Pentecostal idea and **heresy were brought over under the message** by Pentecostal preachers who are ignorant of the truth concerning fasting. This Heresy is based upon the gross misrepresentation of the scriptures. We should take for an example the prophet of our age, William Branham Elijah the prophet, Malachi 4:5-6. He never had long fasts, though he contemplated on doing so. He later called it “nonsense”, which he must “forget and move on with God”.

THERE'S NOTHING IN THE WORD TELLS YOU TO HAVE A FORTY DAY FAST

Quote: 111e “*Forget it. Dump it out of your soul. Say, "God...I want to forget all this foolishness of all these forty day fasts and see if I can get closer to God, and all this, that, and the other, all of this nonsense." Stop it. There's nothing in the Word tells you to have a forty day fast, not a thing.*” (Enticing spirits 55-0724).

God is not responsible for message ministers or believers, who presumptuously choose to go on long fasts, through their ignorance. Some are conscious of the lack of power and manifestations amongst message believers and have in the past fasted to bring that power into the church. They are ignorant of the fact that power is not by fasting, but by another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, like the day of Pentecost. In Central Trinidad a man died after a long fast. Later, a preacher friend of mine died the same way. He developed prostate cancer soon after he ended his long fast for approximately sixty days. The young man fasted at the old preacher’s home and died.

Question # 16: “How is a prayer meeting conducted? Some praying, beat and break the chairs, scream, swing their hands and hit others. Women take the lead.”

E.O.D.H. Answer: Many who came out of so-called Pentecost are acquainted with fanatical prayer meetings. Others who are not familiar with the system of so-called Pentecost are alarmed, when they hear of such things. Some who embraced the message, **brought over their Pentecostal traits** of praying and doing many other religious things, through their former training, and maybe are yet ignorant of what is true prayer and worship, and must be taught. This question reflects that fact. Some demonic activities are involved and much over-emotionalism. There is no scripture to support such fanaticisms of breaking chairs, injuring persons, screaming uncontrollably, women unveiling themselves, speaking in tongues without interpretation and many other unscriptural manifestations.

Such manifestations are accepted by ministers of so-called Pentecost and now even by message ministers as the “**moving of the Spirit**”, but it is not. Its fanaticism and heretical! Though such people may be sincere, honest and desperate for God and to have their prayers answered, they are untrained and out of scriptural order. The minister himself may have brought over such Pentecostal traits under the message and his church. Thus, such manifestations are commonly accepted by him and from his congregation.

Real prayer meetings are to be conducted in the most simple and humble manner! The saints of God are gathered, music can be played to invite the Spirit of the Lord, and some singing can be included to get the people into the spirit. Psalms can also be read as a form of prayer, if the saints are not praying out to the Lord as expected. Certain persons can be appointed to lead in prayer one after the next without using the pulpit or having to call upon them Those who are not praying should try to yield to the spirit by repentance, confession of sins, lifting holy hands unto the Lord and agree with the prayer of others who are praying! (*Matthew 18:19*). It is important to understand that all do not have the same nature and expressions to the Lord and may choose to pray in their hearts like Hannah, whose lips moved and her words were not heard; insomuch that Eli judged her as a drunken woman. Others may weep before the Lord silently and others openly. **God deals with his subjects in the way that He designed them** and one should not judge another, because they are not loud in their expressions!

Question # 17: “Should Christians be superstitious and visit obeah (witchcraft) men or witch doctors?”

E.O.D.H. Answer: There are many Bible believers and some message believers who are **bound by superstitions**. They regard omens, superstitious signs, believe in many old wives fables and mythical stories of Ghost under different titles. Many of those believers were once associated with religions and organizations, which promote such superstitions. Such evil travelled down from old pagan religions, Baalamism, Babylonianism and Romanism, which eventually was heaped up in Catholicism and branched off into other organizations. Seeds of superstitions are sown into the tender hearts of children by superstitious parents and other people. They are moulded in fear and truly believe such superstitions which become part of their daily lives. Such seeds are in people when they become Christians.

Superstitions which have their roots in pagan religions and mythology, have bound billions of people in the past, and most of the **world is yet bound**, bewitched, and live in fear and dread of evil forces. Their religious leaders sell certain prayers, candles, chains, rings, and millions of other items to such people, with the promise that they will be protected by them. Even some message believers visit these places in hope of finding deliverance from witchcraft, obeh or some spell that was done to them by someone else. Christians are under the blood and no evil shall harm them if they exercise faith in Christ and the blood of the cross, and it is free.

Question # 18: “For wedding ceremonies some women dress with high combed hairstyles; can’t worship. Is this scriptural?”

E.O.D.H. Answer: In weddings or other functions, people who are not born again and filled with the Holy Spirit, are anointed by a **spirit of society**. They are changed automatically from Christians to worldly persons, and endeavour to fit their functions into society with **pump and pride**. Such ungodliness are expressed by the women, by semi-Christian dresses, shoes and hairstyles, change of accents, in verbal addresses, insomuch that some of them are unrecognizable as the same people who come to church from service to service. Such practices are hypocritical and unscriptural.

Question # 19: “Are Sunday schools scriptural?”

E.O.D.H. Answer: No! The prophet of God said it is not, but is a Methodist dogma that started in organization. Nobody could tear that down with the Word.

SUNDAY SCHOOL'S -THAT'S A METHODIST DOGMA.

Quote: 33-3 *Each church trying to outdo another one in Sunday school. And Sunday school's **not even spoke of in the Bible**. That's a Methodist dogma. It was first called ragged school. Everybody now goes to Sunday school that can't stay for church, because they took something besides what God said. That's right. And remember, I never said I preached anything in **inspiration** in my life I had to take back, like I did the altars the other day and things, you know. Serpent's seed or any of that, **let someone come and tear it down with the Word of God**. (Sirs we would see Jesus 61-1224).*

Question # 20: “Message ministers have instituted additional offerings and pledges and pull for money just like so-called Pentecost. Is this scriptural?”

E.O.D.H. Answer: All that the scripture requires of a believer is to pay their tithes, offerings, and in the Old Testament there was what you called a building fund and such like. All else, such as pledges, **pastor's love offering**, begging and bumming for money, collections for feasts where believers must pay for what they eat etc., are unscriptural and has their roots in Pentecostalism.

A money loving spirit is a Judas spirit. He sold the Word for thirty pieces of silver. Preachers' wives around the message boast of millions of dollars in the bank, money pulled out of the people from around the world. They and their families live high and luxuriously, unlike true servants of God who they and their families live humble lives, share the tithes and offerings, and even their personal wealth with the believers. That is the spirit of Balaam the false prophet, upon these money loving preachers, which ended up in organization and the Catholic System. Brother Branham never pulled his congregation for money, and no true preacher will, but like Samuel he will set the right example.

I DON'T BELIEVE IN PULLING, BEGGING AND BUMMING MONEY

Quote W.M.B.: *Brother Branham is it wrong for ministers to make long pulls for money in their services, telling that God has told them that so many in the audience are supposed to give so much? If this is right, I want to know. Or if it is wrong, I want to know. This had disturbed me terribly?*

*I think it's terrible...I do not believe in pulling and **begging and bumming money**. I think it's a wrong thing.... I do not believe in it I've even knowed of Ministers at a big convention- took the whole afternoon, standing on the platform and threatening that God would destroy their crops, would give their children polio, and things like that, if they didn't put into that meeting... It's blasphemy to God and to his followers. (Question & Answers on the Holy Ghost 19/12/59 Pg. 21).*

Question # 21: "Is it scriptural to claim your neighbour's goods in the name of the Lord? **Is this not a covetous spirit?**"

E.O.D.H. Answer: Such thing originated and is a product of so-called Pentecost with the "word of faith revival." "Word-Faith teachings trace their **roots** to [E. W. Kenyon](#) (1867-1948), a [New England evangelical](#) pastor who taught that health and finances were the right of every believer who would claim the promises of [Scripture](#) through faith. Kenyon claimed God's promises were realized by our believing and verbally confessing the relevant scriptures, and thus he coined the phrase, "What I confess, I possess."

A more scriptural term for this is the "get-rich" or "prosperity" gospel. This spirit was prophesied to be here in the end time.

Revelation 3:17 <Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing.>

Some who claim to be Christians, circled their neighbors building, vehicles and possibly their wives, claiming them in the name of the Lord.

This is a lustful, greedy and covetous spirit, which has no regards for the following scriptures:

Exodus 20:17 <Thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's house, thou shalt not covet thy neighbour's wife, nor his manservant, nor his maidservant, nor his ox, nor his ass, nor any thing that is thy neighbour's.>

I Timothy 6:5-11 <Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself.

But godliness with contentment is great gain.

For we brought nothing into this world, and it is certain we can carry nothing out.

And having food and raiment let us be therewith content.

But they that will be rich fall into temptation and a snare, and [into] many foolish and hurtful lusts, which drown men in destruction and perdition.

For the love of money is the root of all evil: which while some coveted after, they have erred from the faith, and pierced themselves through with many sorrows.

But thou, O man of God, flee these things; and follow after righteousness, godliness, faith, love, patience, meekness.>

Question # 22: "There are ministers who, while they are preaching, **act as though they are under the power of God**. They pretentingly cry, groan stammer and manifest other seemingly spiritual emotions. Were they really under the power of God to do those things?"

E.O.D.H. Answer: No! This is a practice that is prevalent in so-called Pentecost and Bible school training that message ministers have adopted, some of them having been former Pentecostals preachers. This traces back even further than Pentecostalism, as Jesus found such pretence amongst the religious leaders in his day. *Matthew 23:14 < Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye devour widows' houses, and for a pretence make long prayer: therefore ye shall receive the greater damnation.>*

Men who are not genuinely called of God act as though they are under the power of God. This is gross hypocrisy and a form of godliness as these same men go out and commit adultery with women in the church.

II Timothy 3:5 <Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away.

For of this sort are they which creep into houses, and lead captive silly women laden with sins, led away with divers lusts.>

Question # 23: “Why do message believers, upon greeting one another, say, “Hallelujah, praise the Lord, God bless etc. Are these things scriptural?”

E.O.D.H. Answer: We believe in saying all these things, as the scriptures support them. But it must not be done as a form or without a true meaning from the heart. A Christian should strive to say with a true meaning everything that comes out of his lips, and desist from all hypocrisies.

Precious brethren; I trust that this subject: “Traits of Pentecostalism under the message”, will be of edification to the elected Bride internationally. May it serve to lead, guide and direct true message believers and ministers away from Pentecostalism and to desperately contend for the faith that was once delivered unto the saints; and even more desperately, to contend for the final outpouring of the Holy Spirit, which is soon to come upon the end time Bride. The chapter that follows is inserted in this book to give all our readers an honest insight into the purpose of E.O.D.H., its authors, Bethel the House of God and all faith-like ministers around the world who believe, preach and contend for the promises of God to the end time Bride. Amen!

APPOINTMENT OF A MINISTER & PURPOSE OF E.O.D.H.

CHAPTER FOURTEEN

We have a special purpose this morning, and that is, our precious Brother Lloyd Malama will be appointed, here at Bethel, to go back to Africa in the power of the Word and Spirit. So, it is a blessing, and we are more than happy to do this. After you heard his testimony, and having fellowshiped with Brother Malama, I know that you are all convinced that he is a true minister of the Lord and righteousness. So we will do that first, and then I will explain a little more as we go along.

So now, for this ordination I will read in the Book of Titus. Come, Brother Malama. Stand right here. I am reading from Titus 1: 4-11.

<To Titus, mine own son after the common faith: Grace, mercy, and peace, from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour.

For this cause left I thee in Crete, that thou shouldest set in order the things that are wanting, and ordain elders in every city, as I had appointed thee:

If any be blameless, the husband of one wife, having faithful children not accused of riot or unruly.

For a bishop must be blameless, as the steward of God; not selfwilled, not soon angry, not given to wine, no striker, not given to filthy lucre (money);

But a lover of hospitality, a lover of good men, sober, just, holy, temperate;

Holding fast the faithful word as he hath been taught, that he may be able by sound doctrine both to exhort and to convince the gainsayers.

For there are many unruly and vain talkers and deceivers, specially they of the circumcision:

Whose mouths must be stopped, who subvert whole houses, teaching things which they ought not, for (filthy money's sake) filthy lucre's sake.> (Titus 1: 4-11).

May the Lord add a blessing to this portion of the scripture. And in line with our precious brother's appointment, I borrow the words of Brother Paul from *II Timothy 4:1-8*.

<I charge thee therefore before God, and the Lord Jesus Christ, who shall judge the quick and the dead at his appearing and his kingdom;

Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season; reprove, rebuke, exhort with all longsuffering and doctrine.

For the time will come when they will not endure sound doctrine; but after their own lusts shall they heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears;

And they shall turn away their ears from the truth, and shall be turned unto fables.

But watch thou in all things, endure afflictions, do the work of an evangelist, make full proof of thy ministry.

For I am now ready to be offered, and the time of my departure is at hand.

I have fought a good fight, I have finished my course, I have kept the faith:

Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day: and not to me only, but unto all them also that love his appearing.> (II Timothy 4:1-8).

May the Lord add a blessing to the reading of His Words. While we sing a couple verses, I will call Brother Barrow. I will call Brother Rogers as another witness. Come, brother. Come Brother Barrow.

[Ed. Song leader and congregation sing, "Speak my Lord", as the musicians play softly.]

While the musicians play softly; we give our precious Brother Malama the right-hand of fellowship, in sanction of his sincerity and honesty in preaching the gospel and upholding the truth. We will pray in a moment. Brother Roy Barrow will join hands with Brother Malama, giving him the right-hand of fellowship with Brother Rogers Richardson.

We have found Brother Malama to be a sincere and just man, set for the defense of the gospel of Jesus Christ. Therefore, as the Lord appointed twelve and again appointed seventy; and as Brother Paul commanded Titus to ordain elders in every city, we follow the very same pattern in appointing our Brother Malama. Though he is from a foreign land (way over in Zambia, Africa) we embrace this golden opportunity to perform this blessing, upon Brother Lloyd Malama.

We bow our heads in prayer. Brother Barrow and Brother Rogers will pray along with me.

Yes, Lord. We agree together that we have found the right spirit in this brother. He is a just and upright man, as the prophet of God said on the book called, *'The Indictment'* when he ordained the brothers. Lord, we come before you this morning, with our precious Brother Lloyd Malama, giving him the right-hand of fellowship, after charging him with the preaching of the gospel, even as Brother Paul did to Timothy.

Lord, we pray that you will freshly anoint Brother Malama, even with the **anointing** that came from the seals. Lord, make him equipped. Make him strong. Make him bold. Make him defiant. According to the Book of Jude, let him contend for the faith that was once delivered unto the saints. Protect him from evil men. Protect him from dangers, even as You protected Brother Paul. We pray, Lord, that wherever he goes, he may preach the gospel and establish the truth, and that he may win many thousands of souls into your kingdom.

We recognize the gift of Brother Malama's, and Lord, we sanction that as elders here today, therefore we appoint Brother Malama as a preacher of righteousness, to go forth with the gospel into Africa and other parts of the world. We pray above all that when the outpouring comes, that You may anoint him, Oh Lord, with a fresh anointing, with the fullness of the Spirit, and let him win many souls into Your kingdom. My blessing upon this brother and may it abound, Oh Lord, without measure, to do the work of the kingdom. We as elders of Bethel sanction today, the calling of this brother and appoint him as a minister of righteousness, in the Name of Jesus Christ we pray, with thanksgiving. Amen. As the brothers lifted up the hands of Moses, we also lift up the hands of this brother, in the work of the ministry through Thy mighty name.

We are happy this morning to witness this great deed, and we expect many fruits out of what was done here this morning. We may hear the news in the days to come of God using this brother to win thousands and thousands of souls in Africa. Yes.

Because of the **Nicolaitan system** that is existing around the world and under the message (trying to bind the servants of God) some in Africa were hesitant to ordain our brother, but we are happy to do this. And to defy that Nicolaitan system that wants him to come under their heresies, and under the heretics in order to sanction his calling and sanction the gift that lays in his bosom. So we do this in defiance to all that oppose him, and we recognize Brother Malama as a minister of the message of Malachi 4: 5 & 6, and added to that, as a minister of end time redemption that was loosed from under the seven seals.

May the Lord bless and prosper his work for the ministry, and may the blessing of the Lord be upon Brother Malama that he may win many souls into the kingdom of God. May his ministry reach throughout the world that we do not even hope to reach in the near future. That was one of the reasons for our precious brother being ordained here at Bethel. The enemy cannot keep down a servant of God. No.

APPOINTMENT BY APOSTOLIC PATTERN

Brother Malama, this day, was appointed by apostolic pattern and he will straightway preach to us, even as the Bible said, "And Paul straightway declared the gospel in Damascus." He will also straightway declare the gospel at midday today, after my exhortation.

So, our precious brother was appointed according to apostolic pattern. If you notice that in *Matthew 10* and *Luke 10*, it spake nothing about laying on of hands of our Lord upon them. He just said that they were appointed. And when Paul gave Timothy and Titus the command, he never said, "Lay hands upon them," but all that he said was, "Ordain elders, even as I have appointed you."

Nothing is wrong with laying on of hands. The Bible said, "By the laying on of the hands of the presbytery, stir up the gift that is in thee." But that is an old Jewish custom. The prophet of God said that we should be far past the days of 'laying on of hands,' and be like the gentiles. Yes. "Speak the word only and my servant shall be healed."

So, I make this declaration, not only for Brother Malama today, but I make it for the whole House of God here, all under the sound of my voice and wherever this message may go, that people will understand the functions of Bethel the House of God and also E.O.D.H., the publishing arm of Bethel the House of God.

We were tremendously blessed by the testimony of Brother Malama. It gave us an insight into how far and deep into the world and the rural areas that E.O.D.H. has gone. It has gone far and wide.

Brother Malama is appointed as a minister of the message of Malachi 4 and **end time redemption** that was loosed from under the seals. He represents the message of Brother Branham. Not a cult or not an ism of any kind. And people who consider Bethel and E.O.D.H. a cult and a new movement are wrong, therefore, he is not ordained as a minister of E.O.D.H. That is just a little arm of the message. He is not ordained as a minister of Bethel. That is only a little arm of the message of Malachi 4. But he is ordained as a minister of the message of Malachi 4: 5 & 6, in its fullness, and in its purity. And above all, he is ordained as a minister of end time redemption, which we also uphold, and which we also preach. How many agree with these things? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*]

We have recognized a call in the brother's life, and we have sanctioned the same. We have appointed him as a preacher of righteousness.

In his church, or wherever he is **pastoring** when he goes back, if this was not done the church must now make the decision whether they sanction him and accept him as a pastor. But we have sanctioned and accepted him as a preacher of righteousness. Then, they will decide if they want to recognize him as doing the work of a pastor.

But regardless of what we have done today, done in the past and will do in the future, the hour is coming when the Lord will **positionally place** the five-fold ministry, and He will declare what position each one of us has in the Body. Right now, I challenge the world to tell me what part they are playing in the Body, as an apostle, prophet, teacher, evangelist or pastor, and they have no proof of it. When God appoints a man He will back him up with signs and wonders and miracles, and He will back him up with an angel of God, 'positionally place' him, and then He will manifest him as a manifested son of God. That is Bible standard.

We have this recognition of our precious brother. And that gives him the authority to preach wherever the Lord leads him to preach, in any part of the world. Yes. Not just tie him down to pastorship in his church. The people of God there will make that decision.

We will further give him a letter on Bethel's letter head, stating that he was appointed here on this very day, in the presence of one thousand witnesses. How many sanction that? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] He will also be given this cassette, DVD or MP3 to prove this wherever he goes, and whoever wants to contend with us, let them contend with us. We stand in defense of the gospel and all true servants of God who uphold the Word of God, who embrace the message of William Branham, the message of the Lord which came through Malachi 4, including all those we appointed here at Bethel, and will appoint in the future.

Brother Malama is an example of what I am going to say here. He must be **free from all domination**, by ministers at Bethel or myself, and must be led of the Spirit and the Word. That is apostolic pattern. Not because we recognize you and appoint you today, does that mean that you are under our domination. One thing must dominate you and that is the Spirit of God and the Word of God. But we will continue to have fellowship in the Spirit, and the

Word of God. Yes. Our contact and our joining together are **Word based**, not organizational based, nor heretical based. That is why we afford you that liberty to be free in the Spirit and be led of the Spirit.

He is not financially obligated to Bethel or E.O.D.H. publication. Organizational system is that when they anoint a man, send him out and ordain him over a church, he must send back sixty percent of the tithes and offerings to the mother church. That is Pentecostalism, and that originated from the Catholic Church. Bethel does not function like that, neither does E.O.D.H. The local elder is over the money in his own church, and he accounts to God and spends it how he wants. No treasurer nor trustee is over the money, and neither of them can direct the spending of the money. The pastor of the local church directs the spending of the money, always.

Bethel and E.O.D.H. owe no salary or other support to any minister who embraces E.O.D.H. Let that be established worldwide.

Brother Malama, with all other ministers around the world who support the truth of E.O.D.H., **owe no accountability to Bethel** the House of God, its ministers, or E.O.D.H., for the work of the ministry. Yet, I believe that if a man has the right spirit, and he has the Word of God, then we will fellowship around that Word of God. There will be a communication. There will be love existing. Yes. And that is apostolic standard. No man must be overruled by the Nicolaitan system. And that is what we do not have here, a Nicolaitan system, because we hate the deeds of the Nicolaitans, which God hates. (*Revelation 2: 6*).

All ministers must bear their own reproach if they fail to live and preach the Gospel message of the Lord Jesus Christ. Bethel or E.O.D.H. is not accountable. If a minister falls, he goes back into the world, lives contrary, and preaches contrary, Bethel will not be held accountable, nor E.O.D.H. for that individual's failure. But we are persuaded better things of Brother Malama, for I have known him for the past five years through communicating with him. Once I heard, but now I see.

No resignation from E.O.D.H. is necessary in such circumstances, because E.O.D.H. is not something to join. It is not an organization. We do not have a role book, or such. So there is nothing to resign from. Anytime you resign from E.O.D.H. you resign from the Word of God, and you resign from the message of the hour. Anytime a man falls, lives contrary and preaches contrary, he resigns from God.

WHAT IS APOSTOLIC PATTERN?

Let me further establish that all ministers and saints who embrace E.O.D.H. and the truths of the message and the holiness standards of Bethel must enjoy the same liberty and freedom of the Spirit. We are not an organization. One must function under the same apostolic pattern, and one may rightly ask, "What is apostolic pattern?" Apostolic pattern, unity amongst the ministers was clearly made known in the communication of Brother Paul and Timothy. The way that Brother Paul addressed Timothy; there was an underlining factor through which such address could have been made, and in his address to Timothy, he said, "My own son in the Gospel." I love that. There was something **beyond Nicolaitanism**, something beyond organization, something beyond the deeds of the Nicolaitans. Yes. And I want to describe that for a few minutes.

Over in the Book of Titus he spoke in the same manner. And if you notice the apostle was commanding Titus, not in an organizational manner, but with love, respect and adoration. And he told Titus what to do. He said, "Titus I left thee in Crete for a certain purpose."

Titus 1:4 <To Titus, mine own son after the common faith...>

I like that, "the **common faith**." All true servants of God and all true saints followed the common gospel that was laid down by our Lord Jesus Christ. And the efforts of Brother Paul, Titus, Timothy and many thousands of faithful brothers were to contend for the faith that was once delivered unto the saints, and it was called, "the common faith."

Titus 1:4-5 <...Grace, mercy, and peace, from God the Father and the Lord Jesus Christ our Saviour.

For this cause left I thee in Crete, that thou shouldest set in order the things that are wanting, and ordain elders in every city, as I had appointed thee.>

I wonder if we could understand the **harmony that existed** between these two ministers. I wonder if we could understand the absence of Nicolaitanism, and organizational rule and domination. There was a certain harmony which existed between these ministers and Brother Paul. Yes. And I want to establish here, brethren, that they had a Word connection, Word fellowship, **Word recognition**, gift recognition and Spirit connection. So these verses of scriptures have nothing to do with Nicolaitanism.

Now, upon this principle Bethel is built; apostolic pattern. Upon these principles are what E.O.D.H. functions. We are not looking to form a network of ministers through a Nicolaitan system. We are not looking for

joiners. We are not looking for supporters. **We are not enrolling** anybody. We are not trying to bring message believers, and ministers, under our domination. No, friends. We are trying to establish apostolic pattern. Apostolic standards in dressing. Apostolic standards in the lives of ministers. Apostolic standards in living holiness, amongst the people of the message of the hour. We are trying to bring back the people to "the common faith" that was restored today by the instrumentality of the Lord and His servant, William Branham.

This is not a new faith. No, it is the same faith that was delivered unto us by William Branham. But message followers have gone away from the faith that was once delivered unto the saints. As a result of which, Bethel and E.O.D.H went out to throw a **life-line**, and deliver all true saints of God from the paw of the lion, the paw of the bear, and all heretics that are now upon the face of the earth.

We see the same pattern between John and Gaius. This is apostolic pattern. In the third chapter of the book of John. Oh, that is so wonderful; I think I will read it. This was not only with Brother Paul; this was also with John the Divine. And he addressed himself as,

III John 1:1 <The elder unto the wellbeloved Gaius, whom I love in the truth.>

There existed a certain harmony, a certain love between ministers, and these ministers that came after Paul recognized that Paul had a certain authority from the Lord, which influence they wanted to come **under**. Not by Nicolaitanism. Not by organization. They respected Brother Paul as gifted to handle the Word of God, as none other handled the Word of God in that time, and that age. And that influenced them to be obedient to Brother Paul, to be obedient to the things that he was preaching to them. Therefore it was not a man dominating, but it was the Word dominating. They recognized the Word in that man. They recognized the Word in Paul. They recognized the Word in John the Divine. And that is why Brother John had the confidence to write this letter and say,

<The elder unto the wellbeloved Gaius...>

In other words, he knew that Gaius was sold out to the Word, sold out to that apostolic ministry and sold out to truth. He was not embarrassed. John could not say this to other people. No, but there existed a harmony, love, respect and recognition of Brother John. So therefore he took the confidence to say, "The elder." "I am the elder." In other words, the younger is respecting the elder who was in the gospel before him. Yes. Who was teaching them the way, and leading them away from heresies, leading them away from false men, and they were thankful to God. That is why he wrote "the elder." I love that word.

III John 1:1 <The elder unto the wellbeloved Gaius, whom I love in the truth.>

It was not a carnal organization. No! It was a Word connection. It was a truth connection. Yes. He said,

III John 1:2-3 <Beloved, I wish above all things that thou mayest prosper and be in health, even as thy soul prospereth.

For I rejoiced greatly, when the brethren came and testified of the truth that is in thee, even as thou walkest in the truth.>

WORD CONNECTION

Oh my! Do you see that Word connection? There was one thing that was joining Gaius to Brother John, and that was the truth. And there is **one thing that is going to join** every minister of the gospel, to God's people and to other ministers of the world, and that is "the truth." Yes! That is what E.O.D.H. presently has come to. We have Word connection worldwide. We have men that respect this ministry even as Gaius, even as Timothy, and even as Titus. Yes!

It is not because of a salary that they receive. No E.O.D.H. minister receives a salary. No! Not because they ought to pay money to Bethel and E.O.D.H. None of them pay money. We have a Word connection, and that is how the early church was established. That was the apostolic pattern, and that is what God has established around the world. Though some of them have not seen us, and have not been with us, there exist a harmony, even because we have Word connection, truth connection, and that is how we are connected with Brother Lloyd Malama. He is not here for finance, and we did not pay him and he did not pay us. We have a Word connection. It has been five years now since he had been communicating and reading and listening, until at the end of that he wanted to see us here who uphold the truth, and he is most welcomed.

And then, on the other hand, we have a man with a Word connection down in Karnataka, India. His name is Ronald Watson. You heard the letters, how they relate to me, and will confess that "I am your son in the gospel." That did not come overnight. My brother, that is the doing of the Lord, because they know that we preach the truth, and we uphold the truth, and they are not ashamed to say, that "I am your son in the gospel." And God has raised up many sons around the world through E.O.D.H. because it is carrying the truth.

I have a son named Timothy Asare over in Ghana. I have another son named Maxwell Gamado. Yes! I have sons in the gospel over in the Philippines. Sons in the gospel over in Nigeria and different states of Africa and we have many sons of the gospel over in India. Now, they do not have to give that respect, but they follow Bible pattern, and they want to **act like Timothy**, and they want to act like Gaius, and they want to act like Titus, even because they have seen apostolic pattern in the Bible and the harmony that existed between Paul and the ministers. That is what E.O.D.H. is trying to establish. We are establishing a Word connection. A **Word connection is what we want**; nothing more. So we are thankful to God for this establishment of the people of God who belong to the message, and they are thankful to God for their deliverance.

Beloved, if you were in a foreign country, under heretics (well known heretics that I always "blaze" from this pulpit) and you followed them for ten years, or fifteen years, and some twenty years (like our precious Brother Jairam, who followed the heretic Gan for over ten years) and then a little literature, or tape passed your way, and delivered you from Hell, destruction, the lake of fire, take you away from your deception when you thought that you were prepared for the Rapture, that you have found a man of God, you gave all your money, all your tithes, all your support, and you contended for heresies, and the Word of deliverance came and delivered you from that, would you not be happy? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] You would be happy. Would you not respect the source that it is coming from? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] Yes! Would you not be thankful for that man? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] Would you not praise God, brothers and sisters, for the Word of truth? Would you not testify about it? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] You would testify about it. But jealous preachers find fault. Jealous people find fault because we are not following their heresies. But we will continue to lift up the name of William Branham, because God sent him with a Word of deliverance to us, and he has delivered us from organizations, delivered us from cults and isms, and we are contending for the faith that was once delivered unto the saints in this modern age, by the man called William Branham. That is the simple understanding of E.O.D.H. That is the **purpose of E.O.D.H.**

Now, what has happened to a lot of people around the world is that they were caught in deception by heretics. Being caught by deception, by heretics, they are even afraid to read E.O.D.H. books, because they suffer from a complex. Besides which when they do accept the truth from the E.O.D.H. tapes and books, they are afraid to submit because they want to check that out and make sure that it is not a deceiver like the one who they sat under. So, although they recognize the truth of E.O.D.H., they are afraid to come out. They will take the books, and take the tapes and they will preach from them without even saying one word of the source that it is coming from. I want to say to you beloved brothers that would listen to the tapes: that is okay. I am not looking for recognition. As long as you recognize the Word, that is the important thing. Yes! And if you are elected and you are a child of God, and you have the Spirit of God, the Lord will bring us together someday. I am saying that, that is okay. You got a book and you want to preach the truth that is recorded in that book, go on. You do **not have to contact Dalton Bruce**. You have to contact the Lord Jesus Christ. You have to ask Him for divine revelation. But if you are a child of God, He will bring us together even at the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. So, do not despise such people.

There was one time the apostles found a man preaching the gospel on his own, Oh yes, and they said, "Follow with us." He said, "I am not coming with you." And then they came and complained to the Lord. They said, "We found a man and he said he is not coming with us. Should we forbid him?" He said, "Do not forbid the man. Do not forbid the man at all. Let him go on and preach what he is preaching." And there are people who have found our tapes, and found our books, and beloved, they are preaching an outpouring of the Holy Spirit. I do not want to be a **lord over God's heritage**. I do not want to be their boss. I do not want to be dominating them. I do not want to be dictating for them. I want the Lord to dictate. I want the Word to be the dictator. And if you believe the truth, and I believe the truth, we are going in the Rapture. We are going to receive an outpouring of the Holy Spirit. That is our establishment.

NO OBLIGATION TO CORRESPOND: INTEGRITY OF E.O.D.H.

We are not looking for a network, beloved. Those who get the books and get the tapes, you are not under obligation to contact me. You are not under obligation to correspond with me. No! You are not under obligation to pay any money here, or support E.O.D.H. You are under obligation to preach the Word, be instant in season and out of season, reprove and rebuke with all longsuffering and doctrine, for the time has come when the followers of the message are not enduring sound doctrine, but has heaped up heretics from around the world, and they have given their ears to fables. Yes. They are looking for preachers to scratch their ears. But here, brothers and sisters, we preach a straight gospel. Yes sir! And who it offends, it offends.

We have apostolic pattern. We have no regard for a heretic that would pervert the message of the hour. We have no regard for anybody that would contradict the message of the hour. And though a minister arises in our very midst and will live contrary, and teach contrary, the same application goes for him. He is cast out as an infidel. Yes! Or if an infidel arises, with nasty Sodomite habits, we cast him out of the church. That is the standard of E.O.D.H. That is the purity of E.O.D.H. That is the integrity of E.O.D.H. That is the integrity of the message, and it goes in line with what Brother Paul said, to get rid of that person from among you who was living with his stepmother in the church. (*I Corinthians 5*). That was the integrity of Paul. That was the integrity of the gospel, and that is the integrity of E.O.D.H. Anything that comes against the Word of God becomes our enemy. You either repent or you are going to perish. Yes.

Wherever the Lord has given me the oversight, here in this country, the United States, the different parts of the Caribbean, and Guyana, I am thankful for that. Yes. I deal with them slightly different, even because I am accountable for the work of the ministry that the Lord has used me to establish. I am their shepherd, and they must be accountable for what they preach behind the pulpit, and lives that they live, or they are expelled from the House of God.

But how can I control the churches in Africa? How can I control the churches in India? That is why God has set in the church, men to look over each local assembly, and the Pastor is the head of the local assembly. Yes! I trust that this is understood.

People must understand the functions of Bethel, and the functions of E.O.D.H. And I state boldly here that it is according to apostolic pattern. What you have seen this morning was apostolic pattern in ordaining any servant of God. Amen!

Finally my brethren; we hereby take the liberty to publish to the world the articles of our faith based upon the Bible and the message of Malachi 4: 5 & 6, and upon which Bethel the House of God was founded. May it serve to acquaint all with our principles and functions of the church, both locally and internationally.

ARTICLES OF OUR FAITH (MESSAGE OF MALACHI 4: 5 & 6)

CHAPTER FIFTEEN

<Jude, the servant of Jesus Christ, and brother of James, to them that are sanctified by God the Father, and preserved in Jesus Christ, and called:

Mercy unto you, and peace, and love, be multiplied.

Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the common salvation, it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort you that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints.

For there are certain men crept in unawares, who were before of old ordained to this condemnation, ungodly men, turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness, and denying the only Lord God, and our Lord Jesus Christ.> (Jude 1:1-4).

<Then the eleven disciples went away into Galilee, into a mountain where Jesus had appointed them.

And when they saw him, they worshipped him: but some doubted.

And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:

Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen.> (Matthew 28: 16-20).

That is so wonderful, that is so assuring that the Lord could be with us even unto the end of the world. But the emphasis here is, “teaching them to **observe all things** whatsoever I have commanded you.” And for a special reason I want to speak on the subject: “*Articles Of Our Faith: Malachi 4: 5&6.*”

I am speaking to the church today on the articles of our faith, and I want everybody to be very understanding because we have come right up to the place of the fulfillment of Bible prophecy. Bible prophecy is being fulfilled everyday and right in our midst, and we must be prepared. So, you will understand in a few minutes what I am getting at, but this has to do with the recent developments and the recent move of the antichrist by the Judas group to stop the free course of the Word, in preaching. It became necessary for me to itemize the articles of our Christian faith. I thought it fit this morning to acquaint the church with most of the articles that were itemized, so you will have an insight into what is going to face us in the days to come, by the World Council of Churches.

There will come a time according to Bible prophecy, that the World Council of Churches will outlaw churches like this one. And all message assemblies around the world will not be considered as churches. You will have an affiliation to the World Council of Churches or you cannot function as a church. This is well known among us for over many years, since the days of the prophet who prophesied about that. He said, the time is coming when they will outlaw churches like this.

CHURCHES LIKE THIS WILL BE CLOSED AND SHUT OUT

Quote W.M.B.: *387-124 That's when the Protestant church under the Federation of Churches, which is the image to the beast, which is now being formed... And there'll be a boycott upon all churches like this...They'll be closed and shut out under the Federation of Churches. It'll be a boycott like a union or something. You'll either come in or you'll go out.* (Questions And Answers 59-0628e).

In outlawing churches like the one we sit in, and the ones that we are affiliated with, they are going to outlaw the articles of the Christian faith. Now, we are based upon the Bible, but never mind that we are based upon the Bible, the World Council of Churches is going to outlaw our faith. And that happened in time past, and millions of **martyrs died**. Millions of martyrs died for the Christian faith. So this is not something strange that is going to happen upon the earth. No. It is just history repeating itself and it is the fulfillment of Bible prophecy. God sent a prophet to warn us about this great event that is coming. So, we must be equipped.

PRIVILEGE TO CONTINUE IN THE FAITH OR LEAVE

Now, the things that I am about to bring to your remembrance concerning the articles of our faith are not new. No, this is not new. We are fully acquainted as a people here concerning what we believe, concerning the articles of our faith. We contend for it, we support this with our presence, we support it financially; we support it in contending for the faith that was once delivered to the saints. (*Jude 1:1-4*).

Now because of the **recent move** of the antichrist, which is trying to stop our publishing and the practicing of our faith because of correction of sins, I want to tie this down to the church today, I want to acquaint newcomers, and I want to remind members of the articles of our faith. And I also want to allow all that are present the privilege to continue in the faith, here at the House of God, our sister churches on this island, our sister churches in the Caribbean, South America and our sister church in the United States and wherever they are located. This message goes for all of them. I want to give each hearer that will be hearing me today, all those that will listen to this tape, through the electronics, to be reminded about the articles of our faith. I give you the privilege to continue in the churches to adhere to that faith or to **discontinue!** After I make the articles of our faith plain to those who do not know, and bring into remembrance to those who already heard for the decades, some as much as forty years, others less time, I want to give you the privilege after you have heard the articles of our faith read out today and emphasized, to discontinue fellowship. If you feel that you do not want to follow the articles of our faith, you do not believe them or you feel that you are chained down under bondage and under something that keeps you in a straight jacket, I want to give every hearer present today, and that will hear this tape, and that will come in the future the privilege to go and find **another church**. This goes for all the churches and all the people where God has given me the oversight, and I am serious about what I am saying, because in the future if the devil leads you to file a lawsuit against me for any reason or defamation of character, this will stand against you. Because on this 4th day of March 2007, I am acquainting you again with the articles of our faith and giving you the privilege to continue to adhere to the articles of the faith or get up and walk out.

In this last rising of the antichrist and Judatarian group, friends, I was obliged to itemize the articles of our faith. And as long as we have **freedom of religion**, I do not think that anybody could implicate us by the law of the land. No. You cannot win us, because the day that you got baptized you automatically submitted to the articles of this faith, and you promised to observe all that the Lord had commanded us in the Bible.

JUDATARIAN GROUP

So now, those who will continue in this faith, you must do so upon your free-will and you are obliged to observe all that the Lord has commanded His servants. "Why are you speaking like that, Brother Bruce?" I am speaking like that because we have arrived to a very treacherous hour, and our ears have heard and our eyes have seen the moving of the antichrist in a fashion that we have never seen before. And I truly believe that this is the fulfillment of Bible prophecy, exactly as Brother Branham taught it on the tape called, "*Hearing, Recognizing And Acting On The Word Of God.*" In that, the prophet of God taught us that there will arise a Judatarian group that will be **ninety-nine point nine, nine, nine percent (99.999%)** more deceiving than Judas Iscariot.

Quote W.M.B.: *102 Judas Iscariot...he come in and deceived, or thought he was deceiving, his brother. He come in and pertained to be one of them, tasted the good things of God, moved right along in the Spirit, seeming to be, went out and preached the Gospel, and cast out devils. But down in him, all the time he was Judas to begin with. The Bible said, "He was born the son of perdition."*

...Now, remember, there's church carnal back there under the Esau, the Pharisees and Sadducees. But watch this guy who thinks himself just a... He'll go along with the Message for a while, but he just don't want to put his hands too much on it. See them spirits? Jesus said, "It'll be so close to the real thing, it'll deceive the very elected," elected, if you'll notice it, "if it was possible." But it ain't possible. See, it'll deceive.

Now watch, not just the carnal church, the one out there, the regular routine carnal church, the Esau group. We got now the Judatarian group, which is far more treacherous, far more treacherous, coming right up into the very hands of the blessing.

...Remember, Jesus said that type would be there at that day. "Many will come and say, 'Lord, have not I prophesied (preached)? Have not I cast out devils in Your Name?'"

Jesus said, "I didn't even know you, you worker of iniquity." See, there they are.

*...We're coming to making the **hundredth millionth's of a hair**, right down to the sharp edge of the Gospel, sharper than a two-edged sword, cutting even to the asunder of the bone, and a Discerner... Hallelujah. God, let it go through. "A Discerner of the thoughts of the mind." (Hear Recognize Act On Word 60-0221).*

Now that prophecy has been slowly unfolding over the years against the truth, against the Bible, against the message, against the articles of our faith. Those who took vows in water baptism to observe all that the Lord commanded us, turned back like Judas, yes, and when they were corrected, they showed their Cain spirit, their Esau spirit, their Judas **spirit in retaliation**.

But friends, we could see that it is getting worse everyday, and when people could sue you for correcting them on a little article of the faith, we have come up to that Judatarian group. I do not know what we want to see. The things that we were expecting from the World Council of Churches are playing out with make-believers. This last move of the antichrist went back for years and gathered all the vultures, all the Cain seeds, all the Judases, gathered them from way back down there as long as ten years, fifteen years and their spirits blended together, overnight, against the Lord and against His anointed Word.

There was an anointed one that came to earth one time, and there were two kings that were at wrath with one another called **Pilate and Herod**. And because of getting the anointed crucified, the Bible said that they came together, overnight. The Bible said those two fellows had a standoff, but to crucify Jesus they came together, Herod and Pontius Pilate that had a quarrel before.

Luke 23:12 <And the same day Pilate and Herod were made friends together: for before they were at enmity between themselves.>

Now, we have seen that played out, that while the Lord is anointing His servants, and anointing His people, and making us ready for another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, Pilate and Herod has come together again, against the Lord and against His anointing, and they shall proceed no further. The Lord has already pronounced a curse upon Mr. Parham Judas, and we have seen that also manifested before our very eyes. People think that that was Brother Bruce got vex and was saying something. No. That was not Brother Bruce, friends. That is why I do not

refer to it. No. You got to know when the Spirit of the Lord is speaking from when a man is speaking, and we are coming close up to that, when people will confuse the voice of a man with the voice of God, and that is your third-pull ministry coming into effect.

There was one time Brother Branham was just praying and he casually said, "Curseth be the man that raiseth his head while I am praying." And the Lord cursed somebody. And there was another time that the prophet of God turned around and he said, "I forgive you for all your sins." He came back the next night and he said, "Brother, I heard that the Lord forgave you for all your sins." Brother Branham said that under inspiration in so much that it just came to pass and the brother was delivered.

I am not claiming the third-pull ministry but there are certain things that are said under inspiration. You got to recognize the voice of the Lord from just the opinion of a man, and that is going on right in your midst for many years, and you may think that is a certain way that the preacher developed in speaking. It is not. **It is not.** There is no way that we could put on something like that. Those that are in the Spirit will catch the voice of God. They will realize that is the Lord speaking to us. And because of your recognition, beloved, you will have reverence, you will have understanding, you will have divine revelation. This is what Brother Sam was trying to put over in so many words, because somebody is hearing the voice of God. And I am not the voice of God, but the Word is His voice. "My sheep hear My voice." Yes. I do not claim to be anything. All that I claim to be is a preacher of righteousness. I yield my vessel unto Him and will continue to yield my vessel unto Him, until I receive that outpouring of the Spirit.

Now, it will get worse as we go along. Now, many of you were waiting, and looking and wondering, well, **who will be a betrayer**, who could be so evil in the time of the World Council of churches. Brethren, the wondering is over. It is the make-believer that will do it, men that took communion with you, men that ate bread with you, men that hugged your neck, and men that you love to hear sing and preach and do the things of God. We have had a demonstration. Now, what you have seen manifested itself is not by chance. God gave you an insight into that Judas spirit, to understand how treacherous the Judas spirit is, that it went and picked up all those backsliders, picked up all those wicked spirits that fought the Word of God, and bring it right up. That spirit is so terrible that if they get a chance they will kill every one of you. You do not know the hatred of that spirit. Yes. The hatred of that spirit is that they will kill you; they will put you in jail.

And notice **how the devil fights God's children**. There are three major things, three major ways that the devil fights God's children, and that is: any servant of God, any prophet of God, this is the strategy of the devil. He lies upon that man of God. Number one: lies. Satan is the father of lies. Secondly, he tries to put them in jail. Did he lie upon Joseph? Did he put him in jail? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] And thirdly, the devil calls for their lives. All right! Brethren, did the devil lie on Jesus? Did he put Him in jail? Did he send Him to the cross? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] Now, that is the plan of the devil, from Genesis to Revelation. Lie, put you in jail and then kill you, but the enemy cannot do what he wants, only with God's permission. And this is not a Bride church that will be shut up. She will be taken up. Yes. And where the saints of God suffered and they were martyred throughout the ages, my beloved, this Bride is going to have the victory.

So now, I am serious in what I am saying today, because I am speaking to three kinds of believers. Three kinds of believers. And if that Judas group, the little handful was here before they showed their true colours and I had to preach this message unto them, they would smile at the things that I am saying, and would not identify themselves with that. No. But a man does not know what next he will do when he becomes demon possessed.

And a man does not become demon possessed just like that, overnight, and a spirit just overtakes him. He has got to have the bedding ground. He has got to have the bedding ground down inside, and then an evil spirit could come upon him. You do not backslide overnight. No. You backslide gradually. The Word starts losing effects in your life, then you start losing reverence for God's servant, reverence for the House of God, then you start catering to the things of the world, and you cater to unbelief, then after that you manifest your colours after several years.

ARTICLES OF OUR FAITH PUBLISHED WORLDWIDE

So now, this tape of the articles of the faith practiced here at Bethel and sister churches in this country, the islands, and as far as U.S.A. and others are included in India, Africa and other parts of the world. It will be available in our libraries, so nobody will be ignorant of the articles of our faith, when you say you are adopted into this church. It will be on audio, it will be on video and you can also have one to keep at home. After a little while it will also be transcribed, and I will **publish it in a book** and make it public to the whole world. I trust that it will stand up in any court of the land, when a Judas arises and wants to sue me for defamation of character.

Each member should acquaint themselves and acquaint their families with the articles of this faith, if you will continue to fellowship here. If you are not clear about the articles of our faith, you are free to ask a question, and we will give you clarification from the pulpit, so at no time and under no circumstances you could say that you were ignorant of the articles of our faith, and that you were misled or deceived into accepting membership in a church. No. I am making myself real clear and this is to stop the mouth of Judas. This is aimed at the make-believer not the believers. The believers have surrendered their hearts, they surrendered their souls, they have full reverence, they believe the Word of God, they have no doubts, they have no fear, because they have tasted and seen that the Lord is good. Now, it will get worse as we go along, and you will see that Judas group manifested even worse than what has surfaced in recent times.

And as certain as all organizations and all religions have set rules, laws and policies of their faith, example: Hindus, Muslims, Catholics, other organizations and their members are obliged to keep such regulation framed up by men; it is the same that we have articles of our faith. And if you belong to this tabernacle, you belong under my jurisdiction as a servant of God; you are obliged to adhere to all the articles of the faith according to the teachings of our Lord in *Matthew 28*, "*Teaching them to observe all things as I have commanded you.*"

THE ARTICLES OF OUR FAITH IS THE BIBLE

The articles of our faith are not of men. I am positive about that. And Brother Paul the apostle declared that in so many words in *Galatians 1*, that the revelation that was given him was not after men, but it came by the revelation of Jesus Christ.

Galatians 1:11-12 <But I certify you, brethren, that the gospel which was preached of me is not after man. For I neither received it of man, neither was I taught it, but by the revelation of Jesus Christ. >

All right! We are commanded by the servant of God, Jude to contend for the faith. That faith has articles. They contended for the faith that was once delivered to the saints.

Jude 1:3 <Beloved, when I gave all diligence to write unto you of the common salvation, it was needful for me to write unto you, and exhort you that ye should earnestly contend for the faith which was once delivered unto the saints.>

That faith has articles that belong to it: that makes up the faith. All right! And that was delivered unto us.

Ephesians 2:20 <And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone.>

So, the faith that we are talking about is the faith of the fathers, the faith of the apostolic fathers. We are talking about a faith which came from the Bible. We are talking about a faith which the Son of Man delivered to the church, and Jude bore witness to that.

So now, the articles of our faith are the whole Bible, from Genesis to Revelation. The articles of our faith are the whole Bible! Anywhere you **turn in the Bible** and you read of any article, any commandment that is in the Bible here, it belongs to our faith: New Testament or Old Testament. And we are commanded to observe all things just as the Lord commanded. And if this is too hard for you, then this is the time to **decide** that you cannot continue with this faith and you could make your decision.

The articles of our faith are unchangeable. We are worse than the Medes and the Persians. It is said that the laws of the Medes and the Persians do not change, but if the laws of the Medes and the Persians do not change, so too the laws of God. It is greater than the laws of the Medes and the Persians, and the articles of our faith do not change in the least, at no time, for nobody and under no circumstance! **It is unchangeable.** According to *Galatians 1:8-9*, it is unchangeable.

Galatians 1:8-9 <But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed.

As we said before, so say I now again, If any [**man**] preach any other gospel unto you than that ye have received, let him be accursed.>

No prophet, no king, no priest, no angel from heaven, no pope, no cardinal, no bishop or anybody has a right to alter, to add or to take away from the articles of our faith. If they try to do so, they are cursed. The Book of *Revelation 22* said that the plagues shall be added to them, and their part shall be taken out of the Book of Life. Yes. They are cursed for doing that.

Revelation 22:18 <For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book.>

We are founded upon the faith of the apostles and the prophets. The articles of our faith are not based upon some man's idea. It is based upon God's idea. It is based upon the Bible. When we talk about our doctrine book, this is our doctrine book. Organizations have their doctrine books. When you start talking to them, they have to go to the shelf and pull out their **doctrine book**. We have one too, but it is the Bible. This is the doctrine book. Yes. Every church has their own doctrine, every religion has their own doctrine, and without a doctrine there is not a church, so declared Malachi 4:5-6. He said, "You do not have a church until you have a doctrine." We have a doctrine too.

Quote W.M.B.: *19 And if it so happens that you, your church doesn't believe, or you do not believe just the things that we speak of as our church Doctrine, we trust that it will by no means bring an offense...a church without a doctrine is just like a jellyfish; it has no backbone. So, we've got to have backbone in it. And not also backbone, but teeth also, because the Church of God must eat the Bread of Life. (Palmerworm Locust Caterpillar 59-0823).*

II John 1:10 <If there come any unto you, and bring not this doctrine, receive him not into your house, neither bid him God speed.>

Our doctrine book is the Bible. Our doctrine is the articles of the faith that was once delivered unto the saints.

And the great thing about that is it is unchangeable. It does not change for the preacher. It does not change for the pope. It does not change for a brother. It does not change for a sister. It does not change for the millionaire. It does not change for the pauper. It does not change for anybody! Not even a bright angel coming down from heaven has the authority to change it. I believe it just that way. How many believe it just that way? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*]

Do what you want to do with it. There is no guessing around of what we believe here. The articles of our faith are documented in about fifteen books. The sixteenth book is now coming out. The articles of our faith are recorded in those books. The articles of our faith are on tapes, well over three to four thousand messages. There is no getting away. If you decide to **sue me** for deformation of character, I will be able to bring all sixteen books; I must be able to bring the Bible, which is my doctrine book, and I will be able to **sight this message** today that gave you the chance to leave the church as a Judas, or to remain. I hope the law of the land will give me that privilege. My lawyer should know that, and that is what he told me to do in this last uprising of the antichrist. He said, "Itemize everything that we believe, and show that you preach in accordance with the scripture and the articles of our faith." I have done so and I am acquainting you with the same.

So, this is just the highlights. The rest of it you know from the tapes, you know of these things because you sat here for many decades. You are fully acquainted with it. There is no doubt about it. You heard it from little children. You become old men. You agreed with it, and you said, "Amen." But when you are corrected, do not fight me.

DECLARATION OF ARTICLES

Bethel - The House Of God, of Calcutta Road # 2 Freeport Trinidad and affiliate churches - Little Bethel of Guayaguayare; Grace Covenant Church (G.C.C.) of Point Fortin; (G.C.C.) of U.S.A; Churches of the Caribbean; and South America are all affiliates of an international Christian religious body founded by William Marrion Branham in 1933. In other words, we are not some kind of fly by night church that was just raised up to make money. We have a history, and we date back to 1933. We are comprised of thousands of churches and millions of followers in most countries of the world. We share the same basic beliefs which are documented on 1150 audio tapes and books of W.M. Branham's sermons.

In simple terms, we are saying that we are followers of the message of William Branham, and are identified with thousands of churches, and millions of people that believe like us.

The articles of our faith are established at Bethel since 1970, at little Bethel in 1992 and G.C.C. in 1995 when it was registered, and G.C.C. of the United States of America since 1967, Caribbean churches, and South America in the 1980's. Our beliefs are documented on 4000 plus audio and video tapes preached by pastor Dalton Bruce and our church ministers, and sixteen books which were also written by Pastor Dalton Bruce, local and foreign ministers of our faith.

Article #1: We are believers of the Bible. We believe the Holy Bible to be the only book of God that speaks for him to mankind. It's the only book that tells you where you came from, what you are doing here, and where you are

going after this. The Bible is the voice of God to man, pertinent to salvation. The articles of our faith denounce all other books contrary to the Bible, as heresies, and the voice of the Devil. The written word of God is our absolute. Jesus is our Saviour. We are saved by the blood of Jesus Christ. Redemption is only in our Lord Jesus. *“Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.” (John 14:6).*

Article #2: That William Branham (1909-1965) was a prophet sent of God with a message to the whole world and all people before the destruction of this present world system, by fire.

Malachi 4:1 <For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud, yea, and all that do wickedly, shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up, saith the LORD of hosts, that it shall leave them neither root nor branch.>

Malachi 4:5&6: <Behold, I will send you Elijah the prophet before the coming of the great and dreadful day of the LORD: lest I come and smite the earth with a curse.>

We believe that man called William Branham to be God’s Elijah. He is right, and everybody is wrong. He is the only man who brought one hundred percent truth to the world. We believe it just the way that he spoke it. If you fellowship with us and choose to believe another prophet, you believe another organization, you find fault with William Branham, you question his doctrine, it is about time that you leave, since that is your liberty.

Article #3: There is no theologian qualified to add or alter what he has spoken in his message. There is no false prophet and no heretic upon the face of the earth that could show us a better idea. We believe him and the revelation of his message one hundred percent.

Article #4: He was the messenger to the last church age, “Laodicea” (*Revelation 3: 14*) who was ordained to reveal the mysteries of the Bible (*Revelation 10:7*), restore sound Bible doctrine and holiness standards to the Christian Church. Adherents to the faith and teachings of W. M. Branham trust him as a divine interpreter of the Bible, because of the truth he preached, his unblemished character, signs, wonders, and miracles which he performed by the power of God.

Article #5: That he was a divine interpreter of the Bible. He imparted to us the correct interpretation of the Bible. We trust it with all our hearts, all our souls, and all our minds. If you do not believe it that way, it is your liberty to find another church; find another prophet; find another heretic; go back to the Catholic Church; go back to the Pentecostal Church; go back to Hinduism or go back to Islam. These are the articles of our faith. You either believe it, or leave.

Article #6: We believe that if we preach and live true to such teachings and holiness standards that we will be saved from everlasting destruction of the soul by hell fire.

<And I saw a great white throne, and him that sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away; and there was found no place for them. And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is the book of life: and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works. And the sea gave up the dead which were in it; and death and hell delivered up the dead which were in them: and they were judged every man according to their works. And death and hell were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death. And whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.> Revelation 20:11-15

Article #7: All adherents are adopted into this religious body by water baptism. They automatically promise to observe all the teachings of the Bible, and the articles of our faith.

Acts 2:38 <Then Peter said unto them, Repent, and be baptized every one of you in the name of Jesus Christ for the remission of sins, and ye shall receive the gift of the Holy Ghost.> (Acts chapter 8:12, 10:48, 19:5).

Matthew 28 says, “Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost.”

Automatically when somebody is baptized in Christian baptism and make their vows, they promise to fulfill all the words of God. That brings you into an adoption. It adopts you. In other words, it brings you into a fellowship with the church and other believers, and you have subjected yourself to the articles of the faith of the Bible.

Article #8: We have no registered membership but regular attendants, some for as long as forty years, and others for many decades. Our churches are open to people of all races, society and religions with the exception of those

who are expelled for offences pertinent to the articles of our faith. All are free to discontinue attendance as they choose at any time. If they desire to return, a public confession must be made to the congregation if they have committed sins.

Article #9: None who embrace the faith is financially obligated to our churches, ministers, or church officials, though freewill offering and tithes are accepted. Money is distributed to most members at the discretion of the pastor. None exempted has a legal claim to financial or other support.

Article #10: The articles of our faith do not permit us to solicit money from any of our subscribers. Our founders set that example: The apostles of old, and our founder, and interpreter of the Bible of our age, William Branham. We sincerely follow that example and trust God for all our needs. Though believers have an obligation to God, to pay their tithes, and give their offering, the ministers pressure nobody, and bring them under obligation to solicit their tithes and offering.

Malachi 3: 8-10 <Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed me. But ye say, Wherein have we robbed thee? In tithes and offerings.

Ye are cursed with a curse: for ye have robbed me, even this whole nation.

Bring ye all the tithes into the storehouse, that there may be meat in mine house, and prove me now herewith, saith the LORD of hosts, if I will not open you the windows of heaven, and pour you out a blessing, that there shall not be room enough to receive it.>

Article #11: No adherent of our churches is legally entitled to any reimbursement or payment for charitable deeds done, or a refund of freewill donations, while they are attendants or when they cease fellowship at our churches.

Article #12: We pray for the sick, afflicted and for socially distressed people. We believe in divine healing, and that people become demon possessed because of wrong doings or other reasons. The pastor is gifted and trained to make such assessment and advise that if the party seeks deliverance by faith, they can be healed and delivered. This is in accordance with the Bible. We also believe in medical science.

Mark 16:15-18<And he said unto them, Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature. He that believeth and is baptized shall be saved; but he that believeth not shall be damned. And these signs shall follow them that believe; In my name shall they cast out devils; they shall speak with new tongues; They shall take up serpents; and if they drink any deadly thing, it shall not hurt them; they shall lay hands on the sick, and they shall recover.>

Article #13: We believe in the baptism of the Holy Spirit: that if a person would purify their lives and live righteously, by God's grace, God's Spirit can inhabit their soul.

I Corinthians 6:17<But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit.>

Acts 5:32<And we are his witnesses of these things; and so is also the Holy Ghost, whom God hath given to them that obey him.>

Article #14: We, with all our affiliate churches internationally, are obliged to practice Bible standards of the Ten Commandments. Not to steal, commit adultery, kill, take God's name in vain, covet our neighbors property, bare false witness, keep the Sabbath day holy, not bow down to idols, honor father and mother, and believe only in One God (*Exodus chapter 20: 7-17*).

Adventist people keep Saturday holy, but we keep seven days holy, because we live a sanctified and holy life every day, and we rest from sin, and that is God's call in the New Testament, "Come unto me, all ye that labour, and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest, and ye shall find rest unto your souls." So, our souls are resting from sin. We are the true Sabbatharians, but not Saturdarians. The world is filled and Tobago is filled with a lot of Saturdarians, but we are the true Sabbatharians, because our souls are resting from sin.

Article #15: The use of Alcohol, Tobacco and all illicit drugs are strictly forbidden.

That means, do not drink rum, smoke cigarette, ganja or any kind of other drug. It is strictly forbidden. You are not to trade in any kind of illegal drugs. Yes. That is our stand.

Article #16: Every child should receive a school education. They need to read their Bible. Higher education is left to parents' decision and discretion. They should protect their children from the wrong environment, and evils of society, and especially from the vices of Sodom and Gomorrah.

That means that you will account to God for your children if you send them to the wrong environment in high school, send them out there to the university or send them out there to work on a job that pollute their soul. The minister is free from that and you will account to Almighty God.

Article #17: We should maintain a high moral standard in our attire, actions, and general conduct at all times and in all places. The Bible warns that if our moral conduct is evil, we shall not enter the kingdom of God. These things are common knowledge to all in the faith.

1 Corinthians 6:9-11 <Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God? Be not deceived: neither fornicators, nor idolaters, nor adulterers, nor effeminate, nor abusers of themselves with mankind, Nor thieves, nor covetous, nor drunkards, nor revilers, nor extortioners, shall inherit the kingdom of God. And such were some of you: but ye are washed, but ye are sanctified, but ye are justified in the name of the Lord Jesus, and by the Spirit of our God.>

Isn't that wonderful? [Congregation says, "Amen!"] We are right on the scripture. We are based on the scripture.

Article #18: We believe in a five-fold ministry that is now in existence upon the face of the earth, for the perfection of the church. *Ephesians 4:11-15.* But this five-fold ministry is yet to be positionally placed by the outpouring of the Holy Spirit. That placing of the sons of God and placing of the five-fold ministry is also referred to as the adoption of sons. So, let no one say that we do not believe in a five-fold ministry. We do. Yes. But the five-fold ministry is yet to be positionally placed, and anybody that is using any gift of God is guessing about their office.

Article #19: Men who faithfully practice the articles of this Christian faith and have a call of God in their lives are trained before they become ministers of our churches. This is to ensure that all members are correctly instructed. Several sermons are preached weekly acquainting all with the faith.

Article #20: The pastor alone should handle mental, psychological and social problems of individuals or a minister whom he has appointed. He must report to the pastor.

Article #21: We are commanded by the Bible, not to take our offences with another member to Court but to the church.

1 Corinthians 6:1-8 <Dare any of you, having a matter against another, go to law before the unjust, and not before the saints? Do ye not know that the saints shall judge the world? and if the world shall be judged by you, are ye unworthy to judge the smallest matters? Know ye not that we shall judge angels? how much more things that pertain to this life? But brother goeth to law with brother, and that before the unbelievers. Now therefore there is utterly a fault among you, because ye go to law one with another. Why do ye not rather take wrong? why do ye not rather suffer yourselves to be defrauded? Nay, ye do wrong, and defraud, and that your brethren.>

Article #22: Church officials are trained to enforce the principles of the faith. Offenders are counseled, encouraged and corrected for their sins. If they fail to adhere, the pastor or assistant pastor use the same approach for their correction and reconciliation. We are all witnesses of that.

Galatians 6:1 <Brethren, if a man be overtaken in a fault, ye which are spiritual, restore such an one in the spirit of meekness; considering thyself, lest thou also be tempted.>

Article #23: No member, church official, minister or pastor is an exception to the rules and articles of our faith. Their wives and children are obliged to observe all rules of the faith like any other member or be disciplined by the pastor or another minister appointed by him

Article #24: When a member, church official, minister, assistant pastor, or pastor does contrary to the faith, they are advised, counseled, and corrected in a private meeting. If they reconcile, such sins are kept confidentially, though he may be requested to step down from his office for a period of time before resuming his service.

Article #25: In the event of gross immoral misconduct and sins: fornication, adultery, incest, homosexuality, fraud, stealing, violence, or drug abuse etc., the offender is investigated by the pastor or other church officials appointed by him.

Article #26: The matter must be established by witnesses. If the accused is proven guilty they must confess their sins to the offended.

Article #27: When such sins are known to the public and the church, the offender must confess his sins to the church congregation and promise to live according to the rules of the faith. He is placed on probation for a period of time.

Is that our practice here? Is that our belief? Have you seen that for all the years? [*Congregation says, "Amen!"*] This is not something made-up here. We practice this. Everybody is acquainted with it. Everybody knows that I am speaking the truth. Everybody knows that we stand for the same. This is not a secret. The things that I am reading here, you have it practical. The ministers have it in their heads. Yes. Out of their head they could instruct you.

Article #28: The pastor is commanded to rebuke the offender and identify his sins openly before the church congregation.

Somebody may say, "I cannot take any open rebuke." It is time for you to leave, because that is an article of this faith, that when the time come that you must be corrected openly, your name will be called, and sin will be called out, and I have the scripture right here for it: *<Them that sin rebuke before all, that others also may fear.>* (I Timothy 5:20). And that fits minister, and congregation and everybody. Right. So if you have pride, and you figure you have a good name, and you do not want to be corrected when your sins go through the congregation, and when you offend people on the outside and in the church; then you want to play bad on top of that, it is about time that you resign. And I will appreciate a letter of resignation, if you will be so kind to do that.

Let me know what article of the faith that you are resisting. Let me know what you do not believe, and let me know where I am wrong. Let me know what part of the Bible that I am forcing down your throat. Let me know what the cult practices are that I have here. When you leave from here or any one of the churches, in the U.S.A., Caribbean, or anywhere overseas, I want you to write a letter, and show us where we have cult practices in here. Yes. Do not go somewhere else and start crowing, "Cult, cult, cult." Do not crow; write a letter. Prove that we are a cult. Yes. If the articles of our faith are cultish, prove it in the scripture. Yes. But these bunch of cowards, intellectual giants, devil possessed, goes out there saying, "Cult, cult." They do not even know what a cult is. But I will tell you, they are the cult.

Article #29: Such rebukes are not considered as defamation of character or slander. [*Congregation says, "No!"*]

I Timothy 5:20 <Them that sin rebuke before all, that others also may fear.>

Article #30: Every member, who adheres to the faith, and is a church official or assistant pastor, appointed to preach in our churches, is fully aware of all the basic principles by which he should live and which he should teach faithfully.

In other words, you just do not jump up on the pulpit until you know what is right, and wrong. No. So, when you as a preacher break the Word of God, you fully know what you are doing.

He has agreed automatically to the articles of the faith, that if he breaks the rules of the faith, that he would be disciplined, privately or publicly before the church.

Romans 2:1<Therefore thou art inexcusable, O man, whosoever thou art that judgest: for wherein thou judgest another, thou condemnest thyself; for thou that judgest doest the same things. But we are sure that the judgment of God is according to truth against them which commit such things. And thinkest thou this, O man, that judgest them which do such things, and doest the same, that thou shalt escape the judgment of God?>

Article #31: A minister cannot break the Word of God and continue to preach. Even if the offender is a pastor or church official he is rebuked openly without exception. If his crime involves sexual immorality of adultery, fornication, homosexuality, incest etc or other grave offences, it must be identified to the congregation. This is how the early apostles and pastors handled immoral people within the framework of the Church. Our faith is based upon the same principle.

*I Corinthians 5:1,2,4,5,13 <It is reported commonly that there is fornication among you, and such fornication as is not so much as named among the Gentiles, that one should have his father's wife. And ye are puffed up, and have not rather mourned, that he that hath done this deed might be taken away from among you...In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, when ye are gathered together, and my spirit, with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ, To deliver such an one unto Satan for the destruction of the flesh, that the spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus...But them that are without God judgeth. Therefore **put away from among yourselves that wicked person.**>*

The Bible is telling me that any filthy, immoral person that breaks the articles of the faith should be put out from the church. This is the scripture right here, put them out of the church. Yes sir!

Article #32: The church official is removed from office if the church congregation votes him out by a majority vote. He may continue to be a member if he desires to change his immoral practices only by the discretion of the pastor.

Article #33: After the church disfellowships an offender for crimes committed, which is beyond the church's jurisdiction, example sodomy, incest, rape, murder etc., a member of the church can go to court against him before the judge of the land as he is considered a heathen if he refuses to hear the church.

Matthew 18:17<And if he shall neglect to hear them, tell it unto the church: but if he neglect to hear the church, let him be unto thee as an heathen man and a publican.>

You could take him to whom he would hear, because he does not have respect for the pastor. He does not have respect for anybody. Then he has to respect somebody. Then you could take him to the law of the land, because he is no longer a brother, he is a dead heathen. Yes. You got to rightly divide the Word of God.

Article #34: We believe in communion. It represents the death of our Lord. We believe in drinking from one cup. We believe in one bread; the breaking of one bread.

I Corinthians 11: 23-24 < For I have received of the Lord that which also I delivered unto you, That the Lord Jesus the same night in which he was betrayed took bread:

And when he had given thanks, he brake it, and said, Take, eat: this is my body, which is broken for you: this do in remembrance of me.>

Article #35: We believe in feet washing. Getting down, and washing your brother's feet literally, according to St. John 12. Yes. Get down, and wash your brother's feet, literally.

Article #36: We believe in election, and predestination, according to *Ephesians chapter 1: 3-12.*

<Nevertheless the foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his. And, Let every one that nameth the name of Christ depart from iniquity.> (II Timothy2:19).

Article #37: We believe that there were seven seals to be revealed, and they were revealed today by the Lamb of God, hiding inside the man called William Branham in the year 1963. O yes! (*Revelation chapters 5, 6, 10: 1-7*).

Article #38: We believe that the opening of the seven seals brought in a new covenant, which is not a new covenant, but a restoration of the covenant that was lost when the Word of God was lost at Nicea, Rome. We believe that we are a covenant people.

Article #39: He that curses us will be cursed, and he that blesses us will be blessed, because we are a covenant people with the blessings of Abraham.

Genesis 12:1-3 <Now the LORD had said unto Abram, Get thee out of thy country, and from thy kindred, and from thy father's house, unto a land that I will shew thee:

And I will make of thee a great nation, and I will bless thee, and make thy name great; and thou shalt be a blessing:

And I will bless them that bless thee, and curse him that curseth thee: and in thee shall all families of the earth be blessed.>

Article #40: We believe in another outpouring of the Holy Spirit, before the rapture takes place, and it is going to be a return of Pentecost, just like it happened in the early church. (*Acts 2: 4, Joel 2: 23-26, II Thessalonians 1: 9-10 etc.*).

Article #41: We further believe that without that outpouring of the Holy Spirit there is no rapture. No revelation, no birth, no outpouring! No outpouring, no rapture!

Romans 8: 9-11 <...Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his.

... But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you.>

So, the articles of our faith deny that the seventh seal was opened in 1963, by our prophet William Branham. We believe that the seventh seal will be opened to the public about the time of the coming of the Lord. It will release rapturing faith, and it will be broken to the public to give a special grace to God's people to be gathered together under one faith, and under the articles of our faith. (*Revelation 8:1*).

Article #42: We believe that anybody that has to go in the rapture must submit to the articles of our faith. And if our gospel be hid, it is hid to them that are lost, because we preach the same gospel of Brother Paul. Every man that goes in the rapture must submit to the articles of our faith, to the articles of the Bible, to the articles of William Branham, or they are not going in the rapture. That is how sure we are about the articles of our faith. That is how positive we are. We are right, and the whole world is wrong. Yes sir!

Article #43: We believe in a Bride's revival coming, which will be broken by the outpouring of the Holy Ghost. The rapture will follow the outpouring, and Bride's revival. (*Joel 2: 28-32*).

Article #44: We also believe that the first resurrection will happen around the time of the rapture. (*I Corinthians 15; I Thessalonians 4: 15-17*).

Article #45: And we believe in a White Throne Judgement that is going to come after one thousand years to judge the whole world. (*Revelation 20: 11-15*).

Article #46: We also believe that we will be the judges at the White Throne Judgement. The saints shall judge the world. I believe these things.

I Corinthians 6:2-3 <Do ye not know that the saints shall judge the world? and if the world shall be judged by you, are ye unworthy to judge the smallest matters? Know ye not that we shall judge angels? how much more things that pertain to this life?>

Article #47: For a continuation of the articles of our faith I refer all adherents of the faith, locally and abroad: Sister churches, members, assistant pastors, ministers, deacons, and other church officials, to the Holy Bible, the message of the prophet, W.M. Branham, all our recorded sermons and books, inclusive of all that will be preached in the future.

LIBERTY TO LEAVE – DEMONSTRATION OF THE FAITH

This here is a brief examination of the articles of our faith. It is in your lap. Friends, if you feel that this is too hard, you feel that this is a cult, you feel that, that is too harsh, it is not the Bible, then I give you the opportunity to find another church, to find another pastor, with other articles of their faith. Otherwise you will be a hypocrite sitting here.

And now friends, to further demonstrate a couple articles of the faith, and how we run the church in line with the articles of our faith, I am right in place, and I demonstrate this here today upon the basis of *I Corinthians 5:1-5, 11-13*

<It is reported commonly that there is fornication among you, and such fornication as is not so much as named among the Gentiles, that one should have his father's wife.

And ye are puffed up, and have not rather mourned, that he that hath done this deed might be taken away from among you.

For I verily, as absent in body, but present in spirit, have judged already, as though I were present, concerning him that hath so done this deed,

In the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, when ye are gathered together, and my spirit, with the power of our Lord Jesus Christ,

To deliver such an one unto Satan for the destruction of the flesh, that the spirit may be saved in the day of the Lord Jesus.

... But now I have written unto you not to keep company, if any man that is called a brother be a fornicator, or covetous, or an idolater, or a railer, or a drunkard, or an extortioner; with such an one no not to eat.

... Therefore put away from among yourselves that wicked person.>

A young woman called Marlene became an adulteress, and she was personally dismissed from the House of God, and now upon the authority of the Bible, upon the message, and according to our articles of faith, she is dismissed from the House of God. Am I right in doing this, or wrong? How many say that I am right? [Congregation says, "Amen!"] How many say that I am acting in accordance with the Bible to rebuke them openly, to dismiss them from the House of God? [Congregation says, "Amen!"] Therefore she is dismissed.

There is a young man, Lester, who is living a vile life. I saw him with my own eyes hugging-up a woman on the road. He is forthwith dismissed from the House of God. This is the article of our faith. This is the seriousness of our faith.

There is a young man whose name is Kevin. He followed the Judas Iscariot group, and became a spy. I learnt from his uncle and an elder, that he has a young woman pregnated. Now, that is all that can happen to you when you follow the wrong spirit. You follow a Sodomite, you will be a Sodomite. Yes! He is forthwith dismissed from the House of God. All right.

Look at the next side of it. Friends, there is a young lady for the past months who had not been walking right. Left the House of God, wearing all kinds of different immodest clothing, we bore patience, we waited, in hope. This young lady has not shown any signs of coming. Now friends, she has thirty days in order to reconsider her position, and return to the House of God with great repentance. I am right in place to do it? [Congregation says, "Amen!"] Definitely! According to the articles of our faith, this young lady has thirty days in which to repent. That is besides the others that committed fornication in here. Young women, young men, committed fornication over the years.

I am giving a public warning to Caleb, who confessed to me that he lived with eight girls. I gave this warning down at Guayaguayare, and this is your final warning. I would not tolerate that in the House of God. You had been a fornicator for years, and I kept forgiving you for several years. Now, that is to demonstrate the patience and the longsuffering, and to understand that we are not legalistic. No! We bear patience, and we try to reconcile people, but when they want to take their foot and put it in our mouths, you will lose your soul over it. Yes! You are a filthy fornicator, a nasty young man, and Simon his brother is the same. I would not tolerate your nonsense. Any more report that I get, you will be automatically out of the House of God. Now, do you see the difference with it? [Congregation says, "Amen!"]

I warned Virtue; he is following evil company. Bringing evil people to break open a brother's house. I give him a public warning. Any such thing again, you are going out of the House of God. You will lose your soul over the things of the world. I am not going to tolerate that.

Now, this is how we handle the Church of God, and this is an example. Friends, that we suffer with young people, old people for years upon years, and when we see that they want to continue that kind of life right in the presence of God, we rather sacrifice them and keep the presence of God here than to keep them, and let the presence of God go from us. We cannot tolerate that.

So, I have given you the articles of our faith today, and I have demonstrated to you in action what the articles of our faith uphold as far as immorality, and the consequences of breaking the articles of our faith. So then, you are without excuse. You are not wondering about anything. No! It was told you, and **it was demonstrated** to you here today.

Now, if these people want to take me to court for defamation of character, then this same thing is going to be my defense. At the day of your baptism, you submitted to God, yes, to fulfill all the Word of God, and if I stand here and try to save your soul and correct you like a father, and you want to take me to a court-house, I will fight you in the court-house, and will still stand with the articles of this faith, because it is unchangeable. It is unchangeable, and I will make the same stand before the World Council of Churches, and the before the Pope himself, and if I die, I die as a martyr. I shall not recant. I will not change the Word of God for anybody, father, mother, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, pope or anybody. Nobody is too great inside of here for whom I have to alter the articles of the faith.

How many wants to stand that same way? [Congregation says, "Amen!"] We want to stand the same way. I believe the gospel just that way. Yes. We cannot condone sin in the House of God. We want this Token above everything. Yes!

I want to thank especially my lawyer here, Brother Mitchell for his service, free of charge to me in defense of the gospel. I want to thank him for all his legal advice. May the Lord bless him. And I was thinking how can I

repay this precious brother, and something came to my mind. I will defend him at the judgement seat of Christ. Yes! I will stand in the gap before the great judge one of these days, and I will be his lawyer, and I will give an account for each one of you. In that great day your pastor will be standing in front, and he will be defending you before the great judge of all the earth. Amen.

<Whosoever transgresseth, and abideth not in the doctrine of Christ, hath not God. He that abideth in the doctrine of Christ, he hath both the Father and the Son.

If there come any unto you, and bring not this doctrine, receive him not into your house, neither bid him God speed:

For he that biddeth him God speed is partaker of his evil deeds.> (II John 1:9-11).

<And if any man obey not our word by this epistle, note that man, and have no company with him, that he may be ashamed.

Yet count him not as an enemy, but admonish him as a brother.> (II Thessalonians 3:14-15)

<If any man teach otherwise, and consent not to wholesome words, even the words of our Lord Jesus Christ, and to the doctrine which is according to godliness;

He is proud, knowing nothing, but doting about questions and strifes of words, whereof cometh envy, strife, railings, evil surmisings,

Perverse disputings of men of corrupt minds, and destitute of the truth, supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself.> (I Timothy 6:3-5)

<For I testify unto every man that heareth the words of the prophecy of this book, If any man shall add unto these things, God shall add unto him the plagues that are written in this book.> (Revelation 22:18).

<But though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel unto you than that which we have preached unto you, let him be accursed.> (Galatians 1:8).

< To the law and to the testimony: if they speak not according to this word, it is because there is no light in them.> (Isaiah 8:20).

QUOTATIONS FROM "THE SPOKEN WORD IS THE ORIGINAL SEED" 62-0318

THE WORD IS ETERNAL, IT CANNOT DIE, IT'S GOD

Quote W.M.B. 7-1 *Now, this Word of God is eternal. God, being infinite, cannot speak one thing and then later on change it to something else, to a better decision, because every decision of God is perfect... Once His Word is once spoken, It can never die. It lives on, on, on, and can never die, because It is God. His Word can no more die than He can die.*

GOD BEING PERFECT, HE MUST BE PERFECT IN HIS DECISIONS

Quote: 8-3 *God being perfect and His Voice eternal, His own Voice will have to catch up with it. Therefore, He must be perfect in every decision. For when He once says something, it has to go all the way and come back to the judgment.*

Now, if you'll be real understanding, or try to be, you'll see why I have took always the stand for the Word of God that I have; because all other things must perish; God is eternal, and His Word is eternal.

GOD'S VOICE GIVEN TO EVERY MORTAL TO HEAR, HERE OR AT THE JUDGMENT

Quote: 8-5 *Now, we know that we're coming to a judgment, that the Voice of God has going to catch up with us somewhere, because it was given to every mortal to hear. Ministers are responsible of taking it, and if this Voice of God has to catch up with every person, then we've... You've got to hear it either here or at the judgment bar. So if the church has the Voice of God, then you must hear the voice of the church.*

GOD IS GOING TO JUDGE THE WORLD BY HIS WORD

Quote: 9-3 *God, being eternal... I believe... That if we're to be judged by anything, it'll be by the Word of God that's given the commission...But if God is going to judge the world by something, it'll be by His Word. I believe that.*

THE BIBLE IS THE INFALLIBLE WORD – GOD HAS WATCHED OVER IT

Quote: *...See, you've got to have somewhere that faith can take its resting place. And to me--I don't know how you feel about it, but to me the Bible is the infallible Word of God. And I believe that God has watched over His Word that there's not one punctuation out of place.*

IT IS EITHER ALL WRONG OR ALL RIGHT

Quote: 11-2 *I think it's in Peter that the Bible is of no private interpretation... And if that's wrong, then how much other parts of it is wrong? It's either all right or all wrong. You can't make it nothing else.*

Quote: 11-5 *Now, if that is not the Word of God, then we're all lost; and if it is the Word of God, God is absolutely honor-bound. The God of--Who is the fountain of all honor, Who is the beginning of all honor, Who is the source of all honor, Who's the source of all Truth, has got to stand by what He said. And if this isn't God's Word, then who is God? Where is God? or is there a God?*

THE BIBLE DOES NOT CONTRADICT ITSELF – THE WORD IS GOD IT'S THE TRUTH, ALL TRUTH AND NOTHING BUT THE TRUTH

Quote: 12-5 *The Bible doesn't contradict Itself; it's you contradicting the Bible. God cannot contradict Himself. If He does, then He isn't God. And if this Word is God then, and It's contradictory, then you make God contradicting Himself; then where is your God then?*

If God contradicts Himself, He's not no more than I am or no more than you are, for He can contradict Himself.

...So there's no contradiction...No, sir. It's there, the Truth, all the Truth, and nothing but the Truth, and our faith rests right there, right there on what God said. Don't try to interpret It; just say it the way It says it.

WHOEVER ADDS TO THIS BIBLE, HIS PART WILL BE TAKEN OUT OF THE BOOK OF LIFE

Quote: 13-5 *I believe that any word that's added to this Bible and whoever is guilty of doing it, his part will be taken out of the Book of Life: Revelation 21, "Whosoever shall add to This or take from This..." I do not believe that any creed, any dogma, anything else, but just the literal Word of God is God's plan. Anything else is sinful and will be dealt with and will be eternally lost: any man, any creed, any denomination, or anything that will add to or take from one punctuation of this Word.*

IT MUST NOT BE TAMPERED WITH, ADDED TO - WILL NOT MIX WITH ANYTHING IT WILL NOT HYBREED WITH NOTHING ELSE

Quote: 14-2 *What is the Word. Now, It is eternal. It must not be tampered with, added to, or taken away from. See? Must not be tampered with:...what I'm trying to say, is in between these (Genesis to Revelation) it will not mix with anything else... and It will not hybreed with nothing else.*

Quote: 16-3 *What did Eve try to do? Hybreed it, mix it with something. You've got to take it the way God spoke it. It won't mix with nothing.*

IT MUST NOT BE TAMPERED WITH – GOD WILL PUNISH THE ONE THAT DOES IT

Quote: 17-6 *Now, it will not mix. It must not be tampered with; God will punish the one that does it; and It will not hybreed to nothing else. It's God's Word alone. God don't need your word with His. We're not supposed to speak our own word; we're supposed to preach His Word, God's Word.*

Quote: 15-3 *there's not a one excused... if any man shall take away from the words... of the book of this prophecy, God shall take away his part out of the Book of Life, and out of the holy city, and from the things that are written in this book. Though he be a preacher (see), though he be a church member all of his life, though he be a*

bishop or a pope, whosoever shall take one word of this--just one word... Do you realize it was one...spoken Word of God, Eve doubted to be the Truth, and it caused every sickness, every disease, every suffering baby, caused every hospital to be built, every operation was ever performed, every death that ever died, for one person to disbelieve one word.

HYBREED IT - THROUGH THAT BROUGHT DEATH

Quote: *17-3 Now, remember, every spoken Word of God is the original Seed. God planted everything in the earth by His Word, and as long as you stay with the original seed, it will breed itself right back and reproduce itself again. Hybreed it, it dies. And Eve...She was a hybreeder... through that brought death, through trying to take the Word of God and mix some wisdom with It... You're not supposed to do that...If you can't explain it, leave it alone.*

TO HYBRID IT BRINGS FORTH A DEAD CROP, IT DIES, IT'S FINISHED

Quote: *18-2 Genesis 1:11... "Let every seed bring forth of its kind."... To mix it brings forth a hybrid crop; and a hybrid crop is a dead crop--far as rebreeding. It won't rebreed itself...It dies there, for it cannot bring forth of its kind. Why? It's mixed. You can't do nothing with it. It's dead; it's finished.*

LIFE CAN ONLY BE REPRODUCED BY ITS ORIGINAL BREEDING

Quote: *18-1 Now, therefore, true life can only come or reproduce itself by its original breeding...Life--L-I-F-E--can only be reproduced by its original breeding, the way it started at the beginning; then it reproduces itself. See? If it doesn't, it's a hybrid; it runs out...It can't bring correct life because it's hybrid.*

AVAILABLE BOOKS FROM US AND OUR DISTRIBUTORS

Book One: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies Bars of interpretations”

Book Two: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies Mamba Snake At the Jordan”

Book Three: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies False anointed ones”

Book Four: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies Five Major Doctrinal Divisions- Message Believers”

Book Five: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies seventh Seal/Seven Thunders Two schools of thoughts”

Book Six: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies - Holiness message standards, False thunders failed”.

Book Seven: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies Twenty-First Century Harvest of Souls versus Unbelief”

Book Eight: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies 8 Identifications - 7 Thunders Ministry Vs Impersonators”

Book Nine: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies – “Questions And Answers – Controversies-7th Seal/7 thunders/Godhead/Deity & Resurrection Heresy”

Book Ten: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies – “Shepherds, Hirelings, Goats, Wolves And The Sheep - Questions And Answers”

Book Eleven: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies – “7 Seals Related Heresies: What, Who, Why & When? Vs The True Revelation - Questions And Answers.”

Book Twelve: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies –“7 Thunders Heresies Vs The Real Program of God”

Book Thirteen: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies – “7 Thunders Questions & Answers & More – E.O.D.H. Challenged”

Book Fourteen: “Exposition of Damnable Heresies – “The Final Outpouring Of The Holy Ghost For Rapture Power”

Book Fifteen: “Pentecostalism, 100 years, Versus Pentecost - The Final Outpouring Of The Holy Ghost.”



**“The First Martyr for the Message of Malachi. 4:5-6”
The Story of Robert Lee Lambert**

Please direct all comments and questions to:

Bethel (The House of God)
Calcutta Road No.2 P.O. Box 238,
Freeport, Trinidad. W. I. Fax: - 1 868 636 0454 /Tel: 1 868 679 3281
E-mail: Mountainspring@hotmail.com Or Shalom10@tsst.net.tt.

You can visit our websites for more information:

www.bethelthehouseofgod.net

For additional copies of this or other booklets make request to "Bethel" or our distributors:

Grace Covenant Church
999 Randolph Road
Middletown Connecticut 06457
USA
Fax: 1860- 343-9477

Message Literature Distributor
Hehner Str. 42B
41069 Monchengladbach
Germany
Tel: 011 49-21 61- 308 1316
Fax: 011 49-21 61-66 39 59
E-mail:mikegaitan@msn.com

Bethel
312 Determa Street
Mc Kenzie Linden
Guyana
Tel/Fax: 592-444-2388

Ronald Watson
Church of the Lord Jesus Christ Pavithra Karnad Mulki
547-154 Karnataka India
Tel: 0091-0824-290384
Email: Ronaldwatson2002@hotmail.com
Or Ronaldwastson2002@yahoo.com

